

VR̥ṢASĀRASAMGRAHAḤ

A Critical Edition in Progress

Version of March 12, 2021

Csaba Kiss

DRAFT

Contents

1	Introduction	5
2	Edition	9
	prathamo 'dhyāyaḥ	9
	dvitīyo 'dhyāyaḥ	20
	tr̥tīyo 'dhyāyaḥ	25
	caturtho 'dhyāyaḥ	31
	pañcāmo 'dhyāyaḥ	44
	ṣaṣṭho 'dhyāyaḥ	48
	saptamo 'dhyāyaḥ	52
	aṣṭamo 'dhyāyaḥ	56
	9 traiguṇyam	60
	10 kāyatīrthopavarṇanam	64
	ekādaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ	68
	dvādaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ	76
	13 garbhotpattiḥ	90
	14 praśnavyākaraṇam	95
	pañcadaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ	100
	ṣoḍaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ	104
	17 dānadharmaviśeṣaḥ	112
	18 pūrvakarmavipākāḥ	118
	19 dānayajñaviśeṣaḥ	124
	viṃśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ	128
	ekaviṃśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ	137
	dvāviṃśo 'dhyāyaḥ	143
	23 nidrotpattiḥ	151

24 śāstravarṇanam	156
-----------------------------	-----

DRAFT

Chapter 1

Introduction

DRAFT

Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha MSS used so far

(CONSPECTUS SIGLORUM)

1 Palm-leaf manuscripts in the University Library of Cambridge (ULC)

C₉₄ (N₉₄^C) = ULC Add. 1694¹

C₄₅ (N₄₅^C) = ULC Add. 1645²

C₀₂ (N₀₂^C) = ULC Add. 2102.³ In this MTM manuscript, the *Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha* is transmitted in an incomplete form, that is to say, a number of folios are missing (most notably chapters 15–17). The text starts on a folio which is labelled 237r in the online Digital Library of the University of Cambridge (image no. 181). This folio in fact has no visible foliation and is written in a hand that is clearly different from that of the previous one. (That folio, image 180, ended with verse 7.122cd of the *Śivopaniṣad*: *yauvanasthā gr̥hasthāś ca [prāsā]dasthāś ca ye nṛpāḥ*.) In image 183 (folio 268r, according to the ULC website), the hand changes back to one that is similar to that in image 180. In image 184, the characters for folio number 200+60 are visible (268v, according to the ULC website). In image 186, the folio number 269 is clearly visible (f. 269v). In folio 270v, the continuous text is broken at verse 2.21c (*kāmarū*°), folios 271 and 272 are missing, and the text resumes on folio 273r with verse 3.30b (*[ahiṃsā pa]ramaṃ sukham*). In folio 296v (image no. 234) the text breaks off again at *vātaśūlair upadrutā | śukro* (verse 14.XX CHECK), the next folio being 306r (*carmatāś ca dvijasundariṣu* (verse 18.XX CHECK) (nine folios and chapters 15–17 are completely missing). Again, there two missing folios after *bandhus sarvva*° in verse 18.XX CHECK in folio 306v. The text resumes in folio 309r (image 237) with *°ṇeṣu ca sarvveṣu vidvān sreṣṭha sa ucyate* (verse 19.XX CHECK). Another folio is missing between *iṣṭāniṣṭadvaya*° (verse 20.XX CHECK, folio 309v) and *snāyu majjā sirā tathā* (verse 20.XX CHECK, folio 311r). The *Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha* ends on folio 322v (image no. 262) with the concluding colophon

¹<https://cudl.lib.cam.ac.uk/view/MS-ADD-01694-00001/381>

²<https://cudl.lib.cam.ac.uk/view/MS-ADD-01645/404>

³<https://cudl.lib.cam.ac.uk/view/MS-ADD-02102/181>

vṛṣasārasaṃgraha samāpta iti. This folio also contains the beginning of the *Dharmaputrikā*, but the MTM manuscript contains no more folios.

$$C = C_{94} + C_{45} + C_{02}$$

2 Palm-leaf manuscripts in Kathmandu

$K_{82} (N_{82}^K) = \text{NAK 3-393, NGMPP A 1082/3}$

$K_{10} (N_{10}^K) = \text{NAK 1-1261, NGMPP A 10/5}$. The leaves are damaged and slightly disordered. The folio numbers are rarely visible. The *Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha* starts on exp. 44 (upper leaf, no folio number is visible here). It continues on the lower leaf and then on the upper leaf on exp. 43 up to 1.62 (*viṃśakoṭīṣu gulmeṣu ūrdhva°*). Verses 1.62cd–2.22 seem to be missing. The lower leaf on exp. 43 contains verses 2.23–2.39. The single leaf in exp. 42 contains verses 2.40–3.16a. Exp. 41 contains a single leaf of the *Umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda*, ending in a colophon for its 22 chapter, and the folios preceding continue transmitting the *Umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda*. Exploring the presence of the *Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha* in this manuscript further, one should look at the expositions after no. 44. Exp. 45 contains the end of the *Śivopaniṣad*. The single leaf on exp. 46 is almost illegible but most probably contains a fragment of the *Gautamadharmasūtra*. The second line just above the hole reads ...*vīrud vanaspatīnāṃ ca puṣpāṇi svavad ādadīte...*, which is a fragment of *Gautamadharmasūtra* 2.3.25 (12.28). The remaining parts of the *Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha* are to be found on exp. 47ff. The upper leaf on exp. 47 continues with *Vṛṣasārasaṃgraha* 3.16b–36ab, while the lower leaf contains a text that I have not been able to identify. The lower leaf in exp. 48 transmits 3.36cd–4.11ab, the upper one 4.11b–30a. The lower leaf in exp. 49 contains 4.30ab–47ab, the upper one 47d–68a. And so on so forth. Thus when reading the text from these images, after exp. 48, one has to start with the lower leaf and continue with the upper one.

$K_7 (N_7^K) = \text{NAK 1-1075, NGMPP B 7/3 = A 1082/2}$

3 Paper manuscripts

L (used only for 22.1–35) = Manuscript no. 657 in the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. Shelved at δ 16 (vii). Listed and its chapter titles given in: Dominik Wujastyk (1985). *A Handlist of the Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine*. Vol. 1. London: The Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine.

4 Naraharinātha's edition

E^N = Naraharinath, Yogin. *Śivadharmā Paśupatiṃtamatam Śivadharmamahāśāstram Paśupatināthadarśanam*. Ed. by Yogin Naraharinatha. Kathmandu, saṃvat 2055 (1998 CE).

DRAFT

Chapter 2

Edition

Vṛṣasārasaṁgrahaḥ

[prathamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

anādimadhyāntam anantapāraṁ
susūkṣmam avyaktajagatsusāraṁ |
harīndrabrahmādibhir āptam agraṁ
praṇamya vakṣye vṛṣasārasaṁgraham ||1.1||

[janamejayavaiśampāyanasaṁvādaḥ]

śatasāhasrikaṁ granthaṁ sahasrādhyāyam uttamam |
parva cāsyā śataṁ pūrṇaṁ śrutvā bhāratasaṁhitā ||1.2||

Testimonia for this chapter: C₉₄ ff. 193v–195v, C₄₅ ff. 201v–203v, C₀₂ ff. 267r–270r, K₈₂ ff. 1v–3v, K₁₀ exp. 43 (lower then upper leaf; 1.62cd–2.22 are missing), K₇ ff. 209v–211v; C = C₉₄ + C₄₅ + C₀₂
2c cf. MBh 1.2.70ab: *etat parvaśataṁ pūrṇaṁ vyāsenoktaṁ mahātmanā*

1a °ntam ananta°] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °ntam anta° C₄₅^{ac} • °pāraṁ] CK₇E; °pāragam K₈₂K₁₀
1b susūkṣmam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; śusukṣmam C₀₂ • °jagatsusāraṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °jagaśusāraṁ
C₀₂, °jagatsurāsuraṁ K₁₀ 1c °bhir āpta°] conj.; °bhir āsa° CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E 2b sahasrādhyāyam u°]
C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; sahaśradhyāyam u° C₀₂, sahasrādhyāyar u° E 2c parva cāsyā] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇;
parvañ cāsyā C₄₅, parvvam asyā C₀₂, pūrvam asyā E • śataṁ pūrṇaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ta C₀₂
2d śrutvā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; śraddhā C₄₅ • bhāratasaṁhitā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhārasaṁhitā
C₀₂, nārādasamhitā E

atrptaḥ puna papraccha vaiśampāyanam eva hi |
 janamejaya yat pūrvam tac chrṇu tvam atandritaḥ ||1.3||
 janamejaya uvāca |
 bhagavan sarvadharmajña sarvaśāstraviśārada |
 asti dharmam param guhyam saṃsārārṇavatāraṇam ||1.4||
 dvaipāyanamukhodgīrṇam dharmam yat tad dvijottama |
 kathayasva hi me tṛptim kuru yatnāt tapodhana ||1.5||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 śṛṇu rājann avahito dharmākhyānam anuttamam |
 vyāsānugrahasamprāptaṃ guhyadharmam śṛṇotu me ||1.6||
 anarthayajñakartāraṃ tapovrataparāyaṇam |
 śīlaśaucasamācāraṃ sarvabhūta-dayāparam ||1.7||
 jijñāsanārtham prāsnaikam viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā |
 dvijarūpadharo bhūtvā papraccha vinayānvitaḥ ||1.8||

[brahmavidyā]

[vigatarāga uvāca |]
 brahmavidyā katham jñeyā rūpavarṇavivarjitā |

3a atrptaḥ puna papraccha] em.; atrptaḥ|pu★praccha C₉₄, atrptaḥ punaḥ papraccha C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇, atrptaḥ punar apracche C₀₂, atrptā punaḥ papraccha E **3b** vaiśampāyana°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E;
 vesampāyana° C₀₂ **3c** janamejaya yat] em.; janamejayena yat C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, janamejaye yat
 C₉₄^{ac}, janmejayena yam C₀₂ • pūrvam] CK₇E; pūrva K₈₂, pūrva K₁₀ **3d** tac chrṇu] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇
 E; tac chrṇa C₀₂, × × × K₁₀ • tandritaḥ] C₀₂; tandritam C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E, tandritam K₈₂, × × × K₁₀
4 janamejaya] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; janmejaya C₀₂ **4a** bhagavan sa°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; bhacāvam
 sa° C₀₂ • dharmā°] CK₁₀K₇E; omitted in K₈₂ **4b** viśārada] C₉₄K₁₀K₇; viśāradaḥ C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E
4d dharmam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dharmah C₄₅, dharmā C₀₂ • param guhyam] C₉₄K₁₀E; paro guhya
 C₄₅, param guhya C₀₂K₈₂, paraguhyam K₇ **5a** dvaipāyana°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dvepāyana° C₀₂
 • mukhodgīrṇam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; mukhodgīrṇa C₀₂, mukhād gīrṇam E **5b** dharmam yat tad
 dvi°] C₄₅; dharmam vā yad dvi° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, dharmavat ya dvi° C₀₂ • ttama] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇E; ttamaḥ C₀₂ **5d** yatnāt tapodhana] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; yannāt ta★na C₉₄, yatnā tapodhanaḥ
 C₀₂ **6b** khyānam anuttamam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; khyānam uttamam C₄₅, khyānam utamam C₀₂
6c prāptaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; prāpta C₀₂ **6d** dharmam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; rmaṃ C₀₂ •
 śṛṇotu] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; śṛṇota C₀₂ • me] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mai C₄₅ **7a** kartāraṃ] CK₈₂
 K₇E; karttantam K₁₀ **7b** yaṇam] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; yana C₀₂, yaṇaḥ K₈₂ **7d** param] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₇E; nvitam C₀₂, paḥram K₁₀ **8a** rtham prāsnaikam] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; rtham prāsnekam C₉₄
 , rthaprasnekam C₀₂E **8b** prabha°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; prabhu° C₀₂, prābha° K₇ **8c** dharo] C₄₅
 C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; ★ro C₉₄, dharā K₁₀ **8d** nvitaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; nvitam C₀₂ **9a** jñeyā] C₉₄K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇; jñeyam C₄₅C₀₂, bhūyo E **9b** varṇa°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; varṇā° E • varjitā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E;
 varjitam C₀₂, varjitāḥ K₇

svavayañjananirmuktam akṣaram kimu tat param ||1.9||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 anuccāryam asandigdham avicchinnam anākulam |
 nirmalam sarvagam sūkṣmam akṣaram kimu tatparam ||1.10||
 [kālapāśaḥ]

vigatarāga uvāca |
 dehī dehe kṣayam yāte bhūjalāgniśivādibhiḥ |
 yamadūtaiḥ katham nīto nirālambo nirañjanaḥ ||1.11||
 kālapāśaiḥ katham baddho nirdehaś ca katham vrajet |
 svargam vā sa katham yāti nirdeho bahudharmakṛt |
 etan me saṁśayam brūhi jñātum icchāmi tattvataḥ ||1.12||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 atisaṁśayakaṣṭam te prṣṭo 'ham dvijasattama |
 durvijñeyam manuṣyais tu devadānavapannagaiḥ ||1.13||
 karmahetuḥ śarīrasya utpattir nidhanam ca yat |
 sukrtaṁ duṣkrtaṁ caiva pāśadvayam udāhṛtam ||1.14||
 tenaiva saha saṁyāti narakam svargam eva vā |

11b cf. Kūrmapurāṇa 2.23.74: *atha kaścit pramādena mriyate 'gniviṣādibhiḥ | tasyāśaucam vidhātavyam kāryam caivodakādikam ||*

9c °vyañjana°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vyajjana° E • °muktam akṣa°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °mukta akṣa° C₄₅
 9d kimu tat param] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; kim ataḥ param C₄₅C₀₂, kim atat param K₁₀ 10a °ccārya°] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀E; °cārya° C₀₂K₇ 10ab °sandigdham avicchinnam anākulam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °vicchinna sandigdham
 anākuna C₀₂, °sandigdham anacchinna anākulam K₁₀ 10d kimu tatparam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; kim
 ataḥ param C₄₅, kim atatparam C₀₂ 11a dehe kṣa°] C₉₄C₀₂K₇; dehāt kṣa° C₄₅, dehaḥ kṣa° K₈₂K₁₀
 E 11b °śivādibhiḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °śivādibhi C₀₂ 11c °dūtaiḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °dūte C₀₂
 • nīto] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; nītvā C₀₂, nītā E 11d nirañjanaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; nirañjana C₀₂
 12a °pāśaiḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °pāśe C₀₂ • baddho] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; baḍḍho C₄₅ 12b nird-
 ehaś ca] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; nirdahaḥ sa C₀₂ • vrajet] CK₈₂K₇E; bhavet K₁₀ 12c svargam] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; svarga C₀₂ • sa] CK₈₂K₇E; saṁ K₁₀ • yāti] K₈₂K₁₀K₇; yānti CE 12e saṁśayam] CK₇
 E; saṁśaye K₈₂, saṁśayo K₁₀ 12f °tum icchāmi] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °tum i C₄₅ 13 anarthayajña
 uvāca] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; omitted in K₈₂ 13a atisaṁśayakaṣṭam te] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; atisaṁśayaḥ kaṣṭan
 te C₉₄, atisaṁśayakaṣṭam me C₀₂E 13b dvijasattama] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ca dvijottamaḥ C₀₂
 13c jñeyam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; jñeya C₀₂K₁₀E • manuṣyais tu] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; manuṣaiś ca C₄₅,
 maṇuṣkṣeṭpu C₀₂ 14a karma°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; anarthayajña uvāca || karma° C₀₂E • °hetuḥ]
 C₄₅; °hetu C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, °hemtu C₀₂ • śarīrasya] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; śarīrasyam C₀₂ 14b utpat-
 tir ni°] corr.; utpattini° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, utpatini° C₀₂ • yat] CK₈₂K₇E; yaḥ K₁₀ 14c sukrtaṁ]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sukrtaḥ C₀₂ 14d °hṛtam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °hṛtaḥ C₀₂ 15a tenaiva] C₉₄
 C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; teneva C₀₂ • saṁyāti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sā yānti C₀₂ 15b vā] CK₁₀K₇E; ca K₈₂

sukhaduḥkhaṃ śarīreṇa bhoktavyaṃ karmasambhavam ||1.15||
 hetunānena viprendra dehaḥ sambhavate nṛṇām |
 yaṃ kālāpāśam ity āhuḥ śṛṇu vakṣyāmi suvrata ||1.16||
 na tvayā viditaṃ kiñcij vijñāsyasi kathaṃ dvija |
 kālāpāśam ca viprendra sakalaṃ vettum arhasi ||1.17||
 kalākālitakālaṃ ca kālātattvakaḷāṃ śṛṇu |
 tuṭidvayaṃ nimeṣas tu nimeṣadviguṇā kalā ||1.18||
 kalādviguṇitā kāṣṭhā kāṣṭhā vai trimśatiḥ kalā |
 trimśatkalā muhūrtaś ca mānuṣena dvijottama ||1.19||
 muhūrtatrimśakenaiva ahorātraṃ vidur budhāḥ |
 ahorātraṃ punas trimśan māsam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ ||1.20||
 samā dvādaśa māsās ca kālātattvavido janāḥ |
 śataṃ varṣasahasrāṇi trīṇi mānuṣasaṃkhyayā ||1.21||
 ṣaṣṭiṃ caiva sahasrāṇi kālāḥ kaliyugaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 dviguṇaḥ kalisaṃkhyāto dvāparo yuga saṃjñitaḥ ||1.22||
 tretā tu triguṇā jñeyā catuḥ kṛtayugaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 eṣā caturyugāsaṃkhyā kṛtvā vai hy ekasaptatiḥ ||1.23||
 manvantarasya caikasya jñānam uktaṃ samāsataḥ |

15c °duḥkhaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °duḥkha C₀₂K₁₀E **15d** °sambhavam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °sambhavaḥ C₀₂E **16a** °ndra] CK₈₂K₇E; °ndraḥ K₁₀ **16b** dehaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; dehe C₀₂, deha K₁₀ • nṛṇām] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; nṛṇā C₄₅C₀₂ **16c** yaṃ kālāpāśam ity āhuḥ] em.; yaṃ kālāpāśam ity āha C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂, kālāpāseti satvāha C₀₂, yaṃ kālāpāśam ity āhu K₁₀K₇, yaṃ kālāpāśam ity āhu E **16d** °vrata] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °vrataḥ C₄₅C₀₂ **17a** viditaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vidita C₀₂ **17ab** kiñcij ji°] C₄₅; kiñcid vi° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, kid vi° C₉₄^{ac}, kiñci ji° C₀₂ **17b** kathaṃ dvija] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ***** \ma tvayā viditaṃ kiñcid vijñāsyasi\ (cancelled) kathaṃ dvija C₀₂ **17d** vettum arhasi] CK₈₂K₁₀; vettum ūhasi K₇, vaktum arhasi E **18a** kalā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; kalā° C₀₂K₈₂^{ac} • °kalām] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °kalāś E **18b** °kalām] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀E; °kalā C₄₅K₇, °vidhiṃ K₈₂ **18c** tuṭidvayaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₇E; tuṭidvaya C₄₅K₁₀, tuṭidvayaṃ K₈₂ • °meṣas tu] C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; °mevas tu C₉₄, °nimeṣadvi° K₈₂ **19b** kāṣṭhā vai trimśatiḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vai trimśatā C₄₅, kāṣṭhā vai trimśati C₀₂ **19c** muhūrtaś ca] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; muhūrta C₄₅, muhūrtaṇ ca E **19d** mānuṣena] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mānuṣaś ca C₀₂ • °ttama] CK₈₂K₇E; °tamaḥ K₁₀, °ttamaḥ K₇ **20a** muhūrta°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; muhūrtaṃ E **21a** samā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; māsā C₀₂ • °māsā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °māsā° C₀₂E **21b** kalā°] C₈₂K₁₀E; kalā° K₇ **21c** śataṃ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; śata° E **21b** mānuṣa°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mānuṣya° C₄₅C₀₂ (unmetr.) **22** omitted in K₁₀ (eyeskip from 21d to 24d) **22a** ṣaṣṭiṃ caiva] CK₇; ṣaṣṭiṃ varṣa° K₈₂, omitted in K₁₀, ṣaṣṭiś caiva E **22b** °yugaḥ] CK₈₂K₇; omitted in K₁₀, °yuga E **22c** dviguṇaḥ] C₈₂K₇; omitted in K₁₀, dviguṇā E **22d** dvāparo] CK₈₂K₇; omitted in K₁₀, dvāpare E **23** omitted in K₁₀ (eyeskip from 21d to 24d) **23a** tretā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; tetrā C₀₂, omitted in K₁₀, tetrā K₇ **23b** °yugaḥ] CK₈₂K₇; omitted in K₁₀, °yuga E **23d** hy e°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; he° K₇ **24** omitted in K₁₀ (eyeskip from 21d to 24d) **24a** caikasya] CK₈₂^{pc}K₇E; omitted in K₈₂K₁₀

kalpo manvantarāṇāṃ tu caturdaśa tu saṃkhyayā ||1.24||
 daśa kalpasahasrāṇi brahmāhaḥ parikalpitam |
 rātrir etāvatī proktā munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ ||1.25||
 rātryāgame praliyante jagat sarvaṃ carācaram |
 ahāgame tathaiveha utpadyante carācaram ||1.26||
 parārdhaparakalpāni atītāni dvijottama |
 anāgataṃ tathaivāhur bhr̥gurādimaharṣayaḥ ||1.27||
 yathārkaagrahatārendu bhramato dr̥śyate tv iha |
 kālacakraṃ bhramatvaiva viśramaṃ na ca vidmahe ||1.28||
 kālāḥ sṛjati bhūtāni kālāḥ saṃharate punaḥ |
 kālasya vaśagāḥ sarve na kālavaśakṛt kvacit ||1.29||
 caturdaśaparārdhāni devarājā dvijottama |
 kālena samatītāni kālo hi duratikramaḥ ||1.30||
 eṣa kālo mahāyogī brahmā viṣṇuḥ paraḥ śivaḥ |
 anādinidhano dhātā sa mahātmā namaskuru ||1.31||

[parārdhādi]

vigatarāga uvāca |
 śrutam vai kālacakraṃ tu mukhapadmaviniḥsṛtam |
 parārdham ca param caiva śrotum vaḥ pratidīpitam ||1.32||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 ekaṃ daśam śataṃ caiva sahasram ayutam tathā |

29 ≈ Kūmapurāṇa 1.11.32: *kālāḥ sṛjati bhūtāni kālāḥ saṃharate prajāḥ* | *sarve kālasya vaśagā na kālāḥ kasyacid vaśe* || 30d = MBh 12.220.41d = Garuḍapurāṇa 1.108.7

24c kalpo] C₄₅; kalpa C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E, omitted in K₁₀ 24d °daśa] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; °daśam C₄₅, omitted in K₁₀ 25b °āhaḥ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °āha C₉₄ • parikalpitam] C₉₄K₇; karikalpitam C₄₅, parikalpitam C₀₂K₁₀E, parikīrtitāḥ K₈₂ 26a praliyante] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; praliyate C₄₅ 26d ahāgame] CK₈₂K₇; ahāga× K₁₀, ahnāgame E 27a °rdha°] CK₈₂K₇E; °rdham K₁₀ 27cd °vāhur bhr̥°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °vāhu bhr̥° C₀₂K₁₀ 27d maharṣayaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀E; mahayaḥ K₈₂^{ac}, marhaṣayaḥ K₇ 28b dr̥śyate tv iha] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dr̥śyandiha C₄₅, dr̥syate tv ihaḥ C₀₂ 28c °cakram] CK₈₂K₇E; °akra K₁₀ • °tvaiva] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; °tveva C₄₅K₁₀, °tveha C₀₂ 28d °śramaṃ] CK₈₂K₇E; °śramo K₈₂^{ac}, °śrāman K₁₀ • vidmahe] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vīgrahe C₄₅ 29b kālāḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; kāla E 29c vaśagāḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; vaśagā E 30b devarājā] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; devarāja E 31a kālo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; kāla C₀₂K₁₀K₇E 31b brahmā viṣṇuḥ paraḥ] C₄₅; brahmaviṣṇuparaḥ C₉₄K₇, brahmā viṣṇu paraḥ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, brahmaviṣṇupara E (unmetr.) 32a °cakram tu] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °cakrasya C₀₂ 32b viniḥsṛtam] corr.; viniḥsṛtam CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E (unmetr.) 32c parārdham] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °parārdham C₉₄ 32d vaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; yaḥ E 33 anarthayajña uvāca] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; omitted in K₈₂^{ac} 33b °yutam] CK₈₂K₇E; °tan K₁₀

prayutaṃ niyutaṃ koṭim arbudaṃ vṛndam eva ca ||1.33||
 kharvaṃ caiva nikharvaṃ ca śaṅkuḥ padmaṃ tathaiva ca |
 samudro madhyam antaṃ ca parārdham ca paraṃ tathā ||1.34||
 sarve daśaguṇā jñeyāḥ parārdham yāvad eva hi |
 parārdhadviguṇenaiva paraśaṅkhyā vidhīyate ||1.35||
 parāt parataram nāsti iti me niścītā matiḥ |
 purāṇavedapaṭhitā mayākhyātā dvijottama ||1.36||

[brahmāṇḍam]

vigatarāga uvāca |
 brahmāṇḍam kati vijñeyam pramāṇam prāpitaṃ kvacit |
 kati cāṅgulimūrdheṣu sūryas tapati vai mahīm ||1.37||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 brahmāṇḍānām prasamkhyātum mayā śakyaṃ katham dvija |
 devās te 'pi na jānanti mānuṣāṇām ca kā kathā ||1.38||
 paryāyeṇa tu vakṣyāmi yathāśakyaṃ dvijottama |
 brahmaṇā yat purākhyāto mātariśvā yathā tathā ||1.39||
 śivāṇḍābhyantareṇaiva †sarveśam iva bhūritāḥ† |
 daśanāma diśāṣṭānām brahmāṇḍe kīrtitaṃ śṛṇu ||1.40||

[daśa nāmāni digāṣṭakānām]

sahāsaha sahaḥ sahyo visahaḥ saṃhato 'sabhā |

34ab = Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 3.2.101 **39cd** cf. Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 3.4.58cd: *brahmā dadau śāstram idaṃ purāṇam mātariśvane*

33cd koṭim a°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; koṭir a° K₇ **33d** °rbudaṃ] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °budaṃ K₇ **34a** ca] CK₈₂K₇E; tu K₁₀ **34b** śaṅkuḥ] corr.; śaṅku CK₈₂K₁₀K₇, śamkha E **34c** madhyam antaṃ ca] CK₈₂; madhyamāntaṃ ca K₈₂^{pc}, madhyaṃmantaṃ ca K₁₀, madhyam antaś ca K₇, omitted in E **34cd** omitted in E **35b** parārdham] K₇; parārdha C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, parārdha C₉₄, omitted in E **35** omitted in E **35c** parārdha°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; parārdham K₇ **36ab** parāt parataram nāsti iti me niścītā matiḥ] CK₁₀K₇^{pc}; parāt parataram nāsti iti me niścītā mati K₈₂K₇^{ac}, vṛndaṃ caiva mahāvṛnda dviparānantaṃ eva ca | parāt parataram nāsti iti me niścītā matiḥ || E **36e** °veda°] C₉₄E; °vede C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇ (unmetr.), °vedā K₈₂ **36f** °ākhyātā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; °ākhyātā C₀₂K₁₀K₇E **37a** brahmāṇḍam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; brahmāṇḍa C₀₂ **37b** pramāṇam prāpitaṃ] conj.; pramāṇaṃ cāpitaṃ CK₈₂K₁₀E, pramāṇ cāpitaṃ K₇ **37d** mahīm] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂; mahīm C₉₄, mahī K₁₀K₇E **38a** prasamkhyātum] CK₈₂K₇; prasamsā tu K₁₀, ca samkhyātum E **38b** śakyaṃ] K₈₂K₁₀E; śakyā CK₇ **39c** purā°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; mamā° E **40b** °śām iva bhūritāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; °śām eva bhūritāḥ C₀₂, °śām iva bhūritā K₈₂, °śām eva bhūriṇām K₁₀, °śām eva bhūr imām E **40c** diśā°] CK₈₂K₇E; śivā° K₁₀ **40d** kīrtitaṃ śṛṇu] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ya ca kīrtitaṃ C₄₅ **41a** sahāsaha] CK₈₂K₁₀E; sahāsahaḥ K₇ • sahyo] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; sahyo C₄₅, sajño E **41b** visahaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; visaha C₀₂ • sabhā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; sabhāḥ C₄₅, satā E

prasaho 'prasahaḥ sānuḥ pūrvato daśa nāyakāḥ ||1.41||
 prabhāso bhāsano bhānuḥ pradyoto dyutimo dyutiḥ |
 dīptatejās ca tejās ca tejā tejavaho daśa ||1.42||
 āgneye tv etad ākhyātāṃ yāmye śṛṇv atha bho dvija |
 yamo 'tha yamunā yāmaḥ saṃyamo yamuno 'yamaḥ ||1.43||
 saṃyano yamanoyāno yanyugmā yanoyanaḥ |
 nagajo naganā nando nagaro naga nandanaḥ ||1.44||
 nagarbho gahano guhyo gūḍhajo daśa tatparaḥ |
 vāruṇena pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu vipra nibodha me ||1.45||
 babhraḥ setur bhavodbhadraḥ prabhavodbhavabhājanaḥ |
 bharaṇo bhuvano bhartā daśaite varuṇālayāḥ ||1.46||
 nṛgarbho 'suragarbhaś ca devagarbho mahīdharah |
 vṛṣabho vṛṣagarbhaś ca vṛṣāṅko vṛṣabhadhvajaḥ ||1.47||
 jñātavyaś ca tathā samyag vṛṣajo vṛṣanandanaḥ |
 nāyakā daśa vāyavye kīrtitā ye mayā dvija ||1.48||
 sulabhaḥ sumanaḥ saumyaḥ suprajaḥ sutanuḥ śivaḥ |
 sata satya layaḥ śambhur daśanāyakam uttare ||1.49||

41c prasaho] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *prasaheḥ* E • *prasahaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *prasaḥ* C₀₂, *saprahaḥ* E • *sānuḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀; *sānu* K₇E **41d pūrvato**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *parvato* E **42a bhāsano**] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *bhāsa* × C₀₂, *bhāsato* E • *bhānuḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *bhānu* C₄₅ **42b dyutimo**] C₈₂K₁₀; *dyutino* K₇E **42c dīptatejā°**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *dīptateja°* E • *tejās ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *tejās ca* C₀₂ **43a āgneye**] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *āgneya* K₇ **43b dvija**] CK₈₂K₇E; *dvijaḥ* K₁₀ **43c yamunā**] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *yamanā* K₇ **43d yamuno**] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; *yamano* C₀₂K₇, *yamunā* K₈₂, *yamunā°* E **44a saṃyano**] K₈₂; *saṃyamo* CK₁₀E, *saṃyamā* K₇ • *yamano°*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *yamuno°* C₄₅K₁₀ • *yāno*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *yāmo* K₇ **44b yano yanaḥ**] K₁₀; *nayo yanaḥ* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂, *nayo nayaḥ* C₄₅, *nayo yamaḥ* K₇, *nayonaya* E **44c naganā nando**] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *nagajā nando* C₄₅, *nagano nado* E **44d nagaro naganandanaḥ**] K₁₀; *nagaroraganandanaḥ* C₉₄K₇, *nagaroḥnaganandaḥ* C₄₅, *nagaḥro* × × *nandanaḥ* C₀₂, *nagarogaranandanaḥ* K₈₂, *nagaronnaganandanaḥ* E **45a nagarbho**] CK₈₂K₇E; *nṛgarbho* K₁₀ • *guhyo*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *guhye* E **45c vāruṇena**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *vāruṇe ca* E **45d śṛṇu**] K₁₀; *śṛṇge* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇, *śṛṇge* C₀₂, *mṛddhe* E **46a babhraḥ setur bha°**] *babhraṃ setur bha°* C₉₄C₄₅, *babhraṃ setu bha°* C₀₂, *babhraḥ setu bha°* K₈₂, *babhraṃ sotur bha°* K₁₀, *babhra setur bha°* K₇, *babhrūn satur bha°* E **46b °bhājanaḥ**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°bhājana* E **46c bharaṇo**] C₄₅K₇; *bharaṇa* C₉₄K₈₂, *bharaṇām* C₀₂E, *bharaṇā* K₁₀ **46d daśaite**] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *daśete* K₇ • *°ālayāḥ*] C₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°ālayā* E **47a °garbhaś ca**] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇; *°garbhāś ca* C₀₂K₈₂E **47c °garbhaś ca**] CK₁₀K₇E; *°garbhāś ca* K₈₂ **47d vṛṣabha°**] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *vṛṣa°* C₀₂ **48a jñātavyaś**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *jñānavāñ* E *absamyag vṛṣajo*] CK₁₀K₇; *samyag* K₈₂, *satyavṛṣajo* E **48d ye**] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *ya* K₇ • *dvija*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *dvijaḥ* C₀₂K₁₀ **49a sulabhaḥ**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *surabhaḥ* E • *sumanaḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *sumanāḥ* K₇ **49c sata satya**] CK₇; *satyasatya* K₈₂, *suta satya* K₁₀, *sata satyā°* E • *layaḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *layam* K₇ **49cd śambhur da°**] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *śambhu da°* C₀₂K₈₂K₇ **49d °nāyakam u°**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°nāyaka u°* E

indu bindu bhuvo vajra varado vara varṣaṇaḥ |
 ilano valino brahmā daśeśāneṣu nāyakāḥ ||1.50||
 aparo vimalo moho nirmalo mana mohanaḥ |
 akṣayaś cāvyayo viṣṇur varado madhyame daśa ||1.51||
 sarveṣāṃ daśam īśānāṃ parivāraśataṃ śataṃ |
 śatānāṃ prthag ekaikaṃ sahasraiḥ parivāritam ||1.52||
 sahasreṣu ca ekaikaṃ ayutaiḥ parivāritam |
 ayutaṃ prayutair vṛndaiḥ prayutaṃ niyutair vṛtaḥ ||1.53||
 ekaikasya parivāro niyutaḥ prthag eva ca |
 koṭibhir daśakoṭyena ekaikaḥ parivāritaḥ ||1.54||
 daśakoṭiṣu ekaikaṃ vṛndavṛndabhṛtair vṛtam |
 vṛndavargeṣu ekaikaṃ kharvabhiḥ parivāritam ||1.55||
 kharvavargeṣu ekaikaṃ daśakharvagaṇair vṛtam |
 daśakharveṣu ekaikaṃ śaṅkubhiḥ parivāritam ||1.56||
 śaṅkubhiḥ prthag ekaikaṃ padmena parivāritam |
 padmavargeṣu ekaikaṃ samudraiḥ parivāritam ||1.57||
 samudreṣu tathaikaikaṃ madhyasaṃkhyais tu tair vṛtam |

50b °varṣaṇaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀; *ṛśaṇam] K₇, °daryya ca E **50d** daśe°] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; daśai° C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀
51b nirmalo ma°] em.; nimalo ma° C₉₄, nirmalonma° C₄₅K₇, nirmalotma° C₀₂E, nimalorma° K₈₂
 K₁₀ **51c** akṣayaś cā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; akṣayaś cā° C₀₂, akṣayañ cā° E **51cd** viṣṇur va°] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₇E; viṣṇu va° C₀₂K₈₂, rviṣṇur va K₁₀ **51d** madhyame daśa] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; madhyamo daśa C₀₂K₈₂,
 varavarṣaṇaḥ K₁₀, madhyame daśaḥ E **52a** sarveṣāṃ] CK₈₂K₁₀E; sarveṣā K₇ • daśam īśānāṃ] C
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇; daśariśānāṃ E **52b** parivāra°] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; pari° C₄₅, parivāraṃ K₈₂ **52d** °vāritam]
 C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vāritā C₀₂, °vāritāḥ E **53ab** ekaikaṃ a°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; ekaikaṃ ma° C₀₂K₈₂
53b parivāritam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; parivāritamāḥ E **53c** ayutaṃ] E; ayutaiḥ CK₈₂K₇, ayutai K₁₀ •
 prayutair vr°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; prayutai vr° K₇ **53d** prayutaṃ niyutair vṛtam] em.; prayutaṃ niyutair
 vṛtaḥ E; prayutair niyutair vṛtaḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇, prayuter niyutair vṛtaḥ C₀₂, prayutai niyutai vṛtaḥ
 K₁₀ **54a** parivāro] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; parivāro E **54b** niyutaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; niyuta C₀₂ • ca] C
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; caḥ K₇^{ac} **54c** koṭibhir da°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; koṭibhi C₄₅ • °koṭyena] CE; °koṭyona
 K₈₂K₇, °koṭyenaḥ K₁₀ **54d** ekaikaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; ekaika C₀₂K₁₀K₇ • parivāritaḥ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇E; parivāritāḥ] C₉₄ **55a** °koṭiṣu] C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀E; °koṭiṣu C₉₄K₈₂K₇ **55b** °vṛndabhṛtair vṛtam]
 CK₁₀; °vṛndavṛtair vṛtam K₈₂, °vṛndabhṛtai vṛtam K₇, °vṛndam vṛtair vṛtaḥ E **55d** kharvabhiḥ]
 CK₈₂K₁₀E; kharvarbhiḥ K₇ • °vāritam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vāritāḥ E **56b** °gaṇair vṛtam] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂
 K₁₀; °gaṇai vṛtam C₄₅, °gaṇe vṛtam K₇, °gaṇair vṛtaḥ E **56c** °kharveṣu] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °garveṣu K₇
56d °vāritam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vāritāḥ E **57a** prthag ekaikaṃ] em.; prthag enaiva C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇
 E, prthag ainaiva C₄₅ **57b** °vāritam] K₈₂^{pc}; °vāritāḥ CK₁₀K₇E, °tam K₈₂^{ac} **57d** samudraiḥ] C₀₂K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇E; samudaiḥ C₉₄, damudaiḥ C₄₅ • °vāritam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vāritāḥ E **58a** tathai°] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; tathe° C₀₂ **58b** madhyasaṃkhyais tu tair vṛtam] CK₈₂; madhyasakhyais tu tai vṛtam
 K₁₀, madhyasakhyais tu ter vṛtam K₇, madhye śaṅkhyāyutair vṛtaḥ E

madhyasaṃkhyeṣu ekaikam anantaiḥ parivāritam ||1.58||
 ananteṣu ca ekaikaṃ parārdhaparivāritam |
 parārdheṣu ca ekaikaṃ pareṇa parivāritam |
 eṣa vai kathito vipra śakyaṃ sām̐khyam udīritam ||1.59||

[pramāṇam]

pramāṇaṃ śṛṇu me vipra saṃkṣepād bruvato mama |
 candrodaye pūrṇamāsyāṃ vapur aṇḍasya tādr̥śam ||1.60||
 koṭikoṭisahasraṃ tu yojanānāṃ samantataḥ |
 aṇḍānāṃ ca parimāṇaṃ brahmaṇā parikīrtitam ||1.61||
 saptakoṭisahasrāṇi saptakoṭīśatāni ca |
 viṃśakoṭiṣu gulmeṣu ūrdhvas tapate raviḥ ||1.62||
 pramāṇaṃ nāma saṃkhyā ca kīrtitāni samāsataḥ |
 brahmāṇḍaṃ cāprameyāṇāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ parikīrtitam ||1.63||

[vyāsāḥ]

purāṇāśīsahasrāṇi śatāni dvijasattama |
 brahmaṇā kathitaṃ pūrṇaṃ mātariśvā yathātatham ||1.64||
 vāyunā pāda saṃkṣipyā prāptaṃ cośanasam purā |
 tenāpi pāda saṃkṣipyā prāptavāṃś ca bṛhaspatiḥ ||1.65||
 bṛhaspatis tu provāca sūryaṃ trimśatsahasrikam |
 pañcaviṃśatsahasrāṇi mr̥tyuṃ prāha divākaraḥ ||1.66||

62cd The folio in K₁₀ ends with ūrdhva°, and the folios that may have contained verses 1.62cd–2.22 are missing.

58c madhyasaṃkhyeṣu] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; madhye śaṃkheṣu E 58cd ekaikam anantaiḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀
 E; ekaikaṃ manataiḥ K₇ 58d °vāritam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vāritaḥ E 59b parārdhaparivāritam]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; parārdha××ritam C₀₂, parārdhaiḥ parivāritaḥ E 59d °vāritam] CK₈₂K₇
 ; °vārivāritam K₁₀, °vāritaḥ E 59e kathito] CK₈₂K₇; \kathito\ K₁₀, kathitā E 59f śakyaṃ]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; śakya C₀₂ • sām̐khyam u°] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀; sākhyaṃ u° C₄₅, syakhyam u° K₈₂
 , saṃkhyam u K₇, saṃkhyāṃ u° E 60a pramāṇaṃ] C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; praṇāmaṃ C₉₄C₄₅, pramāṇa
 K₁₀ 60b saṃkṣepād bruvato] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; saṃkṣepād vadato C₄₅, saṃkhyepād bruvato K₇
 61a pari°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; pari° C₄₅ (unmetr.) 61b brahmaṇā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ××× C₀₂ •
 °kīrtitam] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; °kīrtitāḥ C₀₂, °kīrtitaḥ K₈₂ 62d raviḥ] CK₈₂K₇; ravi E 63a pramāṇaṃ]
 C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; praṇāmaṃ C₄₅ 63c brahmāṇḍaṃ cā] K₈₂; brahmāṇḍas ca C₉₄C₄₅K₇, \brahmāṇḍās
 cāl° C₀₂ °meyāṇāṃ] C₉₄K₈₂E; °meyāṇā C₄₅C₀₂K₇ 63d °kīrtitam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °kīrtitāḥ C₀₂
 64b °sattama] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; ××maḥ C₀₂ 64c pūrṇaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; pūrve C₄₅, pūrṇa K₇
 64d °tatham] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °tathā C₀₂ 65b prāptaṃ cośanasam] C₄₅K₈₂K₇; prāptaṃ cau-
 sanasam C₉₄, prāpta*ausanasam C₀₂, prāptas cośanasam E 66b sūryaṃ] C₀₂E; sūryas C₉₄K₈₂K₇,
 sūrya C₄₅ • trimśatsa°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; trimśasa° C₀₂ 66c °viṃśatsahasrāṇi] corr.; °viṃśahasrāṇi
 C₉₄, °viṃśasahasrāṇi C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇, °viśatsahasrāṇi E

ekaviṃśatsahasrāṇi mr̥tyunendrāya kīrtitam |
 indreṇāha vasiṣṭhāya viṃśatslokaśahasrikam ||1.67||
 aṣṭādaśasahasrāṇi tena sārasvatāya tu |
 sārasvatas tridhāmāya sahasradaśa sapta ca ||1.68||
 ṣoḍaśānām sahasrāṇi bharadvājāya vai tataḥ |
 daśa pañcasahasrāṇi trivṛṣāya abhāṣata ||1.69||
 caturdaśasahasrāṇi antarīkṣāya vai tataḥ |
 trayyāruṇim sahasrāṇi trayodaśa abhāṣata ||1.70||
 trayyāruṇis tu viprendro dhanamjayam abhāṣata |
 dvādaśāni sahasrāṇi saṃkṣipyā punar abravīt ||1.71||
 kṛtamjayāya samprāpto dhanamjayamahāmuniḥ |
 kṛtamjayād dvijaśreṣṭha ṛṇamjayamahātmane ||1.72||
 ṛṇañjayāt punaḥ prāpto gautamāya maharṣiṇe |
 gautamāc ca bharadvājas tasmād dharyadvatāya tu ||1.73||
 rājaśravās tataḥ prāptaḥ somaśuṣmāya vai tataḥ |
 somaśuṣmāt tataḥ prāptas tṛṇabindus tu bho dvija ||1.74||
 tṛṇabindus tu vṛkṣāya vṛkṣaḥ śaktim abhāṣata |
 śaktiḥ parāśaram prāha jātūkarṇāya vai tataḥ ||1.75||
 dvaipāyanam tu provāca jātūkarṇo maharṣiṇam |
 romaharṣāya samprāpto dvaipāyanamahāmuniḥ ||1.76||
 romaharṣāya provāca putrāyāmitabuddhaye |

67a °viṃśat°] E; °viṃśa° CK₈₂K₇ 67b kīrtitam] E; kīrtitaḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇^{pc}, kīrtitāḥ C₀₂, kīrtita K₇
 67c vasiṣṭhāya] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; viṣiṣṭhāya C₄₅, vahiṣṭhāya K₇ 67d viṃśatslo°] corr.; viṃśaślo° C₉₄
 C₀₂K₈₂K₇E, viśaślo° C₄₅ 68a aṣṭā°] CK₈₂E; āṣṭā° K₇ 68c sārasvatas tri°] em.; sārasvatā tri° C₉₄
 C₀₂K₈₂K₇E, sārasvatās tri° C₄₅ • °dhāmāya] CK₈₂K₇E; omitted in K₈₂^{ac} 69b bhara°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇
 E; bhāra° C₀₂ 69d abhāṣata] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; abhāṣataḥ C₀₂, abhāṣataḥ K₇E 70c trayyāruṇim] corr.;
 tryaiyāruṇi C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂, traiyāruṇi C₀₂E, tryaiyārūṇini K₇ 70d abhāṣata] C₉₄C₀₂K₇; abhāṣataḥ
 C₄₅, svabhāvata K₈₂, hy abhāṣata E 71a trayyāruṇi°] corr.; tryaiyāruṇi° CK₇, traiyāruṇi° K₈₂E •
 viprendro] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; viprenda C₀₂ 71b dhanamjaya°] CK₈₂K₇E; dhana° K₈₂^{ac} • °bhāṣata]
 C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; °bhāṣataḥ C₄₅E 72c °jayād dvi°] C₉₄K₈₂E; °jayā dvi° C₄₅C₀₂K₇ • °śreṣṭha] CK₈₂
 K₇; °śreṣṭho E 72d ṛṇamjaya°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; ṛṇamjāya° C₄₅ 73a prāpto] CK₈₂K₇; prāptau
 E 73c gautamāc ca] CK₈₂E; gautamās ca K₇ • bharadvāja°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; bharadvāra° C₄₅
 73d tasmād dharyadvatāya] CK₈₂K₇; tasmād damyāddamāya E 74a rājaśravās] em.; rājaśrava
 CK₈₂E, rājaśrava K₇ 74c °śuṣmāt ta°] CK₇E; °śuṣmā ta° K₈₂ 74cd prāptas tṛ°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E;
 prāpta tṛḥ C₀₂ 74d bho] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; omitted in C₄₅ 75b °bhāṣata] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °bhāṣataḥ
 C₀₂E 75d jātū°] corr.; jatu° C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E, tu° C₄₅ 76a dvaipāyanam tu] em.; dvaipāyanas tu
 CK₈₂K₇, dvaipāyanāya E 76b jātūkarṇo maharṣiṇam] em.; jatukarṇo maharṣiṇam C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂^{pc}K₇
 , jatukarṇā maharṣiṇaḥ C₀₂, jakarṇo maharṣiṇam K₈₂^{ac}, jatukarṇamaharṣiṇā E 76d °muniḥ] CK₈₂
 K₇; °muni E 77a °harṣāya] CK₈₂K₇; °harṣāṇāya E

daśadve ca sahasrāṇi purāṇaṃ samprakāśitam |
mānuṣāṇāṃ hitārthāya kiṃ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchasi ||1.77||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe brahmāṇḍasaṃkhyā nāmādhyāyaḥ prathamah||

DRAFT

77b *purāṇaṃ samprakāśitam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *purāṇa samprakāśitām* C₀₂ 77e *mānuṣāṇāṃ*] C₉₄
C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *manuṣāṇāṃ* C₄₅ 77f *bhūyaḥ*] CK₈₂K₇; *bhūya* E • °*cchasi*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °*cchasīti*
C₀₂ Colophon: *nāmādhyāyaḥ prathamah*] CK₈₂K₇; *nāma prathamō 'dhyāya* E

[dvitīyo 'dhyāyah]

vigatarāga uvāca |
 śrutam mayā janāgreṇa brahmāṇḍasya tu nirṇayam |
 pramāṇam varṇarūpaṁ ca saṁkhyā tasya samāsataḥ ||2.1||
 śivāṇḍeti tvayā prokto brahmāṇḍālayakīrtitaḥ |
 kīdr̥ṣaṁ lakṣaṇaṁ jñeyaṁ pramāṇaṁ tasya vā kati ||2.2||
 kasya vālayanaṁ jñeyaṁ pramāṇaṁ vātra vāsinaḥ |
 kā vā tatra prajā jñeyā ko vā tatra prajāpatiḥ ||2.3||

[śivāṇḍasaṁkhyā]

anarthayaājña uvāca |
 śivāṇḍalakṣaṇaṁ vipra na tvaṁ praṣṭum ihārhasi |
 daivatair api kā śaktir jñātum draṣṭum ca tattvataḥ ||2.4||
 agamyagamaṇaṁ guhyaṁ guhyād api samuddhitam |
 na prabhur netaras tatra na daṇḍyo na ca daṇḍakaḥ ||2.5||
 na satyo nāṇṛtas tatra suśīlo no duḥśīlavān |
 nāṇṛjur na ca dambhitvaṁ na tṛṣṇā na ca īrṣyatā ||2.6||
 na krodho na ca lobho 'sti na māno 'sti na sūyakaḥ |
 īrṣyā dveṣo na tatrāsti na śaṭho na ca matsaraḥ ||2.7||

Testimonia for this chapter: C₉₄ ff. 195v–197r, C₄₅ ff. 203v–204v, C₀₂ ff. 270r–270v (it breaks off at 2.21 and resumes at 3.30b), K₈₂ ff. 3v–4v, K₁₀ exp. 43 and 42 (sic!) (it broke off at 1.62d and resumes at 2.23), K₇ ff. 211v–213r; C = C₉₄ + C₄₅ + C₀₂ **5ab** cf. Liṅgapurāṇa 1.21.71ab: *namo guṇyāya guhyāya agamyagamanāya ca*

1a *janāgreṇa*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *janā* × C₉₄ **2b** *brahmāṇḍā*°] CK₈₂K₇; *brahmāṇḍa* E **2c** *jñeyaṁ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *jñeyā* C₀₂ **2d** *kati*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *katiḥ* C₀₂ **3a** *layanaṁ jñeyaṁ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; *layanaṁ* C₄₅, *lakṣaṇaṁ jñeyaṁ* E **3b** *vāsinaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *vāsirānaḥ* C₄₅ **3c** *kā*] em.; *ko* CK₈₂K₇, *kim* E • *prajā jñeyā*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *prajā* × *yā* C₉₄ **4b** *na tvaṁ*] CK₈₂K₇; *tatvaṁ* E • *rhasi*] CK₈₂E; *hasi* K₇ **4c** *daivatai*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; *devatai*° C₀₂K₇E • *śaktir*] C₉₄; *śakti* C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E **5a** *agamyagamaṇaṁ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *agamyagagahanaṁ* C₀₂, *agamyagagamaṇaṁ* K₇ **5b** *guhyā*°] K₇E; *guhā*° CK₈₂ • *samuddhitam*] CK₈₂; *samraddhitam* K₇, *samrddhidam* E **5c** *prabhur ne*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *prane*° C₀₂ **5d** *daṇḍyo*] C₀₂K₈₂K₇; *daṇḍo* C₉₄C₄₅, *daṇḍyā* E • *daṇḍakaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *ṇḍakaḥ* C₄₅^{ac}, *paṇḍakaḥ* C₄₅^{pc} **6a** *satyo*] CK₈₂K₇; *satyau* E • *tatra*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; *tatrā* E **6b** *no*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; × C₉₄ **6c** *nāṇṛjur na*] em.; *nāṇṛjur nna* C₉₄E, *nāṇṛjur na* C₄₅K₇, *nāṇṛjun na* K₈₂, *ṇnāṇṛju na* C₀₂ **6d** *na tṛṣṇā na ca*] CK₇E; *na ca tṛṣṇā na* K₈₂ • *īrṣyatā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *īrṣyatāḥ* C₀₂, *īrṣyatā* E **7a** *krodho*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *krodhau* C₀₂ **7b** *sūyakaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; *sūcakaḥ* C₄₅, *steyakaḥ* E (unmetr.) **7d** *śaṭho*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *ṣaṭho* C₀₂, *śaṭhe* E • *matsaraḥ*] CK₈₂K₇; *matsarāḥ* E

na vyādhir na jarā tatra na śoko 'sti na viklavaḥ |
 nādhamaḥ puruṣas tatra nottamo na ca madhyamaḥ ||2.8||
 notkr̥ṣṭo mānavas tasmin striyaś caiva śivālaye |
 na nindā na praśamsāsti matsarī piśuno na ca ||2.9||
 garvadarpaṃ na tatrāsti krūramāyādikam tathā |
 yācamāno na tatrāsti dātā caiva na vidyate ||2.10||
 anarthī vraja tatrasthaḥ kalpavṛkṣasamāśritaḥ |
 na karma nāpriyas tatra na kaliḥ kalaho na ca ||2.11||
 dvāparo na ca na tretā kṛtaṃ cāpi na vidyate |
 manvantaram na tatrāsti kalpaś caiva na vidyate ||2.12||
 āhūtasamplavaṃ nāsti brahmarātridinaṃ tathā |
 na janmamaraṇaṃ tatra āpadaṃ nāpnuyāt kvacit ||2.13||
 na cāsāpāsabaddho 'sti rāgamohaṃ na vidyate |
 na devā nāsuras tatra na yakṣoragarākṣasāḥ ||2.14||
 na bhūtā na piśacāś ca gandharvā ṛṣayas tathā |
 tārā graham na tatrāsti nāgakimnaragāruḍam ||2.15||
 na japo nāhnikaś tatra nāgnihoṭrī na yajñakṛt |
 na vrataṃ na tapaś caiva na tiryannarakaṃ tathā ||2.16||
 tasyeśānasya devasya aiśvaryaguṇavistaram |
 api varṣāśatenāpi śakyam vaktum na kenacit ||2.17||
 harecchāprabhavāḥ sarve paryāyeṇa bravīmi te |
 devamānuṣavarjyāni vṛkṣagulmalatādayaḥ ||2.18||

16d Cf. 19.48cd: *viśiṣṭhe tv indriyagrāme tiryannarakasāadhanam*

8a vyādhir na] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; vyādhī na C₀₂K₇ • jarā tatra] C₄₅K₇; jarās tatra C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E 8b viklavaḥ]
 CK₈₂K₇; viklava E 9a mānava°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; mā×va° C₉₄ 9c praśamsāsti] CK₈₂K₇; praśamsās
 ca E 10c tatrāsti] CK₈₂^{pc}K₇E; tatrā K₈₂^{ac} 11a vraja ta°] CK₈₂E; vrajas ta° K₇ 11c karma nā°]
 em.; karma na CK₈₂K₇, karmaṇā E 11d kaliḥ] CK₈₂K₇^{pc}; kali K₇^{ac} E 12a ca na tretā] C₀₂K₈₂K₇
 E; ca na tretrā C₉₄, ca tretā na C₄₅ 12b kṛtaṃ cā°] C₀₂K₈₂; kṛtaś cā° C₉₄C₄₅K₇E 12c manvan-
 taram na tatrāsti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; manvantatrāsti C₀₂, manvantarananta tatrāsti K₇ 12d kalpaś
 caiva] CK₇E; kalpaṃ caiva K₈₂ 13a āhūta°] CK₈₂K₇; ābhūta° E 13b brahmarātridinaṃ]
 CK₈₂K₇; brahmarātridivas E 13c janmamaraṇaṃ tatra] C₀₂K₈₂E; janmaraṇaṃ tatra C₉₄C₄₅,
 janmamaraṇantrata K₇ 13d āpadaṃ] CK₈₂K₇; āpadaṃ E 14a cāsāpāśa°] C₄₅K₇^{pc}; ca sāyāśa°
 C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E • °baddho] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °ddho C₀₂, °vṛddho E 14b °mohaṃ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E;
 °moho C₉₄ 14c devā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; devo C₄₅ 15b gandharvā] CK₈₂K₇; gandharvo E 16a japo]
 C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; jayo C₉₄ • nāhnikaś ta°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; nāhnika ta° C₄₅ 16d na tiryannarakaṃ]
 em.; nātiryannarakas C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂, nātiryannarakan C₄₅, nātriryaṃ narakas K₇, na tīrthannarakan
 E 18a harecchāprabhavāḥ] K₇; harecchāprabhavāḥ CK₈₂, harecchāprabhavā E 18c varjyāni]
 CK₈₂K₇; vajjñāni E

parārdhadvigūṇotsedhā vistāraś ca tathāvidhaḥ |
 anekākārapuṣpāṇi phalāni ca manoharam ||2.19||
 anye kāñcanavṛkṣāṇi maṇivṛkṣāṇy athāpare |
 pravālamaṇiṣaṇḍās ca padmarāgaruhāni ca ||2.20||
 svādumūlaphalāskandalatāviṭapapādapāḥ |
 kāmārūpās ca te sarve kāmādāḥ kāmabhāṣiṇaḥ ||2.21||
 tatra vipra prajāḥ sarve anantaḡuṇasāgarāḥ |
 tulyarūpabalāḥ sarve sūryāyutasamaprabhāḥ ||2.22||
 parārdhadvayavistāraṃ parārdhadvayam āyatam |
 parārdhadvayavikṣepā yojanānām dvijottama ||2.23||
 aīsvaryatvaṃ na saṃkhyāsti balasaktiś ca bho dvija |
 adhordhvo na ca saṃkhyāsti na tiryāṇ caiti kaścana ||2.24||
 śivāṇḍasya ca vistāram āyāmaṃ ca na vedmy aham |
 bhogam akṣayas tatraiva janmamṛtyur na vidyate ||2.25||
 śivāṇḍamadhyam āsṛitya gokṣīrasadṛṣaprabhāḥ |
 parārdhaparakoṭīnām īśānānām smṛtālayaḥ ||2.26||
 bālasūryaprabhāḥ sarve jñeyās tatpuruṣālaye |
 parārdhaparakoṭīnām pūrvasyām diśam āsṛitāḥ ||2.27||
 bhinnāñjanaprabhāḥ sarve dakṣiṇām diśam āsṛitāḥ |
 parārdhaparakoṭīnām aghorālayam āsṛitāḥ ||2.28||
 kundenduhimaśailābhāḥ paścimām diśam āsṛitāḥ |

19a °guṇotsedhā] conj.; °guṇocchedhā C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °guṇecchedhā C₀₂; °guṇācchredhā **19b** vistāraś
 ca] K₇; vistāram ca CK₈₂E • °vidhaḥ] K₇; °vidhā CK₈₂E **19c** anekākāra°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; anekāra°
 C₉₄ **20a** anye] CK₈₂K₇; bahu°E **20c** ṣaṇḍās ca] CK₈₂K₇; ghaṇṭās ca E **20d** °ruhāni] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
 K₇; °ruhāni C₀₂; °sahāni E **21a** svādu°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; svādhū° C₉₄ • °mūla°] CK₇E; °mūlā K₈₂
22c °bālāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °varāḥ E **23c** °dvaya°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂^{pc}K₁₀K₇E; °dva° K₈₂^{ac} • vikṣepā] C₉₄
 C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; vijñeyā E **23d** °ttama] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; °ttamaḥ K₈₂ **24b** balasaktiś ca bho dvija]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; omitted in K₈₂^{ac}, tava śaktiś ca bho dvija E **24c** adhordhvo na ca saṃkhyāsti]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; omitted in K₈₂^{ac} **24d** na tiryāṇ caiti kaścana] K₈₂^{pc}K₇; na tiryāṇ ceti kaścana C₉₄
 C₄₅K₁₀E, na tiryāṇ ceti kaścana K₈₂^{ac} **25c** bhogam akṣayas ta°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhogamayās tu
 ta°E **25d** °mṛtyur na] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °mṛtyu na K₁₀ **26b** prabhāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; prabhā
 E **26d** °śānānām] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; °śānānā K₁₀, °gānānām K₇ • smṛtālayaḥ] C₉₄K₁₀K₇; smṛtālaya
 C₄₅, smṛtālayam K₈₂, smṛtālayā E **27a** °bhāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °bhā E **27b** jñeyās ta°] C₉₄
 C₄₅K₁₀K₇; jñeyā ta° K₈₂E • °ālaye] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °ālayam E **27d** diśa°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; diśi°
 K₁₀ **28a** °prabhāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °prabhā E **28b** dakṣiṇām] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; dakṣiṇa° E •
 diśam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; diśim C₄₅E **28d** °ghorā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °dhora°E • °sṛitāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇; °sṛitā E **29b** paścimām] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; paścimā C₄₅ • diśa°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; diśi° K₇ •
 °sṛitāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °sṛitā E

parārdhaparakoṭīnām sadyamiṣṭālayaḥ smṛtaḥ ||2.29||
 kuṅkumodakasamkāśā uttarām diśam āsritāḥ |
 parārdhaparakoṭīnām vāmadevālayaḥ smṛtaḥ ||2.30||
 īśānasya kalāḥ pañca vaktrasyāpi catuṣ kalāḥ |
 aghorasya kalā aṣṭau vāmadevās trayodaśa ||2.31||
 sadyaś cāṣṭau kalā jñeyāḥ saṃsārārṇavatārakāḥ |
 aṣṭatrimśat kalā hy etāḥ kīrtitā dvijasattama ||2.32||
 saṃkhyā varṇā diśaś caiva ekaikasya prṛthak prṛthak |
 pūrvoktena vidhānena bodhavyās tattvacintakaiḥ ||2.33||
 śivāṇḍagamanākṛṣṭyā śivayogaṃ sadābhyaset |
 śivayogaṃ vinā vipra tatra gantum na śakyate ||2.34||
 aśvamedhādīyajñānām koṭyāyutaśatāni ca |
 kṛcchrāditapa sarvāṇi kṛtvā kalpaśatāni ca |
 tatra gantum na śakyeta devair api tapodhana ||2.35||
 gaṅgādisarvatīrtheṣu snātvā taptvā ca vai punaḥ |
 tatra gantum na śakyeta ṛṣibhir vā mahātmabhiḥ ||2.36||
 saptadvīpasamudrāṇi ratnapūrṇāṇi bho dvija |
 dattvā vā vedaviduṣe śraddhābhaktisamanvitaḥ |
 tatra gantum na śakyeta vinā dhyānena niścayaḥ ||2.37||
 svadehān māṃsam uddhṛtya dattvārthibhyaś ca niścayāt |
 svadāraputrasarvasvaṃ śiro 'rthibhyaś ca yo dadet |

37ab Cf. ŚDhU 2.104: *triḥ pradatvā mahīm pūrṇām...*

29d *sadyamiṣṭā*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *sadyamiṣṭvā*°K₈₂ • *smṛtaḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *smṛtāḥ* C₄₅ 30b *ut-*
tarām] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *uttarā* C₄₅ • *diśam*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *diśim* C₉₄ 30d *layaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀E; *laya* K₇ 31a *kalāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *kalā* E 31b *catuṣ kalāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇;
catuṣtake E 31d *vāmadevā*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *vāmadeva*° K₁₀ 32a *jñeyāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇;
jñeyā E 32b *saṃsārā*°] C₉₄C₄₅^{pc}K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *saṃsā*°C₄₅^{ac} 32c *trimśat ka*°] corr.; *trimśaka*°C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇E • *hy etāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *jñeyāḥ* E 32d *sattama*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *sattamaḥ* K₁₀
 E 33a *saṃkhyā varṇā*] C₄₅K₇; *saṃkhyā varṇo* C₉₄K₁₀, *saṃkhyā vaṇṇā* K₈₂, *saṃdhyā varṇā* E
 33b *ekaikasya*] C₉₄K₁₀K₇E; *aikaikasya* C₄₅K₈₂ 33d *bodhavyās ta*°] em.; *bodhavyā ta*°C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇E 34a *krṣṭyā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *krṣṭā* K₈₂K₇ 34b *yogaṃ sadābhyaset*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *yoga*
samabhyaset K₁₀ 34c *yogaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *yoga* E 35c *tapā*] E; *tapāḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇
 (unmetr.) 35e *śakyeta*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *śakyaita* C₄₅, *śakyete* E 35f *devai*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *deve*°
 K₇ • *dhana*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *dhanam* C₄₅ 36a *gantum*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *gantu* K₁₀K₇ • *śakyeta*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇;
śakyante E 37a *dvīpa*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *dīpa*° K₇ • *samudrāṇi*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
 K₇E; *samudrāya* K₁₀ 37c *gantum*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *gantu* K₁₀, *gamntu* K₇ • *śakyeta*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇; *śakyante* E 38a *svadehān māṃsa*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *svadehāt māṃsa*°K₇, *svadehātmām sa*°
 E 38a *svam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *sva* K₁₀

na tatra gantum śakyeta anyair vāpi suduṣkaraiḥ ||2.38||
 yajñatīrthatapodānavedādhyayanapāraḡaḥ |
 brahmāṇḍāntasya bhogāṃs tu bhuṅkte kālavaśānugaḥ ||2.39||
 kālena samapreṣyeṇa dharmo yāti parikṣayam |
 alātacakravat sarvaṃ kālo yāti paribhraman |
 traikālyakalanāt kālas tena kālaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||2.40||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrahaḥ śivāṇḍasaṃkhyā nāmādhyāyo dvitīyaḥ||

38e na tatra gantum] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; na tatra gantum na C₄₅ **38f** °duṣkaraiḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E
 ; °duṣkṛtaḥ K₁₀ **39c** °dāna°] C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; °dānaṃ K₈₂, °dānai K₁₀ **39d** °pāraḡaḥ] C₄₅K₈₂K₇E
 ; °pāraḡāḥ C₉₄K₁₀ **39a** brahmāṇḍāntasya bhogāṃs tu] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; brahmāṇḍāntasya bhogāṃs
 tu K₁₀, brahmāṇḍāt tasya bhogāṃs tu E **39b** bhuṅkte] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; \bhuṅkte\ K₇, bhuktvā E •
 °gaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °gāḥ K₈₂^{ac} **40b** dharmo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; dharme K₇ **40e** °kalanāt kālā°]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °kalanā kālā° K₁₀ Colophon: nāmādhyāyo dvitīyaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; nāmādhyāya
 dvitīyaḥ K₁₀, nāma dvitīyo °dhyāyaḥ E

[tr̥tīyo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[dharmappravacanam]

vigatarāga uvāca |
kimarthaṁ dharmam ity āhuḥ katimūrtiś ca kīrtyate |
katipādavṛṣo jñeyo gatis tasya kati smṛtāḥ ||3.1||
kautūhalaṁ mamotpannam samsāyaṁ chindhi tattvataḥ |
kasya putro munisreṣṭha prajāś tasya kati smṛtāḥ ||3.2||
anarthayajña uvāca |
dhṛtir ity eṣa dhātur vai paryāyaḥ parikīrtitaḥ |
ādhāraṇān mahattvāc ca dharma ity abhidhīyate ||3.3||
śrutismṛtidvayor mūrtiś catuṣpādavṛṣaḥ sthitaḥ |
caturāśrama yo dharmāḥ kīrtitāni manīṣibhiḥ ||3.4||
gatiś ca pañca vijñeyāḥ śṛṇu dharmasya bho dvija |
devamānuṣatiryaṁ ca narakasthāvarādayaḥ ||3.5||
brahmaṇo hr̥dayaṁ bhittvā jāto dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ |
tasya patnī mahābhāgā trayodaśa sumadhyamāḥ ||3.6||
dakṣakanyā viśālākṣī śraddhādyāḥ sumanoharāḥ |

Testimonia for this chapter: C₉₄ ff. 197r–198v, C₄₅ ff. 204v–206r, C₀₂ ff. 273r–273v (it broke off at 2.21 and resumes at 3.30b; f. 272 is missing), K₈₂ ff. 4v–6r, K₁₀ exp. 42, 47–48 (sic!), K₇ ff. 213r–214v; C = C₉₄ + C₄₅ + C₀₂ 3 ≈ Matsyapurāṇa 145.27: *dharmeti dhāraṇe dhātur mahatve caiva ucyate | ādhāraṇe mahatve vā dharmāḥ sa tu nirucyate* | 5ab C₄₅ reads here *gatiś ca putrāś ca anakāś ca babhūva ha*, skipping to 3.7cd, omitting 3.5–7ab. 6ab cf. Devīpurāṇa 4.59cd: *brahmaṇo hr̥dayaj jātaḥ putro dharmā iti smṛtaḥ* • cf. also MBh 1.60.40ab: *brahmaṇo hr̥dayaṁ bhittvā niḥśṛto bhagavān bhr̥guḥ*

1a āhuḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; āhu E 1d smṛtāḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; smṛtā C₄₅, smṛtaḥ E 2a kautūhalaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; kautuhala E • mamotpannam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; samotpannam K₇ 2b samsāyaṁ] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sāśayaṁ C₉₄ 3c ādhāraṇān ma°] C₉₄K₁₀; ādhāraṇāt pa° C₄₅, ādhāraṇāt ma° K₈₂K₇, ādhāreṇa ma° E 3d °bhidhīyate] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; °vidhīyate C₄₅K₁₀ 4ab °smṛtidvayor mūrtiś ca°] C₉₄; °smṛtidvayo mūrttiś ca° C₄₅K₁₀, °smṛtidvayo mūrtti ca° K₈₂K₇, °smṛtir dvayo mūrtiś ca E 4b °vṛṣaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °vṛṣa K₇ 4c caturā°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; caturā° C₉₄K₇ 5a vijñeyāḥ] em.; vijñeyāḥ C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, omitted in C₄₅ 6a brahmaṇo] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; omitted in C₄₅, brāhmaṇo E • bhittvā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; vittvā K₁₀ 6b dharmāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; dharma K₁₀ 6d °madhyamāḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E, omitted in C₄₅ 7a °ākṣī] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; omitted in C₄₅, °ākṣi E 7b °ādyāḥ] em.; °ādyā K₁₀K₇E, °ādhyāḥ K₈₂, omitted in C₄₅, °ādhyā C₉₄ • harāḥ] K₁₀E; harā C₉₄K₇, omitted in C₄₅, °ḥmāḥ K₈₂

tasya putrās ca pautrās ca anekās ca babhūva ha |
 eṣa dharmanisargo 'yaṃ kiṃ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchasi ||3.7||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 dharmapatnī viśeṣeṇa putras tebhyaḥ pṛthak pṛthak |
 śrotum icchāmi tattvena kathayasva tapodhana ||3.8||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 śraddhā lakṣmī dhṛtis tuṣṭiḥ puṣṭir medhā kriyā lajjā |
 buddhiḥ śāntir vapuḥ kīrtiḥ siddhiḥ prasūtisambhavāḥ ||3.9||
 śraddhā kāmāḥ suto jāto darpo lakṣmīsutaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 dhṛtyās tu niyamaḥ putraḥ saṃtoṣas tuṣṭijaḥ smṛtaḥ ||3.10||
 puṣṭyā lābhaḥ suto jāto medhāputraḥ śrutas tathā |
 kriyāyās tv abhayaḥ putro daṇḍaḥ samaya eva ca ||3.11||
 lajjāyā vinayaḥ putro buddhyā bodhaḥ sutaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 lajjāyāḥ sudhiyaḥ putra apramādaś ca tāv ubhau ||3.12||
 kṣemaḥ śāntisuto vindyād vyavasāyo vapoḥ sutaḥ |
 yaśaḥ kīrtisuto jñeyaḥ sukhaṃ siddher vyajāyata |

10 For 3.10–13, see a rather similar passage e.g. in Kūrmapurāṇa 1.8.20 ff.: *śraddhāyā ātmajaḥ kāmō darpo lakṣmīsutaḥ smṛtaḥ | dhṛtyās tu niyamaḥ putras tuṣṭyāḥ saṃtoṣa ucyaṭe || puṣṭyā lābhaḥ sutaś cāpi medhāputraḥ śrutas tathā | kriyāyās cābhavat putro daṇḍaḥ samaya eva ca || buddhyā bodhaḥ sutas tadvad apramādo vyajāyata | lajjāyā vinayaḥ putro vapoḥ vyavasāyakaḥ || kṣemaḥ śāntisutaś cāpi sukhaṃ siddhir ajāyata | yaśaḥ kīrtisutas tadvad ity ete dharmasūnavaḥ || kāmasya harṣaḥ putro 'bhūd devānando vyajāyata | ity eṣa vai sukhodarkaḥ sargo dharmasya kīrtitaḥ ||*

7cd *tasya putrās ca pautrās ca anekās ca babhūva ha*] C₉₄K₁₀; *gatiś ca pautrās ca anekās ca babhūva ha* C₄₅ (eyeskip from 3.5a), *tasya putrās ca yotrās ca anekās ca babhūva ha* K₈₂K₇, *tasya putrā anekās ca tathā pautrā babhūvahaḥ* E **8** *vigatarāga uvāca*] C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *vigatarāga u* C₉₄K₁₀, omitted in K₈₂ **9a** *lakṣmī dhṛtis tuṣṭiḥ*] C₉₄; *lakṣmī dhṛtis tuṣ* C₄₅, *lakṣmī ddhṛtis tuṣṭiḥ* K₈₂, *lakṣmī ddhṛtis tuṣṭiḥ* K₈₂, *lakṣmīm dhṛti tuṣṭiḥ* K₁₀, *lakṣmī dhṛtis tuṣṭiḥ* K₇, *lakṣmī dhṛtis tuṣṭi* E **9b** *puṣṭir me*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *puṣṭi me*° E • *lajjā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *lajā* K₈₂ **9c** *buddhiḥ*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *buddhi* C₉₄ **9d** *siddhiḥ prasūtisambhavāḥ*] conj.; *siddhiś cābhūtisambhavā* C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇, *siddhiś cātisambhavā* C₄₅, *siddhiś ca bhūtisambhavā* E **10a** *kāmāḥ*] K₈₂; *kāma*° C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇, *dharma*° E **11a** *lābhaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇; *lābha*° K₈₂E **11b** *putraḥ*] em.; *putra* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E • *śruta*°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *śrata*° C₄₅ **11c** *tv abhayaḥ putro*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tūbhayaḥ putrau* E **11d** *daṇḍaḥ*] corr.; *daṇḍe* C₉₄K₈₂, *daṇḍo* C₄₅, *daṇḍa*° K₈₂K₁₀K₇E • *ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tu* E **12a** *lajjāyā vinayaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *lajjāyāḥ vinaya*° E **12b** *sutaḥ smṛtaḥ*] K₈₂EK₁₀K₇; *sutaḥ* ★ C₉₄, *sutaḥs tathā* C₄₅ **12c** *sudhiyaḥ*] E; *sudhiya* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇ • *putra*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *putraḥ* E **12d** *apramāda*°] C₉₄C₄₅EK₁₀K₇; *apramāda*° K₈₂ **13b** *vapoḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *vapo* K₈₂ **13d** *siddhe*°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *siddhi* C₉₄K₇E • *vyajāyata*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; *vyajāyate* K₁₀E, *vyajāyataḥ* K₇

svāyambhuve 'ntare tv āsan kīrtitā dharmasūnavah ||3.13||

vigatarāga uvāca |

mūrtidvayaṃ katham dharmam kathayasva tapodhana |

kautūhalam ativam me kartaya jñānasamśayam ||3.14||

anarthayajña uvāca |

śrutismṛtidvayī mūrtir dharmasya parikīrtitā |

dārāgnihotrasambandham iḥyā śrautasya lakṣaṇam |

smārto varṇāśramācāro yamais ca niyamair yutaḥ ||3.15||

[yamaniyamabhedah]

yamaś ca niyamaś caiva dvayor bhedaṃ ataḥ śṛṇu |

ahiṃsā satyam asteyam ānṛśaṃsyam damo ghrṇā ||3.16||

dhanyāpramādo mādhyam ārjayaṃ ca yamā daśa |

ekaikasya punaḥ pañcabhedam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ ||3.17||

[yameśv ahiṃsā (1)]

ahiṃsādi pravakṣyāmi śṛṇuṣvāvahito dvija |

trāsaṇam tāḍaṇam bandho māraṇam vṛttināśaṇam |

hiṃsām pañcavidhām āhur munayas tattvadarśiṇaḥ ||3.18||

kāṣṭhaloṣṭakaśādyais tu tāḍayantiha nirdayāḥ |

15cd cf. Manu 3.171ab: *dārāgnihotrasaṃyogaṃ kurute yo 'graje sthite*; and also Matsyapurāṇa 142.41: *dārāgnihotrasambandham ṛgyajuḥsāmasamhitāḥ | ityādibahulaṃ śrautaṃ dharmam saptarṣayo 'bruvan* || **15c-f** ≈ Matsyapurāṇa 145.31: *dārāgnihotrasambandham iḥyā śrautasya lakṣaṇam | smārto varṇāśramācāro yamais ca niyamair yutaḥ* || ≈ MBh Indeces 1.36.10: *dārāgnihotram iḥyā ca śrautasya itad dhi lakṣaṇam | smārto varṇāśramācāro yamais ca niyamair yutaḥ* ||

13e *svāyambhuve*] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; *svāyambhuvo* C₄₅, *svayambhuve* K₁₀E • *'ntare tv āsan*] conj.; *'ntare tvāsi* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂, *'ntare tv āsīt* K₁₀, *'ntare tv āsam* K₇, *'ntar evāsi* E **14a** *dharmam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *ddharma* K₇, *dharmah* E **14c** *kautūhala*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *kotūhala*° C₄₅ • *'tīvaṃ me*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *'tīva me* C₄₅ **14d** *kartaya*] em.; *kīrtaya* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E • *'samśayam*] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; *'samśayaḥ* C₄₅K₁₀ **15a** *śruti*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *śrutiḥ* C₄₅E • *dvayī mūrti*] K₇; *dvayor mūrtir* C₉₄, *dvayor mūrti* C₄₅E, *dvayor mūrti* K₈₂K₁₀ **15b** *'kīrtitā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *'kīrtitah* K₁₀, *kīrtitāḥ* K₇ **15cd** *'bandham i*] em.; *'baddha i*° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇, *'bandha i*° K₁₀E **15d** *śrautasya*] em.; *śrotasya* C₉₄C₄₅K₇, *śrautasya* K₈₂, *srotrasya* K₁₀, *śrutasya* E **15e** *smārto*] em.; *smārta* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E **16a** *niyama*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *niyamai*° K₈₂ **16d** *'m ānṛśaṃsyam*] em.; *'m anṛśaṃsyo* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E, *'m ānṛśaṃsyā* K₇ **17a** *dhanyā*] E; *dhanyaḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇, *dhanyam* K₈₂ • *mādhurya*] E; *mādhūrya*° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇ **17b** *ārjayaṃ ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *ārjayaś ca* E **17d** *'m āhu ma*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *'m āhu ma*° K₇ **18b** *śṛṇuṣvā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; *śṛṇuṣva*° K₈₂K₁₀ **18c** *bandho*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *baddho* K₁₀, *bandha* E **18e** *hiṃsām*] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; *hiṃsā* C₄₅K₁₀E • *'vidhām āhu*] C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *'vidham āhu*° C₉₄, *'vidhāny āhu*° K₁₀, *'vidha prāhu*° E **19a** *kāṣṭhaloṣṭa*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *kāṣṭha* × K₁₀ **19b** *nirdayāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *nirdayā* E

tatprahāravibhinnāṅgo mṛtavadhyam avāpnuyāt ||3.19||
 baddhvā pādaḥ bhujoraś ca śīrorukkaṇṭhapāśitāḥ |
 anāhatā mriyanty evaṃ vadhabandhajanāḥ smṛtāḥ ||3.20||
 śatrucaurabhayair ghoraiḥ śimhavyāghragajoragaiḥ |
 trāsanād vadham āpnoti anyair vāpi suduḥsahaiḥ ||3.21||
 yasya yasya hared vittaṃ tasya tasya vadhaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 vṛttijīvābhibhūtānāṃ taddvārā nihataḥ smṛtaḥ ||3.22||
 viṣavahniśaraśastrair māyāyogabalena vā |
 himsakāny āhu viprendra munayas tattvadarśinaḥ ||3.23||
 ahimsā paramaṃ dharmaṃ yas tyajet sa durātmavān |
 kleśāyāsavinirmuktaṃ sarvadharmaphalapradam ||3.24||
 nātaḥ parataro mūrkhō nātaḥ parataram tamaḥ |
 nātaḥ parataram duḥkham nātaḥ parataro 'yaśaḥ ||3.25||
 nātaḥ parataram pāpam nātaḥ parataram viṣam |
 nātaḥ paratarāvidyā nātaḥ param tapodhana ||3.26||
 yo hinasti na bhūtāni udbhijjādi caturvidham |
 sa bhavet puruṣaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ sarvabhūtadayānvitaḥ ||3.27||
 sarvabhūtadayāṃ nityaṃ yaḥ karoti sa paṇḍitaḥ |
 sa yajvā sa tapasvī ca sa dātā sa dr̥ḍhavrataḥ ||3.28||
 ahimsā paramaṃ tīrtham ahimsā paramaṃ tapaḥ |
 ahimsā paramaṃ dānam ahimsā paramaṃ sukham ||3.29||

29 This and the following verses are similar to MBh 13.117.37–38 • C₀₂ resumes here in 189.jpg, f. 273r (sic!) with *ramam sukham* (3.30b)

19c °bhinnāṅgo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °bhinnāṅgā E 20a bhujoraś ca] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇; bhujauraś ca K₈₂E 20b śīrorukkaṇṭha°] corr.; śīrorukaṇṭha° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; śīroruḥ kaṇṭha° E 20c anāhatā mriyanty evaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; anāhata mriyanty eṣa K₁₀ 20d °janāḥ smṛtāḥ] conj.; °najāḥ smṛtāḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °najāḥ smṛtā K₇; °naja smṛtaḥ E 21a °caurabhayair ghoraiḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °corabhayai ghorai K₁₀ 21d anyair vāpi] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; anye cāpi K₇ 22a hared vi°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; hare vi° K₁₀ 22b vadhaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; vadha E 22a °bhibhūtānāṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °vibhūtānāṃ K₁₀ 22b taddvārā ni°] conj.; tadvārān ni° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; taddvārān ni° E 23ab °śastrair māyā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °śastrai mā° K₇; °śastrair mmayā° E 23c himsakāny āhu] C₄₅K₁₀K₇; himsakāny āhur C₉₄K₈₂ (unmetr.); himsakety āhu E 24c paramaṃ dharmaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; paramaṃ dharma K₁₀; paramo dharmaṃ K₇ 24d tyajet sa durātmavān] C₄₅K₇E; tyajec cha durātma° C₉₄; tyajet sudurātmavān K₈₂; tyajet sa durātmanam K₁₀ 25b °taram] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °tan C₄₅E 26d param tapodhana] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; para tapodyamāḥ E 27a yo hinasti na] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; yo na hinsanti K₁₀; yo hi nāsti na E 27b udbhijjādi] em.; udbhijjādi C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; udbhijjāni K₈₂ • °vidham] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °vidhiṃ K₇ 27c puruṣaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; puruṣa° E 28a °dayāṃ nityaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂E; °dayā nityaṃ C₄₅K₁₀; °dayā nitya K₇ 28c yajvā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; yajyā K₁₀ 29a paramaṃ tī°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; paran tī° C₄₅

ahimsā paramo yajñāḥ ahimsā paramaṃ vratam |
 ahimsā paramaṃ jñānam ahimsā paramā kriyā ||3.30||
 ahimsā paramaṃ śaucam ahimsā paramo damaḥ |
 ahimsā paramo lābhaḥ ahimsā paramaṃ yaśaḥ ||3.31||
 ahimsā paramo dharmāḥ ahimsā paramā gatiḥ |
 ahimsā paramaṃ brahma ahimsā paramaḥ śivaḥ ||3.32||
 māmsāsānān nivarteta manasāpi na kāṅkṣayet |
 sa mahat phalam āpnoti yas tu māmsaṃ vivarjayet ||3.33||
 svamāmsaṃ paramāmsena yo vardhayitum icchati |
 anabhyarcya pitṛn devān na tato 'nyo 'sti pāpakṛt ||3.34||
 madhuparke ca yajñe ca pitṛdaivatakarmaṇi |
 atraiva paśavo hiṃsyā nānyatra manur abravīt ||3.35||
 krītvā svayaṃ vāpy utpādya paropahṛtam eva vā |
 devān pitṛmś cārcayitvā khādan māmsaṃ na doṣabhāk ||3.36||
 vedayajñatapastīrthadānaśīlakriyāvrataiḥ |
 māmsāhāranivṛttānāṃ ṣoḍaśāmsaṃ na pūryate ||3.37||
 mṛgāḥ parṇatṛṇāhārād ajameṣagavādibhiḥ |
 sukhino balavantaś ca vicaranti mahītale ||3.38||

After pādas cd, E inserts this: *ahimsā paramā kīrti ahimsā paramo damaḥ*, which is not to be found in CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ **34ab** = MBh 13.116.14ab and 13.116.34ab **34** ≈ Manu 5.52 **35** ≈ Manu 5.41 **36** = Manu 5.32 (in Olivelle's critical edition; other editions read *paropakṛta*)

30a *yajñāḥ*] C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀E; *yajñar*C₉₄; *yajña*K₈₂K₇ **30c** *paramaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *paramo*E **30d** *paramā*] CK₈₂K₇E; *paramām* K₁₀ **31ab** omitted in E **31c** *lābhaḥ*] K₇; *lābha* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E, *lābho* C₀₂ **31d** *paramaṃ*] CK₁₀K₇E; *paramā* K₈₂ **32a** *dharmāḥ*] K₈₂K₇; *dharma* C₉₄C₄₅E, *dharmo* C₀₂, *dha*× K₁₀ **32b** *ahimsā paramā gatiḥ*] CK₈₂K₇; ××××××× K₁₀, *ahimsā paramo gatiḥ* E **32e** *ahimsā paramaṃ brahma*] CK₈₂E; *ahimsā paramaṃ brahma* K₁₀, *ahimsā parammam brahma* K₇ **33a** *māmsāsānān ni°*] C₉₄C₄₅E; *māmsāsana ni°* C₀₂, *māmsāsānan ni°* K₈₂, *mansāsanan ni°* K₁₀, *ṁmāmsāsānān ni°* K₇ **33d** *māmsaṃ*] CK₈₂; *māmsa* K₁₀E, *māsaṃ* K₇ **34a** *°māmsena*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *°māsenā* K₇ **34b** *vardhayitu°*] CK₈₂K₇E; *varddhayati* K₁₀ **34c** *pitṛn*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *pitṛn* C₀₂E, *ṁpitṛn* K₁₀ **34d** *tato 'nyo*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tad anyo* E **35b** *°daivata°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *°devata°* C₀₂K₁₀ **35c** *atraiva paśavo hiṃsyā*] C₉₄C₀₂K₇E; *atraiva paśavo hiṃsā* C₄₅, *atraiva paśavo hiṃsyān* K₈₂, ××××××× K₁₀ **35d** *nānyatra manur abravīt*] CK₈₂K₇E; ××ṁtra manur abravīt K₁₀ **36a** *krītvā*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *kṛtvā* E • *°py utpādya*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°py utpādya°* E **36b** *°hṛta°*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°hita°* E • *vā*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *ca* E **36c** *pitṛmś cārcayitvā*] CK₈₂K₇; *pitṛś cārcayitvā* K₁₀, *pitṛś cārcayitvā* E **36d** *māmsaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *māsaṃ* K₇ **37b** *°śīla°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°śala°* C₀₂ **37c** *°vṛttānām*] CK₈₂K₇; *°vṛttānā* K₁₀, *°vṛttinām* E **37d** *na*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *ta* C₄₅ **38a** *parṇa°*] CK₁₀K₇; *paṇṇa°* K₈₂, *parṇa°* E **38ab** *°hārād a*] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀^{pc}K₇E; *°hād a* K₁₀^{ac}, *°hārā a°* C₄₅K₈₂

vānarāḥ phalam āhārā rākṣasā rudhirapriyāḥ |
 nihatā rākṣasāḥ sarve vānaraiḥ phalabhōjibhiḥ ||3.39||
 tasmān māṃsam na hīheta balakāmena bho dvija |
 balena ca guṇākāśāt parato bhayabhīruṇā ||3.40||
 ahimsakasamo nāsti dānayaājñasamīhayā |
 iha loke yaśaḥ kīrtiḥ paratra ca parā gatiḥ ||3.41||
 trailokyam maṇiratnapūrṇam akhilaṁ dattvottame brāhmaṇe
 koṭīyājñasahasrapadmam ayutaṁ dattvā mahīm dakṣiṇām |
 tīrthānām ca sahasrakoṭīniyutaṁ snātvā sakṛn mānavāḥ
 etatpūṇyaphalam ahimsakajānaḥ prāpnoti niḥsamśayaḥ ||3.42||
 ||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe ahimsāpraśamsā nāmādhyāyas tṛtīyaḥ||

39ab °hārā rā°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °hārād rā° C₉₄C₀₂K₇E 39d °bhōjibhiḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °bhōgibhiḥ E
 40a māṃsam] CK₈₂K₁₀E; māsam K₇ 40b hīheta] CK₇E; hīyeta K₈₂K₁₀ 40c guṇākāśā°] CK₈₂K₁₀
 K₇; guṇā kuryā° E 41b °yājñasamīhayā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °dharmasamīhayā C₀₂; °yājñasamīhayāḥ
 K₇; °dharmasamīhaya E 41c yaśaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; yaśam C₀₂ 41d parā gatiḥ] C₀₂K₈₂K₇
 ; °parā gatiḥ C₉₄; parāṅgatiṁ C₄₅K₁₀; parām gatiḥ E 42a trailokyam] CK₈₂K₇E; trailokya K₁₀
 • akhilaṁ dattvottame brāhmaṇe] C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; akhilaṁ***** C₉₄; akhilaṁ dattottame
 brāhmaṇe K₈₂ 42b koṭīyājñasahasrapadmam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ***** C₉₄ • mahīm]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mahī C₀₂ 42c °koṭi°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °koṭi° E (unmetr.) • snātvā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇E; snā° C₄₅ 42d °phalam ahimsa°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °phalam tv ahimsa° K₇ • niḥsamśayaḥ] C₀₂
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇; **** C₉₄; niḥsamśaya° C₄₅; niḥsamśayaṁ E Colophon: nāmādhyāyas tṛtīyaḥ] CK₈₂
 K₁₀; nāmādhyāyas tṛtīya K₇; nāmas tṛtīyo °dhyāyaḥ E

[caturtho 'dhyāyaḥ]

[yameṣu satyam (2)]

anarthayaḥ uvāca |
sadbhāvaḥ satyam ity āhur dr̥ṣṭapratyayam eva vā |
yathābhūtārthakathanam tat satyakathanam smṛtam ||4.1||
ākrośatāḍanādini yaḥ saheta suduḥsaham |
kṣamate yo jitātmā tu sa ca satyam udāhṛtam ||4.2||
vadhārtham udyataḥ śāstram yadi pr̥ccheta karhicit |
na tatra satyam vaktavyam anṛtam satyam ucyate ||4.3||
vadhārthaḥ puruṣaḥ kaścīd vrajet pathi bhayāturaḥ |
pr̥cchato 'pi na vaktavyam satyam tad vāpi ucyate ||4.4||
na narmayuktam anṛtam hinasti
na strīṣu rājan na vivāhakāle |
prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre
pañcānṛtam satyam udāharanti ||4.5||
devamānuṣatiryeṣu satyam dharmāḥ paro yataḥ |

5 cf. MBh 1.77.16: *na narmayuktam vacanam hinasti na strīṣu rājan na vivāhakāle | prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre pañcānṛtāny āhur apātakāni ||*; MBh 12.159.28: *na narmayuktam vacanam hinasti na strīṣu rājan na vivāhakāle | na gurvarthe nātmano jīvitārthe pañcānṛtāny āhur apātakāni ||*; MatPu 31.16: *na narmayuktam vacanam hinasti na strīṣu rājan na vivāhakāle | prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre pañcānṛtāny āhur apātakāni ||*; Kauṇḍinya's commentary ad PS 1.9: *gobrāhmaṇārthe 'vacanam himasti na strīṣu rājan na vivāhakāle | prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre pañcānṛtāni āhur apātakāni ||*; Abhidharmakośabhāṣya 24114–24117 : *na narmayuktam anṛtam hi nāsti na strīṣu rājan na vivāhakāle | prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre pañcānṛtān ? āhur apātakāni ||*

1a *sadbhāvaḥ*] CK₈₂K₇; *sadbhāva*°K₁₀E **1ab** *satyam ity āhur dr̥*°] C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *satya*ḥm ity āhu dr̥°C₉₄, *satyam ity āhu dr̥*°C₀₂, *satya*m ity āhur dr̥°K₁₀ **1b** *'pratyaya*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *'pratyā*°C₀₂, *'pratyeya*°K₇, *pratyakṣa*°E **1c** *yathābhūtārthakathanam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *yathābhūtārtha* C₀₂, *yathābhūtārtha**kta *kathanam* C₀₂^{pc} **1d** *tat satyakathanam*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *tat satyakathakam* C₄₅, *kathanam smṛtam* C₀₂^{ac}, *satyakakathanam smṛtam* C₀₂^{pc} **2a** *'tāḍanā*°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *'nāḍanā*°C₄₅ **2b** *suduḥsaham*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sudusaham* C₀₂ **2d** *satyam udāhṛtam*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *satya*ḥm *udāhṛtam* C₉₄ **3a** *'dyataḥ*] CK₁₀K₇E; *'dyata* K₈₂ • *śāstram*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *śāstra* C₀₂, *satya* C₄₅E **3b** *karhicit*] CE; *karhacit* K₈₂K₁₀K₇ **3c** *satyam*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *satya* C₄₅E **4b** *'turaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *'tura* C₄₅ **4c** *pr̥cchato*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *pr̥cchate* E **4d** *tad vāpi*] CK₈₂K₇E; *tad api* K₁₀ **5a** *hinasti*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇; *hi nāsti* C₀₂K₈₂E **5b** *rājan na*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *rāja na* C₀₂, *rājya*m na K₈₂ **5c** *'tyaye*] CK₈₂K₇E; *'tyaje* K₁₀ • *'pahāre*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *'prahāre* C₀₂K₁₀ **6b** *'mānuṣa*°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *'mānuṣya*°K₇

satyaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ variṣṭhaṃ ca satyaṃ dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ ||4.6||
 satyaṃ sāgaram avyaktaṃ satyam akṣayabhogadam |
 satyaṃ potaḥ paratrārthaṃ satyaṃ panthāna vistaram ||4.7||
 satyam iṣṭagatiḥ proktaṃ satyaṃ yajñam anuttamam |
 satyaṃ tīrthaṃ paraṃ tīrthaṃ satyaṃ dānam anantakam ||4.8||
 satyaṃ śīlaṃ tapo jñānaṃ satyaṃ śaucaṃ damaḥ śamaḥ |
 satyaṃ sopānaṃ ūrdhvasya satyaṃ kīrtir yaśaḥ sukham ||4.9||
 āśvamedhasahasraṃ ca satyaṃ ca tulayā dhṛtam |
 āśvamedhasahasrād dhi satyam eva viśiṣyate ||4.10||
 satyena tapate sūryaḥ satyena prthivī sthitā |
 satyena vāyavo vānti satye toyam ca śītaḥ ||4.11||
 tiṣṭhanti sāgarāḥ satye samayena priyavrataḥ |
 satye tiṣṭhati govindo balibandhanakāraṇāt ||4.12||
 agnir dahati satyena satyena śaśir ācaraḥ |
 satyena vindhyās tiṣṭhanti vardhamāno na vardhate ||4.13||
 lokālokaḥ sthitāḥ satye meruḥ satye pratiṣṭhitaḥ |

9c cf. Varāhapurāṇa 193.36cd: *satyaṃ svargasya sopānaṃ pārvārasya naur iva* 10 ≈ Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 8.42: *āśvamedhasahasraṃ ca satyaṃ ca tulayā dhṛtam | āśvamedhasahasrād dhi satyam eva viśiṣyate* || 10cd = MBh 1.69.22cd and 13.74.29cd 11c ≈ Varāhapurāṇa 193.37: *sūryas tapati satyena vātaḥ satyena vāti ca | agnir dahati satyena satyena prthivī sthitā* || 13c ≈ Varāhapurāṇa 193.37cd: *agnir dahati satyena satyena prthivī sthitā*

6c *śreṣṭhaṃ*] CK₈₂K₇; *śreṣṭha* K₁₀E • *variṣṭhaṃ ca*] C₉₄C₄₅^{pc}C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *variṣṭhamvariṣṭhamvañ* ca C₄₅^{ac} 6d *satyaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *satya*^o C₄₅K₁₀ • *dharmāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *dharma* C₀₂E 7a *satyaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *satya* C₀₂ 7b *satyam akṣayabhogadam*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *satyaṃ* *akṣayabhogadam* C₄₅C₀₂, *satyam akṣayate naram* E 7c *potaḥ*] CK₁₀K₇; *pota* K₈₂, *proktaḥ* E 7d *panthāna vistaram*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *yaj jñānavistaram* E 8a *iṣṭagatiḥ*] CK₈₂K₇E; *iṣṭāgatiḥ* K₁₀ 8c *tīrthaṃ*] CK₈₂; *tīrtha* K₁₀K₇, *tīrthāt* E 9a *satyaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *satya* C₄₅ 9b *śamaḥ*] CK₈₂K₇E; *śamam* K₁₀ 9c *satyaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; *saṃtyaṃ* C₄₅, *satya* K₇ 9d *sukham*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *sukhaḥ* E 10a *sahasraṃ ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sahasrasya* C₀₂ 10b *tulayā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *tulyayā* C₀₂ 10c *sahasrād dhi*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sahasrā hi* C₀₂ 10d *eva*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *evam* C₀₂E 11ab *sūryaḥ satyena prthivī sthitā*] K₈₂K₇; *sūryaḥ satyena prthi sthitāḥ* C₉₄, *sūryaḥ satyaina prthivī sthitā* C₄₅, *sūrya satyena prthivī sthitāḥ* C₀₂, *sūrya* {*satye*} × × × *vī sthitā* K₁₀, *sūryaḥ satyena prthivī sthitāḥ* E 11c *vāyavo*] CK₈₂K₇E; *vātyavo* K₁₀ 11d *satye*] C K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *satyāt* E 12a *sāgarāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sāgarā* C₀₂ 12b *samayena*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *satyena ca* E 13ab *satyena satyena*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *satyena* K₈₂^{ac}K₇ 13b *śaśir ācaraḥ*] K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *śaśibhācaraḥ* C₉₄, *śaśirācaraḥ* C₄₅, *śaśirā varaḥ* C₀₂, *śaśibhāskarāḥ* E 13c *vindhyās tiṣṭhanti*] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; *vindhyas tiṣṭhanti* C₄₅K₁₀, *vindhyā tiṣṭhanti* C₀₂, *tiṣṭhate vindhyo* E 14a *lokaḥ*] E; *loka* CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ • *sthitāḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *sthiḥ* K₇ • *satye*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *satyaṃ* E 14b *meruḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *meru* C₀₂E

vedās tiṣṭhanti satyeṣu dharmāḥ satye pratiṣṭhanti ||4.14||
 satyaṃ gauḥ kṣarate kṣīraṃ satyaṃ kṣīre ghr̥taṃ sthitam |
 satye jīvaḥ sthito dehe satyaṃ jīvaḥ sanātanaḥ ||4.15||
 satyam ekena samprāpto dharmasādhanaṃ niścayaḥ |
 rāmarāghavāryeṇa satyam ekaṃ surakṣitam ||4.16||
 etat satyavidhānasya kīrtitaṃ tava suvrata |
 sarvalokahitārthāya kim anyac chrotum icchasi ||4.17||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 na hi tr̥ptiṃ vijānāmi śrutvā dharmam tavāpy aham |
 upariṣṭād ato bhūyaḥ kathayasva tapodhana ||4.18||

[yameṣv asteyam (3)]

anarthayajña uvāca |
 steyam śṛṇv atha viprendra pañcadhā parikīrtitam |
 adattādānam ādau tu utkocam ca tataḥ param |
 prasthavyājas tulāvyājaḥ prasahyasteya pañcamam ||4.19||
 dhr̥ṣṭaduṣṭaprabhāvena paradravypakarṣaṇam |
 vāryamāṇo 'pi durbuddhir adattādānam ucyate ||4.20||
 utkocam śṛṇu viprendra dharmasamkarakākarakam |
 mūlakāryavināśārtham utkocah parigrhyate ||4.21||

14c vedās ti°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; devās ti° C₄₅, vedā ti° E **14d** satye] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dharme C₀₂ • pratiṣṭhanti] CK₈₂K₁₀E; pratiṣṭhiti K₇^{ac}, pratiṣṭhitaḥ K₇^{pc} **15a** gauḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; gau C₀₂ K₁₀ **15ab** kṣīraṃ satyaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; kṣītyaṃ C₄₅^{ac}, ksī* nityaṃ C₄₅ **15b** kṣīre ghr̥taṃ sthitam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; kṣīraṃ ghr̥taṃ sthitam C₀₂, kṣīre ghr̥ta sthitam K₁₀, kṣīraṃ sthitam ghr̥tam E **15c** satye jīvaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀; satye jīva K₇, satyaṃ jīva E **15d** jīvaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; jīva C₀₂ **16a** satyam ekena] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; satyem ekena K₁₀, satyam ekaina C₄₅ **16b** dharmā°] E; dharmāḥ CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ • niścayaḥ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; niścayaḥ C₉₄ **16d** satyam ekaṃ] CK₈₂ K₇E; satyem ekaṃ K₁₀ • surakṣitam] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; surakṣitaḥ K₈₂, surikṣitam C₄₅ **17a** etat satya°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; evaṃ satya° C₄₅ **17b** suvrata] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; suvrata C₄₅K₁₀, suvrataḥ C₀₂, suvrataṃ E **18a** tr̥ptiṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; tr̥pti C₀₂ • vijānāmi] CK₈₂K₇E; vināmi K₁₀ **18b** śrutvā dharmam tavāpy aham] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; śru dharman tavāpy aham C₉₄, dharmam śrutvā tathāpy aham E **18d** dhana] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; dhūna C₉₄, dhanaḥ C₄₅K₇ **19b** kīrtitam] C₉₄ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; kīrtitām C₄₅ **19d** utkocam ca tataḥ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; tkoca tataḥ C₄₅, utkocam cānṛtaḥ E **19c** tulāvyājaḥ] C₄₅K₇E; tulāvyāja C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀ **19d** sahya°] CK₈₂K₇E; sahye K₁₀ • steya] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; stena C₉₄K₇ • pañcamam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; pañcamāḥ C₀₂E **20a** dhr̥ṣṭaduṣṭa°] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; dhr̥ṣṭadumna° C₄₅, dhr̥ṣṭaduṣṭa° C₀₂, dhr̥ṣṭaduṣṭa° K₁₀ **20b** karṣaṇam] CK₁₀K₇E; karṣaṇa K₈₂ **20b** vāryamāṇo 'pi] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vāryamāṇo vi° C₄₅ **21a** utkocam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; utkoca C₉₄ • viprendra] CK₈₂K₇E; vidrendra K₁₀ **21b** samkara°] C₀₂K₈₂; saṅkara° C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀, sakara° K₇, samhāra° E • kārakam] CK₁₀K₇E; kārakaḥ K₈₂ **21c** vināśārtha°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vinārtha° K₈₂^{ac} **21d** tkocaḥ] CK₈₂K₇; tkocam K₁₀, tkoca E

tena cāsau vijānīyād dravyalobhabalāt kṛtam |
 prasthavyāja-upāyena kuṭumbam trātum icchati ||4.22||
 tam ca stenam vijānīyāt paradravyāpahārakam |
 tulāvyāja-upāyena parasvārtham hared yadi ||4.23||
 cauralakṣaṇakāś cānye kūṭakā yaṭikā narāḥ |
 durbalārjavabāleṣu cchadmanā vā balena vā ||4.24||
 apahr̥tya dhanam mūḍhaḥ sa coraś cora ucyate |
 nāsti steayasamam pāpam nāsty adharmas ca tatsamaḥ ||4.25||
 nāsti stenasamākīrtir nāsti stenasamo 'nayaḥ |
 nāsti steyasamāvidyā nāsti stenasamaḥ khalah ||4.26||
 nāsti stenasama ajño nāsti stenasamo 'lasaḥ |
 nāsti stenasamo dveṣyo nāsti stenasamo 'priyaḥ |
 nāsti steayasamam duḥkham nāsti stenasamo 'yaśaḥ ||4.27||
 pracchanno hriyate ca vittam athavā pratyakṣam anyo haret
 nikṣepād dhanahāriṇo 'nyam adhamo vyājena cānyo haret |
 anye lekhyavikalpanāhṛtadhanā anyo hṛtād vai hṛtā

22ab vijānīyād dra°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vijānīyā dra° C₀₂ **23a** tam ca stenam] C₉₄; tañ ca stena C₄₅, tam ca steyam K₈₂, tañ ca teya K₁₀, so 'pi tena C₀₂E, tañ ca tena K₇ **23b** 'hārakam] C₉₄C₄₅ K₈₂K₇E; 'hārakah C₀₂, 'hārakā K₈₂°hārakāḥ K₁₀ **23d** parasvārtham] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; parasvārtha C₄₅K₁₀, parasvārtham E • hared yadi] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; hared yati C₄₅ **24b** kūṭakā yaṭikā] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇; 'kuṭakā yaṭikā C₉₄, kūṭakāryaṭikā K₈₂°E, kūṭakā paṭikā K₁₀ **24c** 'rjava°] CK₈₂K₇E; 'java° K₁₀ **24d** cchadmanā] E; cchanmanā CK₈₂K₁₀, cchatmānā K₇ **25ab** mūḍhaḥ sa] CK₈₂K₇ E; mūḍhās sa K₁₀ **25b** coraś cora] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀E; caura cora C₄₅, cauraś caura K₈₂, cauraś cora K₇ **25cd** omitted in E **25c** steya°] K₈₂K₇; tena C₉₄, stena° C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀, omitted in E **25d** 'samaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'samam C₀₂, omitted in E **26ab** omitted in E **26a** stena°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; tena C₀₂, steya° K₇, omitted in E **26b** stena°] CK₁₀E; steya° K₈₂K₇ **26c** steya°] K₈₂K₇E; stena° CK₁₀ • 'samā] C₀₂K₁₀; 'samo C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E **26d** stena°] CK₁₀; steya° K₈₂K₇, tena E **27a** stena°] C₉₄C₄₅ K₁₀K₇; steya° C₀₂K₈₂E • 'sama] CK₈₂K₇E (unmetr.); 'samam K₁₀ **27b** stena°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; steya° C₀₂K₈₂K₇, tena E **27c** stena°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; steya° C₀₂K₈₂K₇, tena E **27d** stena°] K₁₀; steya° CK₈₂ K₇E **27e** steya°] C₀₂; stena° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀, stenya° K₇, tena E **27f** stena°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; steya° C₀₂K₇, tena E **28a** pracchanno] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; prasthanno C₄₅ • ca vittam athavā] K₈₂°E; vittam C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀, 'rtham anyapuruṣaḥ C₄₅K₇, citta C₀₂ • pratyakṣam anyo] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; pratyakṣam ano C₄₅, pratyakṣyam anye E **28b** nikṣepād dhana°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; nikṣepā dhana° C₀₂ K₁₀K₇, nikṣepātraya° E • 'hāriṇo] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; 'hāriṇyo C₄₅, 'hāriṇā K₁₀ • 'nyam adhamo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'nyam adhano C₀₂, 'nyavidhayo E • cānyo] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; cānyā E • haret] C K₁₀K₇E; hare K₈₂ **28c** anye lekhyā°] corr.; anyā lekha° C₄₅C₀₂; anyo lekhyā° C₉₄, anyo lekhyā° K₈₂K₁₀K₇, anyollekhyā E • 'dhanā anyo] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; 'dhanyo C₄₅ • hṛtād vai] CK₇E; hṛtad vai K₈₂, hṛtād ve K₁₀

anyah kṛitadhano paro dhayahṛta ete jaghanyāḥ smṛtāḥ ||4.28||
 stenastulya na mūḍham asti puruṣo dharmārthahīno 'dhamah
 yāvaj jīvati śaṅkayā narapateḥ saṃtrasyamāno raṭan |
 prāptaḥ śāsana tīvrasyaviṣamaṃ prāpnoti karmeritaḥ
 ! kālena mriyate sa yāti nirayam ākrandamāno bhr̥sam ||4.29||
 nītvā durgatikoṭikalpa nirayāt tiryatvam āyānti te
 tiryatve ca tathaivam ekaśatikam prabhramya varṣārbudam |
 mānuṣyaṃ tad avāpnvanti vipule dāridryarogākulam
 tasmād durgatihatukarma sakalam tyaktvā śivam cāśrayet ||4.30||

[yameṣv ānr̥śamsyam (4)]

aṣṭamūrtiśivadveṣṭā pitur mātus ca yo dviṣet |
 gavām vā atither dveṣṭā nr̥śamsāḥ pañca eva te ||4.31||
 aṣṭamūrtilḥ śivaḥ sāksāt pañcavyomasamanvitaḥ |
 sūryaḥ somaś ca dīkṣaś ca dūṣakaḥ sa nr̥śamsakaḥ ||4.32||
 pitākāśasamo jñeyo janmotpattikaraḥ pitā |

The lower folio side in exposure 49 in K₁₀ is rather blurred and seems to be partly erased, therefore all the readings in this MS for verses 4.29–46 are rather uncertain, even if not indicated explicitly.

28d *anyah kṛitadhano*] CK₈₂K₁₀; *anya kṛitadhano* K₇, *anāśrītadhanam* E • *paro dhayahṛta*] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀; *paro dhayahyata* C₄₅, *paro dhanaḥhṛta* K₈₂, *parodhaprahṛta* K₇, *madā hy apahr̥tam* E • *jaghanyāḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *jaghanyah* E **29a** *stenastulya*] E; *stenatulya* C₉₄C₄₅K₇ (unmetr.), *steyastulya* C₀₂, *steyatulya* K₈₂ (unmetr.), *tena tulya* K₁₀ (unmetr.) **29b** *yāvaj jīvati*] CK₈₂K₁₀ K₇; *yāvat taj jīvati* E • *pateḥ*] C₄₅K₁₀K₇; *patiḥ* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E • *saṃtrasyamāno raṭan*] CK₈₂ K₁₀K₇; *saṃtrasyamāno śaṭhaḥ* E **29c** *prāptaḥ*] CK₁₀K₇E; *prāpta*° K₈₂ • *śahya*°] CK₈₂K₇; ×× K₁₀, *śadya*° E • *viṣamaṃ*] em.; *viṣamaḥ* CK₈₂K₇E, ××× K₁₀ • *karmeritaḥ*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *karmeṛita* C₉₄, ××\ritah K₁₀ **29d** *nirayam ākrandamāno*] CK₈₂; \nira\yam ākrandamāno K₁₀, *nirayam sa krandamāno* K₇, *niyamam ākrandamāno* E **30a** *nirayāt tiryatva*°] C₄₅K₈₂; *nirayān tiryatva*° C₉₄, *nirayā tiryatva*° C₀₂, *nīrayāt tiryatva*° K₁₀, *nirayān tiryakṣa*° K₇, *nirayān tiryaktva*° E **30b** *tiryatve*] CK₈₂K₇; \tiryatve K₁₀, *tiryaktvam* E • *tathaivam ekaśatikam*] C₄₅; *tathaikam ekaśatikam* C₉₄K₈₂K₇, *tathaikam ekaśatika* C₀₂, \tathai\kam ekaśatikam K₁₀, *tathaikam ekasakikam* E • *bhramya*°] CK₇E; *bhr̥mya* K₈₂, °āmya K₁₀ • *varṣārbudam*] K₇^{pc}; *varṣāmbudam* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇^{ac}, *varṣāmbudaḥ* C₀₂E **30c** *mānuṣyaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *mānuṣya* C₄₅ (unmetr.), \mānuṣya K₁₀ (top of akṣaras lost) • *vipule*] CK₈₂K₇; *vipuḥ* K₁₀ (top of akṣaras lost), *vipulam* E • *dāridrya*°] CK₈₂K₇; *ri* K₁₀, *dāridhra*° E **30d** *tasmād du*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *tasmā du*° C₀₂, \tasmā du° K₁₀ • *cāśrayet*] CK₁₀K₇E; *cāśrat* K₈₂ **31a** *śiva*°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *śivam* K₇ **31c** *gavām vā*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *avām vā* C₄₅, *m vā K₁₀ • *atither dve*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *atithidve*° C₀₂, *atithe dve*° K₈₂ **31d** *nr̥śamsāḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; *nr̥śamsā* C₄₅K₇E **32a** *mūrtilḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *mūrti*° E **32b** *nvitaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *nvitāḥ* C₀₂K₁₀ **32c** *sūryaḥ*] CK₈₂; \sūrya° K₁₀K₇, *sūrya*° E • *dīkṣa*°] CK₈₂K₇; \dī\ K₁₀, *dīkṣu*° E **33b** *karaḥ pitā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; \karaḥ pitā K₁₀, *karapitaḥ* C₀₂

pitṛdaivatam ādityam ānṛśamsa tamanvitaḥ ||4.33||
 prṭhvyāṃ gurutarī mātā ko na vandeta mātaram |
 yajñadānatapovedās tena sarvakṛtaṃ bhavet ||4.34||
 gāvaḥ pavitraṃ maṅgalyaṃ devatānāṃ ca devatāḥ |
 sarvadevamayā gāvas tasmād eva na himsayet ||4.35||
 jātamātrasya lokasya gāvas trātā na samśayaḥ |
 ghr̥taṃ kṣīraṃ dadhi mūtraṃ śakṛt karṣaṇam eva ca ||4.36||
 pañcāmṛtaṃ pañcapavitrāpūtaṃ
 ye pañcagavyaṃ puruṣāḥ pibanti |
 te vājimedhasya phalaṃ labhanti
 tad akṣayaṃ svargam avāpnuvanti ||4.37||
 gobhir na tulyaṃ dhanam asti kimcid
 duhyanti vāhyanti bahiścaranti |
 tṛṇāni bhuktvā amṛtaṃ sravanti
 vipreṣu dattāḥ kulam uddharanti ||4.38||
 gavāhnikam yaś ca karoti nityam
 śuśrūṣaṇaṃ yaḥ kurute gavāṃ tu |
 aśeṣayajñatapadānapuṇyam

35a ≈ Viṣṇusmṛti 23.57c: *gāvaḥ pavitramāṅgalyaṃ (goṣu lokāḥ pratiṣṭhitāḥ)* cf. also MBh Indices 13.15.33: *gāvaḥ pavitraṃ paramaṃ goṣu lokāḥ pratiṣṭhitāḥ* and Agnipurāṇa 291.1cd: *gāvaḥ pavitrā māṅgalyā goṣu lokāḥ pratiṣṭhitāḥ* 38a cf. MBh 13.51.26cd: *gobhis tulyaṃ na paśyāmi dhanam kim cid ihācyuta*

33c °daivata°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; °devata° C₄₅, ★vata° K₁₀ 33cd °dityam ānṛśamsa tamanvitaḥ] em.; °diścam ānṛśamsa tamanvitaḥ C₉₄C₄₅, °dityam anṛśamsa tamanvitaḥ C₀₂K₁₀, °diśca anṛśamsa tamānvitaḥ K₈₂, °diścam anṛśamsa tamānvitaḥ K₇, °dityam mānṛśamsa tato °nvitaḥ E 34a prṭhvyāṃ] E; prṭhvyā C₉₄C₄₅K₇, ṽprṭhvyā C₀₂K₈₂, prṭhvī K₁₀ 34b vandeta] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vandena vandeta C₄₅, vandyeta C₀₂ 35a pavitraṃ] CK₈₂K₇E; ṽpavitraḥ K₁₀ • maṅgalyaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; ṽmaṅgalyaṃ K₁₀, māṅgalyaṃ C₀₂K₇E • devatāḥ] CK₇; daivatāḥ K₈₂, ṽdevatāḥ K₁₀, devatā E 35d °smād eva] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °smād uva C₄₅, °smād gāvaṃ E 36a jātamātrasya lokasya] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; jātamātraḥ lokasya K₁₀, sataśātasya C₄₅^{ac}, sataśātasya nokasya C₄₅^{pc} 36d śakṛt ka°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; ṽśakṛt ka° K₁₀, kṣat ka° C₄₅ 37a °pavitrāpūtam] C₀₂K₈₂E; °pavitrāpūtaṇa C₉₄ (unmetr.), °pavitraṃ C₄₅ (unmetr.), °pavitrāpūta K₁₀, °pavitrāpūtaṃnaṃ K₇ (unmetr.) 37b °gavyaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °gavyā C₀₂, ṽgavyāṃ K₁₀ • puruṣāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; puruṣā C₀₂, puruṣāḥ E • pibanti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vivanti C₀₂ 37c labhanti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; bhavanti C₀₂ 37d svarga°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sva° C₄₅ 38a gobhir na] K₇; gobhis tu° CK₈₂K₁₀ (unmetr.), gāvatu° E 38d dattāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; ṽdattā C₀₂, dattā E 39a gavāhnikam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; gavāhnikam C₉₄ • yaś ca karoti] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; yaḥ prakaroti E 39b gavāṃ tu] C₄₅K₇; gavāṃ tu C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, gavānām E 39c °tapa°] CK₈₂K₇; ṽtapa° K₁₀, °japa° E

labhaty asau tam anṛśamsakartā ||4.39||
 atithim yo 'nugaccheta atithim yo 'numanyate |
 atithim yo 'nupūjyeta atithim yaḥ praśamsate ||4.40||
 atithim yo na pīḍyeta atithim yo na duṣyati |
 atithipriyakartā yaḥ atitheḥ paricāraḥ ||4.41||
 atitheḥ kṛtasamtoṣas tasya puṇyam anantakam |
 āsanenārghapādyena pādaśaucājalena ca ||4.42||
 annavastrapradānair vā sarvaṃ vāpi nivedayet |
 putradārātmano vāpi yo 'tithim anupūjayet ||4.43||
 śraddhayā cāvikalpena aklībamānasena ca |
 na pṛcched gotracaraṇaṃ svādhyāyaṃ deśajanmanī ||4.44||
 cintayen manasā bhaktyā dharmāḥ svayam ihāgataḥ |
 aśvamedhasahasrāṇi rājasūyaśatāni ca ||4.45||
 puṇḍarikasahasraṃ ca sarvatīrthatapaḥphalam |
 atithir yasya tuṣyeta nṛśamsamatam utsrjet ||4.46||
 sa tasya sakalaṃ puṇyaṃ prāpnuyān nātra samśayaḥ |
 na gatim atithijñasya gatim āpnoti karhicit ||4.47||
 tasmād atithim āyāntam abhigacchet kṛtāñjalīḥ |

44cd cf. MBh 13.62.18ab: *na pṛcched gotracaraṇaṃ svādhyāyaṃ deśam eva vā*

39d *labhaty asau tam anṛśamsakartā*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *labhaty asau bham anṛśamsakartā* C₉₄, *labhaty asau tam anṛtaṃ sa kartā* C₀₂, *bhvaty asau dharmam aśeśakartā* E **40d** *praśamsate*] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *praśamsyate* C₀₂ **41a** *na pīḍyeta*] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂E; *na gaccheta* C₀₂ (eyeskip to 4.40c), *na pū** K₁₀, *nipīḍyeta* K₇ **41b** *atithim*] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *atim* C₀₂, *** K₁₀ • *na duṣyati*] C₉₄ C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *nuduṣyati* C₄₅, **duṣyati* K₁₀ **41c** *atithi*°] C₉₄K₈₂; *atithim* C₄₅ C₀₂K₇E, *atithim* K₁₀ • *°priya*°] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *priyaḥ* C₀₂ • *yaḥ*] C₄₅ C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; *yar* C₉₄, *ya* K₈₂ **42a** *atitheḥ*] C₄₅ C₀₂K₇; *atithi*° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀, *atithim* E **42ab** *°samtoṣas tasya*] C₉₄ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°samtā yasya* C₄₅ **42b** *°puṇya*°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *°pūna*° K₇ **42c** *°ārgha*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°ārdhya*° E **43a** *annava*°] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *annam va*° C₀₂, *anna\va*° K₁₀ **43b** *nivedayet*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *pradāpayet* E **43c** *°dārātmano*] C₄₅ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°dārātmano* C₉₄, *°dārātmano* E **43d** *°pūjayet*] C₉₄K₈₂E; *°pūjyate* C₄₅ C₀₂K₁₀, *°pūjate* K₇ **44a** *śraddhayā*] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *śraddhāyā* C₀₂ • *cāvikalpena*] C₄₅ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *cāpi kalpena* C₉₄ **44c** *°caraṇaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°pravaraṃ* E **44d** *deśajanmanī*] C₄₅ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *deśajanmanā* C₉₄ **45a** *cintayen ma*°] C₉₄ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; *cittayet ma*° C₄₅, *cintayet ma*° K₇ **45b** *°gataḥ*] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *°gatāḥ* C₀₂, *gaṭtam* K₁₀ **45d** *°sūya*°] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; *°sūrya*° C₄₅ C₀₂, *°sūrya*° K₁₀ **46b** *°tapaḥ*°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *°tapa*° K₇ (unmetr.) **46d** *nṛśamsamatam utsrjet*] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; *nṛśamsamata utsrjet* C₄₅, *nṛśamsakamamam utsrjet* C₀₂, *nṛsasamatam utsrjet* K₁₀, *na samśaya samaśnute* E **47c** *na gatim a*°] C₉₄ C₄₅K₁₀K₇; *na gati nā*° K₈₂, *na tithim a*° C₀₂E **47d** *karhicit*] C₉₄E; *karhicit* C₄₅ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇ **48a** *°yānta*°] C₉₄ C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°yānti*° C₀₂

saktuprasthena caikena yajña āsīn mahādbhutaḥ ||4.48||
 atithiprāptadānena svaśarīraṃ divaṃgatam |
 nakulena purādhītaṃ vistareṇa dvijottama |
 viditaṃ ca tvayā pūrvaṃ prasthavārttā ca kīrtitā ||4.49||

[yameṣu damaḥ (5)]

dama eva manuṣyāṇāṃ dharmasārasamuccayaḥ |
 damo dharmo damaḥ svargo damaḥ kīrtir damaḥ sukham ||4.50||
 damo yajño damas tīrthaṃ damaḥ puṇyaṃ damas tapaḥ |
 damaḥīnam adharmas ca damaḥ kāmakuḥpradaḥ ||4.51||
 nirdamaḥ kari mīnas ca pataṅgabhrāmaramṛgāḥ |
 tvag jihvā ca tathā ghrāṇā cakṣuḥ śravaṇam indriyāḥ ||4.52||
 durjayendriyam ekaikaṃ sarve prāṇaharāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 damaṃ yo jayate samyag nirdamo nidhanaṃ vrajet ||4.53||
 mṛge śrotravaśān mṛtyuḥ pataṅgās cakṣuḥ mṛtāḥ |
 ghrāṇayā bhrāmāro naṣṭo naṣṭo mīnas ca jihvayā ||4.54||
 sparśena ca karī naṣṭo bandhanāvāsaduḥsahaḥ |
 kiṃ punaḥ pañcabhuktānāṃ mṛtyus tebhyaḥ kiṃ adbhutam ||4.55||
 purūravātilobhena atikāmena daṇḍakaḥ |
 sagarās cātidarpeṇa atimānena rāvaṇaḥ ||4.56||
 atikrodhena saudāsa atipānena yādavāḥ |

48c saktu°] em.; śanku° C₉₄C₄₅, śamktu° C₀₂, śaktu° K₈₂K₇, śakthu° K₁₀, śakti° E • caikena] CK₈₂K₁₀E; cekena K₇ 48d āsīn mahādbhutaḥ] corr.; āsīn mahādbhutaḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀, āsī mahādbhutaḥ C₀₂, āsīt mahādbhutaḥ K₇, āsīn mahādbhutam E 49a dānena] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; prādānena C₀₂ 49b sva°] CK₈₂K₁₀; sa° K₇, sa° E • gatam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; gataḥ C₀₂ 49d ttama] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; ttamam C₀₂, ttamaḥ E 49f kīrtitā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; kīrtitam C₀₂, kīrtitāḥ E 50b dharmasāra°] em.; dharmasāra° CK₈₂K₁₀K₇, dharmabhāra° E 50c svargo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; svarga C₀₂ 50d kīrtir da°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; kīrti da° C₀₂K₈₂K₇ 51a damas tī°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dama tī° C₄₅ 51d damaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dama C₀₂, damaḥ E • kāmā°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; kāmam K₇ 52a °damaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °dama C₀₂ 52b °bhrāmāra°] CK₈₂K₁₀E (unmetr.); °bhrāmāra° K₇ 52c ghrāṇā] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ghrāṇam C₄₅, ghrāṇa C₀₂ 52d °ndriyāḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °ndriyāḥ E 53b sarve] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sarva° C₄₅ • harāḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; harā E 54a mṛge] C₈₂K₇; mṛgo K₁₀E • śrotra°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; śotra° C₀₂, śrota° K₇ • vaśā°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °vacāśā° C₄₅ 54b pataṅgās ca°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; pataṅgā ca° E • ṣor mṛtāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °so mṛtāḥ C₀₂, °so mṛtāḥ K₇ 54c ghrāṇayā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ghrāṇayā C₄₅ 54cd naṣṭo naṣṭo] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; naṣṭo C₄₅ 55b °saduḥsahaḥ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; °saduḥsaha C₄₅, °sudussahaḥ K₁₀ 55c punaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; puna C₉₄ 55d tebhyaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; tebhya E 56a purūravā°] corr.; purūravā C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇, purorave C₀₂, pururavā° E • tilobhena atikāmena] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °tikāmena atilobhena E 56b daṇḍakaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; puṇḍakaḥ E 56a sagara°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; sāgara° C₀₂ 57b atipānena] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; atipāpena E

atitrṣṇāc ca māndhāto nahuṣo dvijavajñayā ||4.57||

atidānād balir naṣṭa atisauryeṇa arjunaḥ |

atidyūtān nalo rājā nṛgo goharaṇena tu ||4.58||

damena hīnaḥ puruṣo dvijendra

svargaṃ ca mokṣaṃ ca sukhaṃ ca nāsti |

vijñānadharmakulakīrtināśo

bhavanti viprā damayā vihīnāḥ ||4.59||

[yameṣu ghrṇā (6)]

nirghṛṇo na paratrāsti nirghṛṇo na ihāsti vai |

nirghṛṇe na ca dharmo 'sti nirghṛṇe na tapo 'sti vai ||4.60||

parastrīṣu parārtheṣu parajīvāpakarṣaṇe |

paranindāparāṇneṣu ghrṇām pañcasu kārayet ||4.61||

parastrī śṛṇu viprendra ghrṇīkāryā sadā budhaiḥ |

rājñī viprī parivrājā svayoniparayoniṣu ||4.62||

parārthe śṛṇu bhūyo 'nya anyāyārtham upārjanam |

ādhapraṣṭhatulāvyājaiḥ parārtham yo 'pakarṣati ||4.63||

jīvāpakarṣaṇe vipra ghrṇīkurvīta paṇḍitaiḥ |

vanajā vanajā jīvā vihagācaraṇācarāḥ ||4.64||

paranindā ca kā vipra śṛṇu vakṣye samāsataḥ |

58 After this verse, E adds: *tasmād dama sadā sa rakṣet ati sarvatra varjayet* (understand: *tasmād damaṃ sadā rakṣet ati sarvatra varjayet*)

57c *atitrṣṇāc ca māndhātā*] conj.; *atitrṣṇā ca māndāto* C₉₄, *atitrṣṇā ca māndhāto* C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇, *atitrṣṇā ca māndhāto* K₁₀, *atitrṣṇā ca mānāc ca ca* E 57d *nahuṣo*] CK₈₂K₇E; *naghuṣo* K₁₀ 58a *naṣṭa*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *naṣṭo* C₄₅, *naṣṭo* C₀₂ 58c *atidyūtān nalo*] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇; *atidyūtān nalo* C₄₅K₈₂, *tikhyātān nalo* E 58d *nṛgo go*] E; *nṛgaṃ go* C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇, *nṛgaṃ go* C₄₅K₈₂ 59a *hīnaḥ puruṣo dvijendra*] CK₈₂K₇; *hīna puruṣo dvijendra* K₁₀, *hīnaṃ puruṣaṃ dvijendraḥ* E 59c *nāśo*] E; *nāma* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂, *nāśa* C₄₅, *nāśa* K₁₀, *nāgā* K₇ 59d *viprā*] K₈₂K₇; *vipra* CK₈₂K₁₀E • *damayā*] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *dayā* C₄₅ 60a *nirghṛṇo*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; *nighṛṇo* C₀₂K₇, *nirghṛṇa* K₈₂, *nirghṛṇe* K₈₂, *nirghṛṇe* E 60b *nirghṛṇo*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *nighṛṇo* C₀₂K₇, *nirghṛṇe* K₈₂E 60c *nirghṛṇe*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *nighṛṇe* C₀₂K₈₂K₇ 60d *nirghṛṇe*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *nighṛṇe* C₀₂K₇ 61b *jīvāpakarṣaṇe*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *jīvāparkaṇe* C₄₅, *jīvopakarṣaṇe* E 61c *paranindā*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *paranindā* C₉₄ • *parāṇneṣu*] CK₈₂K₇E; *parāṇneṣu* K₁₀ 61d *ghṛṇām*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *ghṛṇā* C₀₂K₁₀E 62a *ghṛṇī*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *ghṛṇā* C₄₅ 62c *vrājā*] CK₇; *vrājī* K₈₂K₁₀, *vrājya* E 62d *para*] CK₈₂K₇E; *paśu* K₁₀ 63b *anyāyā*] CK₈₂K₇E; *anyāyā* K₁₀ • *rjanam*] CK₈₂K₇E; *rjjavam* K₁₀ 63c *tulā*] CK₈₂K₇E; *tulā* K₁₀ 63d *rtham*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *rtha* C₀₂, *rtha* K₁₀, *rthe* K₇ 64a *vipra*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *vīpra* C₉₄, *vipre* C₀₂ 64b *ghṛṇī*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *ghṛṇām* E 64c *vanajā vanajā*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; *vanajā vaṣṭjā* C₄₅, *vanajā vaṇṇijā* C₄₅, *vanajā vinajā* K₇ 64d *vihagācaraṇācarāḥ*] conj.; *vilagācaraṇācarāḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₇; *vilagocaragocarāḥ* C₀₂E, *vilagocaragocarāḥ* K₈₂, *vilagācaraṇācarāḥ* K₁₀ 65b *vakṣye*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *vakṣyā* E

devānām brāhmaṇānām ca gurumātātithidviṣaḥ ||4.65||
 parānneṣu ghrṇā kāryā abhojyeṣu ca bhojanam |
 sūtake mṛtake śauṇḍe varṇabhraṣṭakule naṭe ||4.66||
 ete pañcaghrṇāsu saktapuruṣāḥ svargārthamokṣārthināḥ
 loke 'nindanam āpnvanti satatam kīrtir yaśo'lamkṛtam |
 prajñābodhaśrutim smṛtim ca labhate mānam ca nityam labhet
 dākṣiṇyam sa bhavet sa āyusa param prāpnoti niḥsamśayaḥ ||4.67||

[yameṣu pañcadhanyavidhiḥ (7)]

caturmaunaś catuḥśatruś caturāyatanam tathā |
 catur dhyānam catuṣpādam pañcadhanyavidhocyate ||4.68||
 caturmaunasya vakṣyāmi śṛṇuṣvāvahito bhava |
 pārūṣyapiśunāmithyāsambhinnāni ca varjayet ||4.69||
 kāmāḥ krodhāś ca lobhāś ca mohaś caiva caturvidhaḥ |
 catuḥśatrur nihantavyaḥ so 'rihā vītakalmaṣaḥ ||4.70||
 caturāyatanam vipra kathayiṣyāmi tac chrṇu |
 karuṇāmuditopekṣāmaitrī cāyatanam smṛtam ||4.71||
 catur dhyānādhunā vakṣye saṃsārārṇavatāraṇam |
 ātmavidyābhavaḥ sūkṣmam dhyānam uktaṃ caturvidham ||4.72||
 ātmatattvaḥ smṛto dharmo vidyā pañcasu pañcadhā |
 śatṭrimśakṣaram ityāhuḥ sūkṣmatattvam alakṣaṇam ||4.73||

65cd These two pādas are illegible in K₁₀. 66 This verse is mostly illegible in K₁₀.

66b abhojyeṣu] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; abhojye C₄₅ 66c śauṇḍe] K₈₂; sauṇḍye C₉₄C₀₂K₇, śonḍye C₄₅, {sauṇḍe} K₁₀, sauṇḍo E 67a 'puruṣāḥ] K₇; 'puruṣaḥ CK₈₂K₁₀E • 'rthināḥ] K₇^{pc}; 'rthinām CK₈₂K₁₀E, 'rthinā K₇^{ac} 67b 'nindanam āpnvanti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'nindanaṇāpnvanti C₀₂, nandanaṇāyuvānti E 67c 'śrutim] K₇; 'śruti° CK₈₂K₁₀E • nityam] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; nitya C₄₅ 67d sa āyusa] em.; samāyusa CK₇, samāyusaḥ K₈₂ (unmetr.), {samāyusa} K₁₀, sa mānuṣa E • niḥsamśayaḥ] CK₁₀K₇E; niṣamśayaḥ K₈₂ 68a caturmauna°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; caturmoṇa° C₀₂, {caturmauna} K₁₀ 68ab 'tuḥ śatruś ca°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'tuśatru ca° C₀₂, 'tuḥ śatru ca° E 68b 'turāyatanam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; {tuṛāyatanam} C₉₄, {caturāyatanam} K₁₀ 68c 'pādam] CK₇ E; 'pādaḥ K₈₂, ★★ K₁₀ 68d pañcadhanya°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dhanyapañca° E 69a 'maunasya] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; 'monasya C₄₅ 69c pārūṣya°] CK₁₀K₇E; pārūṣyam K₈₂ • 'piśunā°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'piṇḍānā° E 70c catuḥśatrur ni°] C₉₄C₄₅E; catuśatru ni° C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇ 70d so 'rihā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; srorihā C₄₅, sarvathā E 71c mudito°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; muditau° E 71d cāyatanam] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; cāyatana C₉₄, cāyataṇa C₄₅ 72c 'bhavaḥ] C₄₅C₀₂^{pc}K₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'bhava C₉₄C₀₂^{ac}, 'bhavam E 72cd sūkṣmam dhyā°] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; sūkṣmāṇnyā° C₄₅, sūḷkṣmāḍhyā° C₀₂, sūkṣmadhyāna° K₁₀ 72d 'nam uktaṃ caturvidham] C₀₂K₁₀; 'nam uktaś caturvidham C₉₄, 'nam uktaś caturvidhaḥ C₄₅K₈₂, 'nam uktaṃ caturvidhim K₇, 'nayañāś ca E 73a smṛto] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; smṛtā C₀₂E • dharmo] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dhanyā E 73cd āhuḥ sū°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ā★★ C₉₄

catuṣpādaḥ smṛto dharmāś caturāśramam āśritaḥ |
 gr̥hastho brahmacārī ca vānaprastho 'tha bhaikṣukaḥ ||4.74||
 dhanyās te yair idam vetti nikhilena dvijottama |
 pāvanam sarvapāpānām puṇyānām ca pravardhanam ||4.75||
 āyuh kīrtir yaśaḥ saukhyaṃ dhanyād eva pravardhate |
 śāntiḥ puṣṭiḥ smṛtir medhā jāyate dhanyamānavaḥ ||4.76||

[yameṣv apramādaḥ (8)]

pramādashāna pañcaiva kīrtayiṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu |
 brahmahatyā surāpānam steyo gurvaṅganāgamam |
 mahāpātakam ity āhuḥ tatsaṃyogī ca pañcamah ||4.77||
 anṛtam ca samutkarṣam rājagāmī ca paśunah |
 guroś cālīkanirbaddhaḥ samāni brahmahatyayā ||4.78||
 brahmo ṛgvedanindā ca kūṭasākṣī suhr̥d vadhaḥ |
 garhitānādyayor jagdhiḥ surāpānasamāni śaṭ ||4.79||
 retotsekaḥ svayonyāsu kumārīṣv antyajāsu ca |
 sakhyuh putrasya ca strīṣu gurutalpasamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||4.80||

74cd = MBh 12.234.13ab ≈ MBh 14.4513ab etc. 77c–f ≈ MBh Indexes 12.30: *brahmahatyām surāpānam steyam gurvaṅganāgamam | mahānti pātakāny āhuḥ saṃyogam caiva taiḥ saha* || ≈ also Manu 11.54: *brahmahatyā surāpānam steyam gurvaṅganāgamah | mahānti pātakāny āhuḥ saṃsargaś cāpi taiḥ saha* || 78 ≈ MBh 5.40.3: *anṛtam ca samutkarṣe rājagāmī ca paśunam | guroś cālīkanirbandhaḥ samāni brahmahatyayā* || = Manu 11.55 ≈ Viṣṇusmṛti 37.1–4 ≈ Agnipurāṇa 168.25 79 ≈ Manu 11.56: *brahmojjhatā vedanindā kūṭasākṣyam suhr̥dvadhaḥ | garhitānādyayor jagdhiḥ surāpānasamāni śaṭ* || 80 ≈ Manu 11.58: *retatsekaḥ svayonyāsu kumārīṣv antyajāsu ca | sakhyuh putrasya ca strīṣu gurutalpasamam viduḥ* ||

74ab dharmāś ca°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *dharmā ca*° C₀₂K₁₀ 74b °śritaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °śritāḥ K₇ 74d bhaikṣukaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *bhaikṣukaḥ* E 75a yair idam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *yair idam* C₄₅C₀₂ • vetti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *veti* C₀₂ 75d pravardhanam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *pravardhanaḥ* E 76b dhanyād eva] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *dharmād eva* E 76c puṣṭiḥ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ★ṣṭiḥ C₉₄ • smṛtir medhā] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *smṛti medhā* C₀₂K₈₂ 77a °sthāna] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; °sthānam C₄₅K₇E (unmetr.) • pañcaiva] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *pañcaivam* E 77b kīrtayiṣyāmi] CK₈₂K₇E; *kīrtiyiṣyāmi* K₁₀ 78a samutkarṣam] C₉₄K₈₂; *samutkarṣa* C₀₂K₁₀K₇E, *samutkaṛṣa* C₄₅ 78b rājā°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *rājñī*° E 78c °nirbaddhaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; *nirbaddhas* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, *nirvaddhas* E 78d brahmahatyayā] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *bra***yā* C₉₄ 79a brahmo] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *brahma* E 79b suhr̥d vadhaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *sakṛd budhaḥ* E 79c °nādyayor jagdhiḥ] em.; °nnañ cayo jagdhis C₉₄, °nnañ cayo jagdhi C₄₅, °nnañ cayodvignah C₀₂, °nnañcayo jagdhiḥ K₈₂, °nnañcayo jagdhiḥ K₁₀, °nnañ cayojave K₇, °nnaś ca yo viprah E 80a svayonyāsu] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sutonyāsu* C₄₅ 80c sakhyuh] em.; *sakhya* CK₈₂E, ★★ K₁₀, *sakhyuh* K₇ • putrasya ca strīṣu] CK₈₂K₇; ★★★★★ K₁₀, *putrīṣu cāstrīṣu* E 80d °samaḥ] CK₈₂K₇; ★★ K₁₀, °sama E

nikṣepasyāpaharaṇaṃ narāśvarajatasya ca |
 bhūmivajramaṇīnām ca rukmasteyasamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||4.81||
 catvāra ete sambhūya yat pāpaṃ kurute naraḥ |
 mahāpātakapañcāitan tena sarvaṃ prakāśitam |
 pañcapramādam etāni varjanīyaṃ dvijottama ||4.82||

[yameṣu mādhyam (9)]

kāyavānmanamādhuryaś cakṣur buddhiś ca pañcamah |
 saumyadrṣṭipradānaṃ ca krūrabuddhiṃ ca varjayet ||4.83||
 prasannamanasā dhyāyet priyavākyam udīrayet |
 yathāśaktipradānaṃ ca svāśramābhyāgato guruḥ ||4.84||
 indhanodakadānaṃ ca jātavedam athāpi vā |
 sulabhāni na dattāni indhanāgnyudakāni ca |
 kṣute jīveti vā noktaṃ tasya kiṃ parataḥ phalam ||4.85||

[yameṣv ārjavam (10)]

pañcārjavāḥ praśaṃsanti munayas tattvadarśinaḥ |
 karmavṛttyābhivṛddhiṃ ca pāratoṣikam eva ca ||4.86||
 strīdhanotkocavittaṃ ca ārjavo nābhinandati |
 ārjavo na vrthā yajña ārjavo na vrthā tapaḥ ||4.87||

81 = Manu 11.57: *nikṣepasyāpaharaṇaṃ narāśvarajatasya ca | bhūmivajramaṇīnām ca rukmasteyasamaṃ smṛtam ||*

81a *nikṣepa°*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *nikṣepa°* K₁₀, *nikhepa°* C₄₅ 81b *narāśvarajatasya*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *narāśvarajatasya* K₁₀, *narāṇām svajanasya* C₄₅ 81d *rukmasteya°*] em.; *ṛgya°* C₉₄, *rugmasteya°* C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇, ***** K₁₀, *hṛtasteya°* E • *samaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *saḥ* C₄₅, *sama* E 82a *ete*] CK₈₂K₇; *ete* K₁₀, *eva* E • *sambhūya*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *sambhūyo* C₀₂, *sambhūyo* K₁₀ 82c *pañcāitan*] CE; *pañcāitam* K₁₀, *pañcetan* K₇, *pañcaite* K₈₂ 82e *mādam*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *māda* E 82f *varjanīyaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *varjanīyo* C₀₂ 83ab *manamādhuryaṃ ca°*] em.; *manasā dhūryaś ca°* CK₈₂K₇, *mana°dhūrya°* K₁₀, *manasā bhūyaś ca°* E 83b *kṣur buddhi°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; *kṣu buddhi°* C₀₂K₈₂, ***** K₁₀ 83c *dānaṃ*] CK₈₂K₇; **** K₁₀, *dānaś* E 83d *buddhiṃ ca*] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; *buddhiś ca* C₄₅, *drṣṭiṃ ca* C₀₂E, ***** K₁₀ 84a *prasanna°*] CK₈₂E; *ṛprasanna°* K₁₀, *prasanna°* K₇ 84c *yathā°*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *yasya* E • *dānaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *dātaś* E 84d *svāśramā°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *svāsama°* C₀₂ • *gato*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *sato* K₇ 85b *indhano°*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *itvano°* K₇ • *jāta°*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *jā°* C₄₅ 85c *sulabhāni na*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *surabhāni ca* E 85d *dakāni*] CK₈₂K₇E; *ṭakāni* K₁₀ 85e *kṣute*] conj.; *kṣutaṃ* CK₈₂K₁₀K₇, *śataṃ* E 86a *pañcārjavāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *pañcārjavaḥ* C₀₂, ***** K₁₀, *pañcārjavā* E • *praśaṃsanti*] CK₇; *praśasanti* K₈₂E, *ṛprasanti* K₁₀ 86c *karma°*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; **rmmā°* C₉₄, *ṭkammā°* K₁₀ • *vṛttyābhivṛddhiṃ ca*] CK₈₂K₇; *vṛttibhivṛddhiṃ ca* K₁₀, *vṛtyābhivṛddhiś ca* E 87a *strīdhanotkoca°*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *strīdhanano ca* E • *vittam ca*] CK₈₂K₇E; *vittiṃ ca* K₁₀ 87b *ārjavo nā°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *ārjavaṇ ca* C₀₂, *rjave nā°* E 87cd *ārjavo na vrthā yajña ārjavo na vrthā tapaḥ*] CK₁₀K₇; omitted in K₈₂^{ac}, *ārjavo na vrthā yajña ārjavo na vrthā tapa* K₈₂^c, *ārjavo na vrthā yajñaś cārjavo na vrthā tapaḥ* E

āṛjavo na vṛthā dānam āṛjavo na vṛthāgnayaḥ |
 āṛjavasyendriyagrāmaḥ suprasanno 'pi tiṣṭhati |
 āṛjavasya sadā devāḥ kāye tasya caranti te ||4.88||
 iti yamaprabhāgaḥ kīrtito 'yaṁ dvijendra
 iha parata sukhārthaṁ kārayet tan manuṣyaḥ |
 duritamalapahārī śaṅkarasyājñayāste
 bhavati pṛthivibhartā hy ekachatravṛttā ||4.89||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe yamavibhāgo nāmādhyāyaś caturthaḥ||

88ab omitted in E 88cd omitted in E 88c °grāmaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; °grāmāt C₀₂K₁₀, °grāmāḥ K₈₂
 88f tasya caranti] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; tasya ramanti E, ta×××nti C₉₄ 89a yamaprabhāgaḥ] C₉₄
 C₄₅K₁₀K₇; yamavibhāgaḥ C₀₂, yamaprabhāgaḥ K₈₂, niyamaprabhāgaḥ E • dvijendra] CK₈₂K₁₀
 K₇; narendra E 89c durita°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; irita° E • °pahārī] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °palapahārī C₀₂ •
 °jñayāste] CK₁₀K₇E; °jñayāte K₈₂ 89d °vṛttā] CK₁₀K₇; °vṛttāḥ K₈₂E Colophon: nāmādhyāyaś
 caturthaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; nāmaś caturtho 'dhyāyaḥ E

[pañcamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[niyamāḥ]

vigatarāga uvāca |
kathaya niyamatattvaṁ sāmpratam tvaṁ viśeṣād
amṛtavadanatulyaṁ śrotukāmo gato 'smi |
prakṛtidahanadagdham jñānatoyair niṣikṭam
†apara vada matajñā† nāsti dharmeṣu tṛptiḥ ||5.1||
anarthayajña uvāca |
śravaṇasukham ato 'nyat kīrtayiṣye dvijendra
niyamakalaviśeṣaḥ pañca pañca prakāraḥ |
hariharamunibhīṣṭam dharmasāraṁ dvijendra
kalikaluṣavināśaṁ prāyamokṣaprasiddham ||5.2||
śaucam ijjā tapo dānaṁ svādhyāyopasthanigrahaḥ |
vratopavāsamaunaṁ ca snānaṁ ca niyamā daśa ||5.3||

[niyameṣu śaucam (1)]

tatra śaucādinirdeśaṁ vakṣyāmiha dvijottama |
śārīraśaucam āhāro mātṛā bhāvaś ca pañcamah ||5.4||

[śārīraśaucam]

tāḍayen na ca bandheta na ca prāṇair viyojayet |
parastrīparadravyeṣu śaucam kāyikam ucyate ||5.5||

3 = LiñPu (Liṅgapurāṇa) 1.8.29cd–30ab

1 vigatarāga uvāca] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vigatarāga uvāca C₉₄ 1a kathaya ni°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; kathayati E • °tattvaṁ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; taṁ C₄₅ • sāmpratam tvaṁ viśeṣād] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; tvāṁ vaśeṣāt C₄₅, sāmpratata tvaṁ viśeṣāt C₀₂K₁₀ 1b °tulyaṁ śro°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °tulyāṁ śro° C₄₅, °tulyaṁ śro° tulyaṁ sro° K₈₂ • °kāmo] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °kāma E 1c °dahana°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vadana° E • °r niṣikṭam] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °r vimukṭam C₄₅ 1d apara°] CK₁₀K₇E; aparaṁ K₈₂ (unmetr.) • °vadama°] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vada° C₉₄, °vadana° E • °tajñā nāsti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °tajñānnāsti C₀₂, **** K₁₀, °tajñān nāsti E 2a °sukha°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °mukha° K₈₂ • °m ato 'nyat] CK₈₂K₇; °m ato 'nya K₁₀, °m ano 'nyat E • °kīrtā°] CK₇E; °kīrti° K₈₂K₁₀ 2b °viśeṣaḥ] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; viśeṣ C₉₄, °viśeṣa C₄₅ • prakāraḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀E; pakāraḥ K₇ 2d °vināśaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vināśa° C₀₂E 3a ijjā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; ijjā C₀₂K₁₀ • dānaṁ] CK₈₂K₇E; dāna° K₁₀ 4a °nirdeśaṁ] CK₇E; °niyamaṁ K₈₂, °rddeśaṁ K₁₀ 4c śārīra°] CK₈₂K₇E; śārīra° K₁₀ • °śaucam āhāro] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °śauca°hāro C₉₄ 4d mātṛā bhāvaś ca] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; mātṛā bhāvam ca C₉₄, °sātrābhāvaś ca K₁₀ 5a tāḍayen na] CK₈₂K₁₀E; tāḍaye na K₇ 5d śaucam] CK₈₂K₁₀E; śauca K₇ • kāyikam ucyate] CK₈₂K₁₀E; kāyikam umucyete K₇

śrotraśaucam dvijaśreṣṭha gudopasthamukhādayaḥ |
 mukhasyācamanam śaucam āhāravacaneṣu ca ||5.6||
 mūtraviṣṭāsamutsarge devatārādhaneṣu ca |
 mṛttoyais tu gudopastham śaucayīta vicakṣaṇaḥ ||5.7||
 ekopasthe gude pañca tathaikatra kare daśa |
 ubhayoḥ sapta dātavyā mṛdaḥ śuddhim samīhatā ||5.8||
 etac chaucam gr̥hashthānām dviguṇam brahmacāriṇām |
 vānaprasthasya triguṇam yatīnām tu caturguṇam ||5.9||

[āhāraśaucam]

āhāraśaucam vakṣyāmi śṛṇuṣvāvahito bhava |
 bhāgadvayam tu bhuñjīta bhāgam ekaṁ jalam pibet |
 vāyusamcārādānārtham caturtham avaśeṣayet ||5.10||
 snigdhasvādurasaiḥ ṣaḍbhir āhāraṣaḍrasair budhaḥ |
 dhātuvaiṣamyānāśo 'sti na ca rogāḥ sudāruṇāḥ ||5.11||
 abhakṣyam ca na bhakṣeta apeyam na ca pāyayet |
 agamyam na ca gamyeta avācyam na ca bhāṣayet ||5.12||
 laśunam ca palāṇḍum ca gr̥ñjanam kacakāni ca |
 gauram ca śūkaram māmśam varjayec ca vidhānataḥ ||5.13||

8ab ≈ Manu 5.136ab: *ekā linge gude tisras tathaikatra kare daśa* **8cd** ≈ Manu 5.136cd: *ubhayoḥ sapta dātavyā mṛdaḥ śuddhim abhīpsatā* **9ab** = Manu 5.137ab **9cd** ≈ Manu 5.137cd: *triguṇam syād vanasthānām yatīnām tu caturguṇam* **13ab** cf. Manu 5.5ab: *laśunam gr̥ñjanam caiva palāṇḍum kavakāni ca*

6a śrotra°] em.; śrotra° CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E **6b** gudopastha°] CK₈₂K₁₀; gudoprastha° K₇, gudāpastha° E **6c** mukhasyā°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mukhastha° C₄₅ **6cd** śaucam ā°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; śaucam ā° C₄₅K₁₀ **7a** °viṣṭa°] CK₈₂K₇E; °viṣṭa° K₁₀ **7c** mṛttoyais tu] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; {mṛt*** C₉₄, mṛtoyais tu C₄₅, mṛttoyais tu K₇ • °pastham] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °pastha C₀₂E **8a** °pasthe] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °pastha° C₀₂K₁₀ • gude] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °gudo C₀₂K₁₀ **8b** tathaikatra] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; tathaika{tra} C₄₅, tathaikaś ca E • daśa] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; daśaḥ C₀₂ **8c** dātavyā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; dātavyo C₀₂E **8d** mṛdaḥ] CK₇E; mṛtaḥ K₈₂, mṛdā K₁₀ • śuddhim samīhatā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; śuddhisamīhayā C₀₂, śuddhiḥ samīhatā K₁₀, śuddhiḥ samīhatā K₇, śuddhim samīhatā E **9a** etac chaucam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; cetac hauca C₀₂E, eta** K₁₀ **9b** °guṇam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °guṇa C₀₂ **9c** tri°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dvi° C₀₂ **10b** śṛṇuṣvāvahito] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; śṛṇu{svāva}** C₉₄, śṛṇuṣvavahito K₁₀ **10d** pibet] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; pibe C₄₅ **10e** °cārādānārtham] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °cārānārthāya E **11a** °svādu°] CK₈₂K₇; °svā* K₁₀, °svāda° E **11b** °ṣaḍrasair bu°] C₄₅E; °sadravair bu° C₉₄K₈₂K₇, °sadravai bu° C₀₂, °ṣaḍrasai bu° K₁₀ **11c** °vaiṣamyānāśo 'sti°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °daiḥvaiṣamyānāśasti C₄₅, °vaiṣamyā naśyanti E **11d** sudāruṇāḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; sudāruṇaḥ E **12a** abhakṣyam] CK₈₂K₇; *** K₁₀, abhakṣam E **12b** na ca] CK₈₂K₁₀; ca na K₇E **12d** avācyam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; avācam C₀₂ **13a** palāṇḍum] E; palaṇḍum CK₁₀K₇, palaḍum K₈₂ **13b** kavakāni] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; ca kacāni E **13c** gauram ca] em.; gorasva C₉₄K₁₀, goraś ca C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇, gaurāś ca E • māmśam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; māmśam E

chattrākam viḍvarāham ca gomāmsam ca na bhakṣayet |
 caṭakam ca kapotam ca jālapādāms ca varjayet ||5.14||
 hamsasārasacakrāhvakuḥkūṭān śukaśyenakān |
 kākolūkam balākam ca matsyādīmś cāpi varjayet ||5.15||
 amedhyāms cāpavitrāms ca sarvān eva vivarjayet |
 śākamūlaphalānām ca abhakṣyam parivarjayet ||5.16||
 mānaveṣu purāṇeṣu śaivabhāratasaṃhite |
 kīrtitāni viśeṣeṇa śaucācāram aśeṣataḥ ||5.17||
 tvayā jijñāsito 'smy adya saṃkṣiptaḥ kathito mayā |
 satyavādī śucir nityam dhyānayogarataḥ śuciḥ ||5.18||
 ahimsakaḥ śucir dānto dayābhūtakṣamā śuciḥ |
 sarveṣāṃ eva śaucānām arthaśaucam param smṛtam ||5.19||
 yo 'rthe hi śuciḥ sa śucir na mṛdvāriśuciḥ śuciḥ |
 kāyavānmanasām śaucam sa śuciḥ sarvavastuṣu ||5.20||
 śaucāśaucavidhijña mānava yadi kālakṣaye niścayaḥ
 saubhāgyatvam avāpnvanti satatam kīrtir yaśo'laṅkṛtaḥ |
 prāptam tena ihaiva puṇyasakalam saddharmaśāstreritam
 jīvānte ca paratra-m-īhitagatim prāpnoti niḥsaṃśayam ||5.21||

14ab Cf. Manu 5.19ab: *chattrākam viḍvarāham ca laśunam grāmakukkuṭam* **19cd** = Manu 5.106ab **20ab** ≈ Manu 5.106cd: *yo 'rthe śucir hi sa śucir na mṛdvāriśuciḥ śuciḥ*

14a *chattrākam*] K₈₂C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *chattrāka* C₀₂ • *viḍva*°] CK₁₀E; *vidva*°K₈₂K₇ **14b** *gomāmsam*] K₈₂C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; *gomān* C₄₅^{ac} **14c** *caṭakam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *caṭakām* C₀₂K₁₀ **15b** *kukkuṭān śu*°] CK₇E; *kukkuṭā śu*°K₈₂, *kukkuṭām śu*°K₁₀ • *śyenakān*] C₉₄C₀₂K₇E; *śonakān* C₄₅, *śyenakā* K₈₂, *śyenakām* K₁₀ **15c** *kākolūkam balākam ca*] C₄₅K₇; *kākolūka*sva°K₈₂•K₁₀ *ca* C₉₄, *kākolūkabalākam ca* C₀₂K₈₂E, *kākolūkam balākam ca* K₁₀ **16a** *amedhyāms cā*°] CK₈₂K₇; *amedhyāś cā*°K₁₀, *amedhyaś cā*°E **18a** *jijñāsito*] CK₈₂K₁₀; *jijñāsano* K₇, *jijñāsato* E **18b** *kṣiptaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *kṣipyā* C₄₅, *kṣipta* K₁₀ • *kathito*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *kathitam* E **18c** *śucir*] C₉₄C₄₅E; *śuci* C₀₂K₇, *śucin* K₈₂K₁₀ **19a** *ahimsakaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *ahimsaka* C₄₅ • *śucir dānto*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *śuci dānto* C₀₂K₇, *śucir dāntau* E **19d** *śaucam param smṛtam*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *śaucam para smṛtam* C₄₅C₀₂, *śaucayanam smṛtaḥ* E **20ab** *yo 'rthe hi śuciḥ sa śucir na*] CK₇ (unmetr.); *yo 'rthe hi śuciḥ sa śuci na* K₈₂K₁₀, *yo 'rthe hi suśucir vipra na* E **20b** *śuciḥ śuciḥ*] CK₈₂K₇; *śuci śuciḥ* K₁₀, *śuciḥ śuci* E **20d** *śuciḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *śuci* C₀₂ • *vastuṣu*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *vastuṣuḥ* K₇ **20cd** E adds here, after pādas cd: *śaucāśaucavidhir jñātvā mucyate sarvakilbiṣāt* **21a** *śaucāśauca*°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *śaucāśuca* C₄₅ • *kālakṣaye niścayaḥ*] K₈₂K₇; *kālakṣayair niścayaḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂^{nc}, *kālakṣayen niścayaḥ* C₀₂K₁₀, *kālakṣayetiś ca yaḥ* E **21b** *kīrtir ya*°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *kīrtiya*°C₉₄C₀₂ (unmetr.) • *'laṅkṛtaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *'lakṛtaḥ* C₄₅ **21c** *'eritam*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *'oditaḥ* E **21d** *paratra-m-ī*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *pavitram ī*°E • *'gatim*] em.; *'gatiḥ* CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E • *niḥsaṃśayam*] C₉₄K₁₀K₇; *niḥsaṃśayaḥ* C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E

||iti vṛṣasārasaṁgrāhe śaucācāravidhir nāmādhyāyaḥ pañcamah||

DRAFT

[ṣaṣṭho 'dhyāyaḥ]

[niyameṣu iḥyā (2)]

[anarthayaḥ uvāca]

atha pañcavidhāṃ iḥyāṃ pravakṣyāmi dvijottama |
dharmamokṣaprasiddhyartham śṛṇuṣvāvahito dvija ||6.1||
arthayaḥ kriyāyājño japayājñas tathaiva ca |
jñānam dhyānam ca pañcāyat prthak prthak ||6.2||

[arthayaḥ]

agniyupāsanakarmādi agnihotrakratukriyā |
aṣṭakāḥ pārvaṇī śrāddham dravyayaḥ sa ucyate ||6.3||

[kriyāyājñaḥ]

ārāmodyānavāpīṣu devatāyataneṣu ca |
svastakṛtasamkāraḥ kriyāyājña sa ucyate ||6.4||

[japayaḥ]

japayaḥ tato vakṣye svargamokṣaphalapradaṃ |
vedādhyāyana kartavyam śivasamhitam eva ca ||6.5||
itihāsapurāṇam ca japayaḥ sa ucyate |

[jñānayaḥ]

idaṃ karma akarmedam ūhāpohaviśāradaḥ ||6.6||
śāstracakṣuḥ samālokyā jñānayaḥ sa ucyate |
dhyānayaḥ samāsenā kathayiṣyāmi te śṛṇu ||6.7||

[dhyānayaḥ]

dhyānam pañcavidham caiva kīrtitam hariṇā purā |

1a °m iḥyām] C₄₅; °m iḥyām C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E **1b** °ttama] CK₈₂E; °ttamaḥ K₁₀K₇ **1c** °mokṣaprasiddhyartham] CK₇; °mokṣaprasiddhyartha K₈₂K₁₀, °mokṣeśasiddhyartham E **1d** dvija] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhava E
2a arthayaḥ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂; anarthayaḥ C₄₅, arthayaḥ K₁₀K₇, arthayaḥ °E **2c** jñānam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; jñāna C₀₂K₇ **3b** agni°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; ḷaḷ × °C₉₄, ★★ K₁₀ • °kriyā] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °kriyāḥ C₄₅C₀₂ **3c** aṣṭakāḥ] em.; aṣṭakā CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E • pārvaṇī] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; pārvaṇī C₄₅, ḷparvaṇī K₁₀ **3d** °yajñaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °yajña C₀₂, ★★ K₁₀ **4b** °yataneṣu] C₄₅C₀₂E; °layaneṣu C₉₄K₈₂K₇, °yata★★ K₁₀ **4c** °hasta°] CK₈₂K₇; ★★ K₁₀, °hastaiḥ E **5a** °yajnam tato] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °yajnam tapo C₄₅ °yajñas tato C₀₂ **5c** vedā°] CK₈₂K₇E; adā° K₁₀ **6a** °purāṇam ca] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °purāṇas ca E **6b** °yajñaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °yajña C₀₂ **6c** karma] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; kramam E **7a** °cakṣuḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °cakṣu C₀₂ **7b** °yajñaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °yajña C₀₂, ḷyajñas K₁₀ **7c** °yajnam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °yajña C₀₂K₁₀ **8a** dhyānam] CK₁₀E; dhyāna K₈₂K₇

sūryaḥ somo 'gni sphaṭikaḥ sūkṣmaṁ tattvaṁ ca pañcamam ||6.8||
 sūryamaṇḍalam ādau tu tattvaṁ prakṛtir ucyate |
 tasya madhye śaśim dhyāyet tattvaṁ puruṣa ucyate ||6.9||
 candramaṇḍalamadhye tu jvālām agniṁ vicintayet |
 prabhutattvaḥ sa vijñeyo janmamṛtyuvinaśanaḥ ||6.10||
 agnimaṇḍalamadhye tu dhyāyet sphaṭika nirmalam |
 vidyātattvaḥ sa vijñeyaḥ kāraṇam ajam avyayam ||6.11||
 vidyāmaṇḍalamadhye tu dhyāyet tattvaṁ anuttamam |
 akīrtitam anaupamyam śivam akṣayam avyayam |
 pañcamam dhyānayajñasya tattvaṁ uktaṁ samāsataḥ ||6.12||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 ekaikasya hi tattvasya phalaṁ kīrtaya kīdrśam |
 kāni lokāḥ prapadyante kālāṁ vāsyā tapodhana ||6.13||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 brahmalokaṁ tu prathamam tattvaṁ prakṛticintayā |
 kalpakotīśahasrāṇi śivavan modate sukhī ||6.14||
 dvitīyaṁ tattva puruṣam dhyāyamāno mṛto yadi |
 viṣṇulokam ito yāti kalpakotyayutaṁ sukhī ||6.15||
 prabhutattvaṁ trīyaṁ tu dhyāyamāno mariṣyati |
 śivaloke vasen nityam kalpakotyayutaṁ śatam ||6.16||
 vidyātattvāmṛtaṁ dhyāyet sadāśivam anāmayam |

8c somo] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; somā° C₄₅K₁₀E **8d** sūkṣmaṁ tattvaṁ ca pañcamam] C₄₅; sūkṣmaṁ taṭtva\×××ñcamam C₉₄, sūkṣmatattvaṁ ca pañcamam C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, sūkṣmaṁ tattvañ ca pañcamam K₇, sūkṣmāṁ tattvaś ca pañcamam E **9c** śaśim] CK₈₂E; śaśi K₁₀, śaśimñ K₇ **9cd** dhyāyet ta°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dhyāye ta° C₀₂ **10b** jvālām agniṁ] CK₈₂K₁₀E; jālām agni K₇ **10c** °tattvaḥ] CK₇; °tatva K₈₂, °tatvaṁ K₁₀E **10d** °nāśanaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °nāśanam C₀₂E **11b** dhyāyet sphaṭika] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; dhyāyet sphaṭi C₉₄^{ac}, dhyāye sphaṭika C₀₂E • °malam] CK₁₀E; °malaḥ K₈₂, °malaḥ] **11c** tattvaḥ sa] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; taṭtvan\× C₉₄, tatva sa C₀₂, tatvaṁ sa E **11d** °jam avyayam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °m avyayam C₀₂ **12ab** dhyāyet ta°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dhyāye ta° C₀₂ **12c** °yajñasya] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °yajñāñ ca C₀₂E **12d** samāsataḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; sanātanaḥ E **13a** hi] E; tri° CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ **13c** lokāḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₇; lokā C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀E • prapadyante] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; pra*** C₉₄ **13d** °dhana] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; °dhanaḥ C₄₅K₇ **14ab** prathamam tattvaṁ] E; prathamam tatva CK₈₂^{pc}K₁₀K₇, omitted in K₈₂^{ac} • prakṛticintayā] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; ca kṛticintaya E **14d** sukhī] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; sukhā E **15c** yāti] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; yānti E **16a** °tattvaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °tatva C₀₂ • trīyaṁ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; trīyas E **16b** dhyāyamāno mariṣyati] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; dhyāya***riṣyati C₉₄, dhayāyāmāno mariṣyati E **16c** śivaloke] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; śivaloka C₄₅, rūdraloke E • vasen ni°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vase ni° C₀₂ **16d** °yutaṁ] CK₈₂K₇E; °yuta K₁₀ **17a** °tattvāmṛtaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °tatvamṛtan C₀₂, °tattvāmataṁ E

akṣayaṃ lokam āpnoti kalpānāntaparam tathā ||6.17||
 pañcamarṇ śivatattvaṃ tu sūkṣmaṃ cātmani saṃsthitam |
 na kālasaṃkhyā tatrāsti śivena saha modate ||6.18||
 pañcadhyānābhiyukto bhavati ca na punarjanmasaṃskārabandhaḥ
 jijñāsyantāṃ dvijendra bhavadahanakaraḥ prārthanākalpavṛkṣaḥ |
 janmenaikena muktir bhavati kimu na vā mānavāḥ sādhyantu
 pratyakṣān nānumānaṃ sakalamalaharam svātmasaṃvedanīyam ||6.19||

[niyameṣu tapaḥ (3)]

mānasam tapa ādau tu dvitīyaṃ vācikaṃ tapaḥ |
 kāyikaṃ ca trtīyaṃ tu manovākkarma tatparam |
 kāyikaṃ vācikaṃ caiva tapo miśraḥ pañcamam ||6.20||
 manaḥsaumyaṃ prasādaś ca ātmanigrahaḥ eva ca |
 maunaṃ bhāvaviśuddhiś ca pañcāyat tapa mānasam ||6.21||
 anudvegakarā vāṇī priyaṃ satyaṃ hitaṃ ca yat |
 svādhyāyābhyasanaṃ caiva vācikaṃ tapa ucyaḥ ||6.22||
 ārjayaṃ ca ahimsā ca brahmacaryaṃ surārcanam |
 śaucaṃ pañcamam ity etat kāyikaṃ tapa ucyaḥ ||6.23||
 iṣṭaṃ kalyāṇabhāvaṃ ca dhanyaṃ pathyaṃ hitaṃ vadet |

22cd ≈ MBh 6.39.15cd: *svādhyāyābhyasanaṃ caiva vāṇmayam tapa ucyaḥ* 24c MBh 5.145.6:
mayā nāgapuram gatvā sabhāyāṃ dhṛtarāṣṭrajaḥ | tathyaṃ pathyaṃ hitaṃ cokto na ca grhṇāti
durmatih ||

17c *akṣayaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *akṣaya*° E 19a *°yukto*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°yu** C₉₄ (top of akṣaras lost), *°yuktau* E • *ca*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; omitted in C₄₅E • *punarjanma*°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *punaḥjanma*° C₉₄ (top of akṣaras lost), *punajanma*° C₀₂ 19b *jijñāsyantāṃ*] C₉₄K₁₀K₇E; *jijñāsyatām*] C₄₅K₈₂ (unmetr.), *jijñāsyantā* C₀₂ 19c *janmenaikena*] C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *janmanaikena* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂ (unmetr.) • *muktir bh*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *mukti bh*° C₀₂ • *na vā*] CK₁₀K₇E; *bhavā* K₈₂ • *mānavāḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *mānamānavāḥ* C₄₅, *mānavā* C₀₂, *mānava* E 19d *pratyakṣā*°] CK₁₀K₇E; *pratyakṣa*° K₈₂ • *°vedanīyam*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *°vedanīyaḥ* C₉₄C₀₂K₇; *°vedanīya* E 20a *°tapa*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°tapam* E 20c *kāyikaṃ ca trtīyaṃ tu*] CK₈₂K₇E; *mānasam tapa ādau tu* K₁₀ (eyeskip) 20d *manovākkarma*] C₉₄K₇E; *manokkarma* C₄₅, *mmanovākkarma*° C₀₂, *manovākkāya*° K₈₂K₁₀ • *°param*] C₀₂; *°paraḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E 20c *kāyikaṃ*] CK₁₀K₇E; *kāyika* K₈₂ 21a *°saumyaṃ*] K₇; *°saumya*° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E, *°saumya*° C₀₂ (top of akṣaras lost) • *prasādaś ca*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇; *prasādaṃ ca* C₄₅E, *pradānaś ca* K₁₀ 21c *maunaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *mauna** E • *°śuddhiś ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°śuddhiṃ ca* C₀₂E 21d *pañcāyat*] C₉₄K₁₀K₇; *pañcaite* C₄₅K₈₂, *pañcetata* C₀₂, *pañcāitan* E 22c *°bhyasanaṃ caiva*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; *°bhyasana** C₉₄, *°bhyasanaṃ* caiva K₁₀ 23a *ārjayaṃ ca ahimsā ca*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *ārjavatvam ahimsāś ca* E 23b *°caryaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°carya* C₀₂E 23c *śaucaṃ*] C₈₂K₁₀K₇; *śauca* E 24a *iṣṭaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *iṣṭa* C₀₂K₁₀ • *°bhāvaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°bhāvaś* E 24b *pathyaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *satyaṃ* E

manomiśraka pañcaitat tapa uktaṃ maharṣibhiḥ ||6.24||
 svastimaṅgalaṃ āśīrbhir atithigurupūjanam |
 kāyamiśraka pañcaitat tapa uktaṃ mahātmabhiḥ ||6.25||
 maṇḍūkayogī hemante grīṣme pañcatapās tathā |
 abhrāvakāṣe varṣāsu tapaḥ sādhanam ucyate ||6.26||
 svamānsoddhṛtya dānaṃ ca hastapādaśiras tathā |
 puṣpam utpādy dānaṃ ca sarve te tapa sādhanāḥ ||6.27||
 kṛcchrātikṛcchraṃ naktaṃ ca taptakṛcchraṃ ayācitam |
 cāndrāyaṇaṃ parākaṃ ca tapaḥ sāntapanādayaḥ ||6.28||
 yenedaṃ tapa tapyate sumanasā saṃsāraduḥkhacchidam
 āśāpāśa vimucya nirmalamatis tyaktvā jaghanyaṃ phalam |
 svargākāṅkṣyanṛpatvabhogaviṣayaṃ sarvāntikaṃ tat phalam
 jantuḥ śāsvatajanmamṛtyubhavane tanniṣṭhasādhyam vahet ||6.29||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrahaḥ śaṣṭho 'dhyāyaḥ||

26ab See MBh and Lalitavistara passages in Umā Playful article (p.627): *maṇḍūkayogī hemante grīṣmapañcā tapās bhavet* ... also Umā 6.26ab : *maṇḍūkayogo hemante grīṣme pañcatapāstathā* |
27ab Cf. 2.38 and 17.xx ff.

24c *mano*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *mana*°E • *pañcaitat*] CK₈₂K₁₀; *pañcetata* K₇, *pañcaitan* E **24d** *tapa uktaṃ maharṣibhiḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tapam uktaṃ mahirṣibhiḥ* E **25a** *śīrbhi*°] C₉₄E; *śībhi*° C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇ **25b** *tithi*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tithim* E **25c** *miśraka*] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *miśra* C₉₄, *miśraśraka* C₄₅ • *pañcaitat*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *pañcaitan* E **25d** *tapa uktaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tapam uktaṃ* E **26b** *grīṣme*] C₈₂K₁₀K₇; *grīṣma* E **26d** *tapaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *tapa* C₀₂ • *sādhanam u*°] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; *sādhana u*° C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀ **27a** *dānaṃ*] CK₈₂K₇; *dāna* K₁₀ (top of akṣaras lost), *dānaś* E **27c** *dānaṃ*] C₈₂K₁₀K₇; *dānaś* E **27d** *tapa*] E; *tapaḥ* CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ (unmetr.) **28a** *kṛcchrātikṛcchraṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *kṛcchrādikṛcchra* C₀₂, *kṛcchrātikṛcchra* K₁₀, *kṛcchrātikṛcchraṃ* K₇ **28b** *yācitam*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *yācitaḥ* E **28c** *cāndrāyaṇaṃ parākaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇; *cāndrāyaṇaṃ parākaṃ* C₄₅, *cāndrāyaṇaṃ parākaṃ* K₈₂, *cāndrāyaṇavarākaś* E **28d** *tapaḥ sāntapanādayaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *tapasāntapanādayaḥ* C₀₂E **29a** *tapa ta*°] E; *tapas ta*° CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ (unmetr.) • *manasā*] em.; *manasaḥ* CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E **29b** *nirmalamati*°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *nirmalarmati*° C₄₅ • *jaghanyaṃ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *jagat yaṃ* E **29c** *kāṅkṣya*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *kāṅkṣa*° E • *sarvāntikaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sarvānttikam* C₄₅ **29d** *bhavane*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *bhavane* K₇ • *sādhyam vahet*] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *sādhyam*° C₉₄, *sādhyam vahet* C₄₅, *sādhyam vadet* E

[saptamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[niyameṣu dānam (4)]

dānāni ca tathety āhuḥ pañcadhā munibhiḥ purā |
annaṁ vastraṁ hiraṇyaṁ ca bhūmi godāna pañcamam ||7.1||

[annadānam]

annāt tejaḥ smṛtiḥ prāṇaḥ annāt puṣtir vapuḥ sukham |
annāc chrīḥ kānti vīryaṁ ca annāt sattvaṁ ca jāyate ||7.2||
annāj jīvanti bhūtāni annaṁ tuṣṭikaraṁ sadā |
ānnāt kāmo mado darpaḥ annāc chauryaṁ ca jāyate ||7.3||
annaṁ kṣudhātrṣāvyādhīn sadya eva vināśayet |
annadānāc ca saubhāgyaṁ khyātiḥ kīrtiś ca jāyate ||7.4||
annadaḥ prāṇadaś caiva prāṇadaś cāpi sarvadaḥ |
tasmād annasamaṁ dānaṁ na bhūtaṁ na bhaviṣyati ||7.5||

[vastradānam]

vastrābhāvān manuṣyasya śriyād api parityajet |
vastrahīno na pūjyeta bhāryāputrasakhādibhiḥ ||7.6||
vidyāvān sukulīno 'pi jñānavān guṇavān api |
vastrahīnaḥ parādhīnaḥ paribhūtaḥ pade pade ||7.7||
apamānam avajñān ca vastrahīno hy avāpnuyāt |
jugupsati mahātmāpi sabhāstrijanasamsadi ||7.8||

5cd ≈ MBh 13.62.6ab: *annena sadṛśaṁ dānaṁ na bhūtaṁ na bhaviṣyati*

1a *tathety āhuḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; *tathaity āhuḥ* C₄₅K₈₂ **1c** *vastraṁ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *vastra* C₀₂K₁₀
2a *annāt tejaḥ smṛtiḥ prāṇaḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀; *annāt tejaḥ smṛtiḥ prāṇa* K₈₂^{ac}, *annāt tejaḥ smṛti prāṇaḥ*
K₇, *annād bhavanti bhūtāni* E **2c** *annāc chrīḥ*] CK₈₂K₇; *annāc chrī* K₁₀E • *kānti vīryaṁ ca*] C₄₅
C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; *kāntir vīryaṁ ca* C₉₄K₇ (unmetr.), *kāntivīrśyaṁ ca* E **2d** *annāt sattvaṁ ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
K₁₀K₇; *annā satvaṁ ca* C₀₂, *annāt sattvaś ca* E • *jāyate*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *jāya*★ C₉₄ **3a** *annāj*
jī] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *annā jī* C₄₅C₀₂K₇ **3b** *annaṁ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *annām* C₀₂, *annā* K₁₀ • *°karaṁ*]
C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°karaḥ* C₀₂E **3c** *darpaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; *darppa* C₄₅K₇, *darppo* E **3d** *annāc*
chauryaṁ ca] C₉₄C₀₂K₇; *annāt sauryaṁ ca* C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀, *annāc chauryaś ca* E **4a** *annaṁ kṣu*] C₉₄
C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *annā kṣu* C₀₂K₈₂^{ac}, *annāt kṣu* K₁₀E **4ab** *°vyādhīn sa*] C₄₅K₇; *°vyādhān sa* C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀,
°vādhān sa K₈₂, *°vyādhā sa* E **4b** *vināśayet*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *viśayet* C₄₅ **5a** *annadaḥ*] CK₈₂
K₁₀K₇; *annada* E **5b** *prāṇadaś cāpi*] CK₈₂K₇E; *prāṇaś cāpi* K₁₀ • *sarvadaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E;
sarvadāḥ C₀₂ **5d** *bhūtaṁ*] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; × *tan* C₉₄, *bhūte* C₄₅, *bhūto* E **6a** *°bhāvān ma*] CK₁₀E
; *°bhāvāt ma* K₈₂K₇ **6b** *śriyād api*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; *priyād api* C₄₅, *śriyā vāpi* K₇ **8a** *°vajñān*]
CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *°vajñam* E **8b** *°hīno*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°hī* C₄₅

tasmād vastrapradānāni praśaṃsanti manīṣiṇaḥ |
na jīrṇaṃ sphuṭitaṃ dadyād vastraṃ kutsitam eva vā ||7.9||
navam purāṇarahitaṃ mr̥du sūkṣmaṃ suśobhanaṃ |
susamskṛtya pradātavyaṃ śraddhābhaktisamanvitam ||7.10||
śraddhāsattvaviśeṣeṇa deśakālavidhena ca |
pātradravyaviśeṣeṇa phalam āhuḥ pṛthak pṛthak ||7.11||
yādṛśaṃ dīyate vastraṃ tādr̥śaṃ prāpyate phalam |
jīrṇavastrapradānena jīrṇavastram avāpnuyāt |
śobhanaṃ dīyate vastraṃ śobhanaṃ vastraṃ āpnuyāt ||7.12||
dadyād vastra suśobhanaṃ dvijavare kāle śubhe sādaram
saubhāgyam atulaṃ labheta sa naro rūpaṃ tathā śobhanaṃ |
tasmin yāti suvastrakoṭi śataśaḥ prāpnoti niḥsaṃśayam
tasmāt tvaṃ kuru vastrapradānam asaṃskṛt pātratrikotkarṣaṇam ||7.13||

[suvarṇadānam]

suvarṇadānaṃ viprendra saṃkṣīpya kathayāmy aham |
pavitraṃ maṅgalaṃ puṇyaṃ sarvapātakanāśanam ||7.14||
dhārayet satataṃ vipra suvarṇakaṭakāṅgulim |
mucyate sarvapāpebhyo rāhunā candramā yathā ||7.15||
dattvā suvarṇaṃ viprebhyo devebhyaś ca dvijaṛṣabha |
tuṭimātre 'pi yo dadyāt sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate ||7.16||
raktimāśakakarṣaṃ vā palārdham palam eva vā |

11 cf. Manu 7.86–87 (the latter usually labelled as an additional verse): *pātrasya hi viśeṣeṇa śraddadhānatayāiva ca | alpaṃ vā bahu vā pretya dānasya phalam āsnute || deśakālavidhānena dravyaṃ śraddhāsamanvitam | pātre pradīyate yat tu tad dharmasya prasāddhanam ||* 15cd = 22.38 CHECK

9c jīrṇaṃ sphuṭitaṃ] CK₈₂K₇; jīrṇasphaṭitaṃ K₁₀E 9d kutsitam eva vā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; kutsitam eva ca C₀₂, kutsitmeva vā K₇ 10b sūkṣmaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; sūkṣma C₀₂, śuklaṃ E 10c dātavyaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dātavya C₀₂ 10d samanvitam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; tam K₈₂^{ac} 11a sattva] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; sa ca° E 13a dvijavare kāle śubhe] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dvijayine ekāśubham E 13b naro] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; daro C₄₅ 13c tasmin yāti] CK₁₀K₇E; taṣmān yāti K₈₂ • su-vastra°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; sa vastra° E • samśayam] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; samśayaḥ C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E 13d dānam asaṃskṛt pā°] CK₈₂K₇E; dānasat pā° K₁₀ 14a dānam] CK₈₂K₇; dāna K₁₀E 14d pātaka°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; pāpaka° C₉₄ 15b kaṭakāṅgulim] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; ka★gulim C₉₄, kaṭakāṅgulam K₁₀ 16a suvarṇam] CK₈₂K₇E; suvarṇa K₁₀ 16b ṛṣabha] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; ṛṣabhaḥ C₀₂K₁₀ 16c tuṭi°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; truṭi° E • māt্রে] CK₁₀K₇; māt্রে K₈₂E 16d sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; sarvapāpaiḥ sa mucyate C₉₄, sarvapāpai pramucyate E 17a raktimāśaka°] K₇^{ac}; rantimāśaka° C₉₄, rattimāśaka° C₄₅K₈₂K₇^{pc}, rantimmānsaka° C₀₂, rattimānsaka° K₁₀, rattimāśaka° E 17b rdham] C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; ddha C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀

evam eva phalaṃ vṛddhir jñeyā dānaviśeṣataḥ ||7.17||

[bhūmidānam]

sarvādhāraṃ mahīdānaṃ praśamsanti manīṣiṇaḥ |
 annavastrahiranyādi sarvaṃ vai bhūmisambhavam ||7.18||
 bhūmidānena viprendra sarvādānaphalaṃ labhet |
 bhūmidānasamaṃ vipra yady asti vada tattvataḥ ||7.19||
 mātṛkukṣivimuktas tu dharaṇīśaraṇo bhavet |
 carācarāṇāṃ sarveṣāṃ bhūmiḥ sādharmaṇā smṛtā ||7.20||
 ekahastam dvihastam vā pañcāśac chatam eva vā |
 sahasrāyutalakṣaṃ vā bhūmidānaṃ praśasyate ||7.21||
 ekahastam ca yo bhūmiṃ dadyād dvijavarāya tu |
 varṣakoṭīśatam divyaṃ svargaloke mahīyate ||7.22||
 evaṃ bahuṣu hasteṣu guṇāguṇi phalaṃ smṛtam |
 śraddhādhikaṃ phalaṃ dānaṃ kathitaṃ te dvijottama ||7.23||
 jāmādagnyena rāmeṇa bhūmiṃ dattvā dvijāya vai |
 āyur akṣayam āptam tu ihaiva ca dvijottama ||7.24||

[godānam]

hemaśṛṅgāṃ raupyakhurāṃ cailaghaṇṭām dvijottama |
 viprāya vedaviduṣe dattvānantaphalaṃ smṛtam ||7.25||

[dānapraśamsā]

dānābhyāsarataḥ pravartanabhavāṃ śakyānurūpaṃ sadā

25 cf. e.g. MBh 7.58.18: *tathā gāḥ kapilā dogdhrīḥ sarśabhāḥ pāṇḍunandanāḥ | hemaśṛṅgī rūpyakhurā dattvā cakre pradakṣiṇam* || and Bhaviṣyapurāṇa Uttara 12.25 CHECK: *hemaśṛṅgīm rūpyakhurāṃ saghaṇṭām kāmśyadohanām | mahādevāya gām dadyād dikṣitāya dvijāya vai* ||

17cd vṛddhir jñeyā] C₉₄E; vṛddhi jñeyā C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, vṛddhi jñeyā K₇ 18a °dhāraṃ] C₄₅; °dhāra° C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E 18ab °dānaṃ praśamsanti] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dā*nam praḥsanti C₉₄ 18d sarvaṃ vai] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sarvaṃ \ve\ C₉₄ (top of akṣaras lost) 19b °phalaṃ labhet] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °lalaṃ bhavet K₇^{ac}, °laṃ bhavet K₇ 20a °muktas tu] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °muktis tu E 20b °śaraṇo] CK₈₂K₁₀; °śaraṇa K₇, °śaraṇām E 21a ekahastam] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; ekahasta° C₉₄C₀₂E 21d bhūmidānaṃ praśasyate] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; bhūmidāna praśasyate C₄₅, pañcāśac chatam eva vā | sahāyutalakṣam vā bhūmidam praśasyate K₁₀ (eyeskip) 22a °hastam ca] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; °hastāṃ ca C₄₅K₁₀ 22b dadyād dvi°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dadyā dvi° E 23b guṇāguṇi°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; guṇāgaṇi° E 23c °dhikaṃ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; °dhika° C₉₄K₇E 23d °ttama] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °ttamaḥ K₇ 24a jāmādagnyena] C₄₅K₈₂K₇; jāmādagnye* C₉₄; jāmādagneya C₀₂K₁₀E • rāmeṇa] C₄₅K₇E; rāmena C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀, ★*na C₉₄ 24b dattvā dvi°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dadyād dvi° C₄₅ 24d ca] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; hi E 25ab omitted in K₁₀ 25a °śṛṅgām] CK₇E; °śṛṅgam K₈₂, omitted in K₁₀ • raupya°] C K₈₂K₁₀E; ropyam K₇ • °khurām] C₀₂E; °kṣurām C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇, omitted in K₁₀ 25d dattvānanta°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dattvānta° E 26a °rūpaṃ] CK₈₂K₇E; °rūpa K₁₀

annam vastrahiraṇyaraupyam udakam gāvas tilān medinīm |
 dadyāt pādukachattrapīṭhakalaśam pātrādyam anyac ca vā
 śraddhādānam abhinnarāgavadanam kṛtvā mano nirmalam ||7.26||
 dānād eva yaśaḥ śriyaḥ sukhakarāḥ khyātiṃ ca tulyām labhet
 dānād eva nigarhaṇam ripugaṇe ānandadam saukhyadam |
 dānād durjayatā prasādam atulam saubhāgya dānāl labhet
 dānād eva anantabhoga niyataṃ svargaṃ ca tasmād bhavet ||7.27||
 dānād eva ca śakralokasakalam dānāj janānandanam
 dānād eva mahīm samasta bubhuje samrāḍ mahīmaṇḍale |
 dānād eva surūpayonisubhagaś candrānāno vikṣyate
 dānād eva anekasambhavasukham prāpnoti niḥsaṃśayam ||7.28||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe dānaprasāmsādhyāyaḥ saptamaḥ||

26b °raupya°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; °ropya°C₄₅, °raupya°K₇ • gāvas tilān me°] em.; gāvas tilām me°
 C₉₄C₀₂K₇, gāvas tilā me°C₄₅K₈₂, gāvan tilā me°K₁₀, gāvas tilām me°E **26c** dadyāt pā°] CK₈₂K₇E
 ; dadyā pā°K₁₀ • pātrādyam anyac ca vā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; patrādyam anyac ca vā C₄₅, pātreṣu
 labdheṣu vai E **26d** śraddhādāna°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dattvādāna°E **27a** yaśaḥ] C₄₅K₇E; yaśa C₉₄C₀₂
 K₈₂K₁₀ • sukhakarāḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sukhakara K₇^{pc} • khyātiṃ ca tulyām] em.; khyātiś ca tulyām
 CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E • labhet] CK₈₂K₁₀; bhavet K₇E **27b** nigarhaṇam] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; nirhaṇam C₉₄,
 nivarhaṇam C₄₅K₇, nigarhana K₁₀ • °gaṇe ānandadam saukhyadam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °gaṇai
 ānandadam saukhyadam C₀₂, °gaṇaiś cānandasaukhyapradam E **27c** dānād du°] E; dānādū°C
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇ • °rjayatā] CK₁₀K₇E; °rjayatām K₈₂ • prasāda°] CK₁₀K₇E; prāsāda°K₈₂ • saubhāgya]
 C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; saugāgya C₄₅, saubhāgyam E (unmetr.) • dānāl labhet] C₄₅E; dānam labhet C₉₄
 C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇ **27d** dānād eva] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dānād ova C₀₂ • °niyataṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇
 E; °niyata C₀₂ **28a** śakralokasakalam] CK₁₀K₇; śatrulokasakalam K₈₂, śakralokam atulam E •
 dānāj ja°] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dānā ja°C₉₄, dānārja°C₄₅ **28b** dānād eva] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dāned
 eva C₄₅ • mahīm samasta] conj.; mahīsamāsu C₄₅C₀₂, mahīm samāmsu C₉₄K₈₂K₇, mahī samasta
 K₁₀, mahīyasām sa E • samrāḍ ma°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; sammrāḍ ma°C₄₅ **28c** surūpa°] CK₈₂
 K₇E; svarūpa°K₁₀ • °yonisu°] K₁₀E; °yonis su°C₉₄°yonih su°C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇ • °bhagaś ca°] C₉₄
 C₀₂K₁₀K₇; °bhaga ca°C₄₅K₈₂E • °ndrānāno] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; °ndrānane C₀₂K₁₀, °ndrānanau K₇ •
 vikṣyate] C₄₅C₀₂; vikṣate C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇, vikṣate E **28d** niḥsaṃśayam] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; nisaṃśayaḥ C₀₂
 , niḥsaṃśayaḥ K₈₂E, nissayaḥ K₁₀ Colophon: °prasāmsādhyāyaḥ saptamaḥ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇;
 °prasāmsādhyāyaḥ samāptaḥ C₄₅, °prasāmsā saptamo °dhyāyaḥ E

[aṣṭamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[niyameṣu svādhyāyaḥ (5)]

pañcasvādhyāyanam kāryam ihāmutra sukhārthinā |
śaivam sām̐khyam purāṇam ca smārtaṁ bhāratasaṁhitām ||8.1||
śaive tattvam vicinteta śaivaḥ pāsupatadvaye |
atra vistarataḥ proktaṁ tattvasārasamuccayam ||8.2||
sām̐khyātattva tu sām̐khyeṣu bodhavyam tattvacintakaiḥ |
pañcatattvavibhāgena kīrtitāni maharṣibhiḥ ||8.3||
purāṇeṣu mahikoṣo vistareṇa prakīrtitaḥ |
adhordhvamadhyatiryam ca yatnataḥ sampraveśayet ||8.4||
smārtaṁ varṇāśramācāram dharmanyāyappravartanam |
śiṣṭācāro vikalpena grāhyas tatra aśaṅkitaḥ ||8.5||
itihāsam adhiyānaḥ sarvajñaḥ sa naro bhavet |
dharmārthakāmamokṣeṣu saṁśayas tena chidyate ||8.6||

[niyameṣv upasthanigrahaḥ (6)]

śṛṇuṣvāvahito vipra pañcopasthavinigraham |
striyo vā garhitotsargaḥ svayam̐muktis ca kīrtiyate ||8.7||
svapnopaghātaṁ viprendra divāsvapnam ca pañcamah |
agamyā strī divā parve dharmapatny api vā bhavet ||8.8||
viruddhastrī na seveta varṇabhraṣṭādhikāsu ca |
ajameṣagavādīnām vaḍavā mahiṣiṣu ca ||8.9||
garhitotsargam ity etad yatnena parivarjayet |
anyonyakaṣaṇā vāpi apānakaṣaṇāpi vā ||8.10||
svayam̐muktir iyam̐ jñeyā tasmāt tām parivarjayet |
svapnaghātaṁ dvijaśreṣṭha anīṣṭam paṇḍitaiḥ sadā ||8.11||
svapne strīṣu ramante ca retāḥ prakṣarate tataḥ |
divāśayam na kartavyam nityam dharmapareṇa tu ||8.12||

1b °mutra] C₉₄; °mūtra E 2a śaive] C₉₄; śaivam E 2b śaivaḥ] C₉₄; śaivāḥ E • °dvaye] C₉₄
C₀₂E; °ye C₄₅ 3a sām̐khyātattva tu] E; sam̐khyā*** C₉₄ 4d sampraveśayet] C₉₄; samprabod-
hayet E 5a smārtaṁ] C₉₄; smārta° E 5b °vartanam] C₉₄; °vartana E 5c °cāro] C₉₄; °cāra°
E 5d grāhyas tatra aśaṅkitaḥ] E; grāhyas ta***ñkitaḥ C₉₄ 7c garhitotsargaḥ] C₉₄; garhito
svargaḥ E 8a °ghātaṁ] C₉₄; °ghāta E 8c strī divā parve] em.; * divāparvve C₉₄; strī divāpūrve E
9a viruddhastrī] C₉₄; dviruddhāstrī E 9b °dhikāsu] C₉₄; °pikāsu E 10c °kaṣaṇā] C₉₄; °karṣaṇā
E 10d °kaṣaṇāpi] C₉₄; °karṣaṇāpi E 11b tām] C₉₄; strī E 12b prakṣarate] C₉₄; praskhalatas E
12d °pareṇa] E; °parena C₉₄

svargamārgārgalā hy etā striyo nāma prakīrtitāḥ |
[niyameṣu vratapañcakam (7)]
 mārjāarakabakaśvānagomahīvratapañcakam ||8.13||
 svaviṣṭāmūtraṃ bhūmiṣu chādayed dvijasattama |
 sūryasomānumodanti mārjāravratikeṣu ca ||8.14||
 bakavac cendriyagrāmaṃ suniyamya tapodhana |
 sādhayec ca manas tuṣṭim mokṣasāadhanatatparaḥ ||8.15||
 mūtraviṣṭena bhūmiṣu kurute chādanaṃ sadā |
 tuṣyate bhagavān śarvaḥ śvānavratacaro yadi ||8.16||
 mūtravarco na ruddhyeta sadā govratiko naraḥ |
 bhīmas tuṣṭikarāś caiva purāṇeṣu nigadyate ||8.17||
 kuḍḍālair dārayanto 'pi kīlakoṭīśatais citāḥ |
 kṣamate pṛthivī devī evam eva mahīvrataḥ ||8.18||
 vratapañcakam ity etad yaś careta jitendriyaḥ |

[niyameṣv upavāsaḥ (8)]

sa cottamam idaṃ lokam prāpnoti na ca saṃśayaḥ ||8.19||
 śeṣānnām antarānnām ca naktāyācitam eva ca |
 upavāsam ca pañcāitat kathayiṣyāmi tac chrṇu ||8.20||
 vaiśvadevātithiśeṣam pitṛśeṣam ca yad bhavet |
 bhr̥tyaputrakalatrebhyaḥ śeṣāśi vighasāsanaḥ ||8.21||
 antasamprāntarāśi ca sāyamāśi tathaiva ca |
 sadopavāsī bhavati yo na bhuṅkte kadācana ||8.22||
 na divā bhojanaṃ kāryaṃ rātrau naiva ca bhojayet |
 naktavele ca bhoktavyaṃ naktadharmāḥ samīhitā ||8.23||
 anārambhasya āhāraṃ kuryān nityam ayācitam |
 parair dantaṃ tu yo bhuṅkte tam ayācitam ucyate ||8.24||
 bhakṣyaṃ bhojyaṃ ca lehyaṃ ca coṣyaṃ peyaṃ ca pañcamam |

22cd ≈ MBh 13.93.10cd: *sadopavāsī bhavati yo na bhuṅkte 'ntarā punaḥ*

13b *striyo*] C₉₄; *striyo* E 13cd *mārjāarakavakaśvānagomahīvrata*°] C₉₄; *mārjārakaś ca śvānās ca gomahīvaka* E 14c *modanti*] C₉₄; *śādanti* E 15b *tapodhana*] C₉₄; *tapodhanam* E 16a *mūtraviṣṭena*] C₉₄; *mūtraviṣṭe ca* E 16b *chādanaṃ*] E; *dhanadam* C₉₄ 17a *varco*] C₉₄; *varcā* E 17b *govratiko*] E; *††tiko* C₉₄ 17c *bhīmas*] E; *bhīma* C₉₄ 18b *kīlakoṭīśatais citāḥ*] C₉₄; *kīlakoṭīśatair api* E 20a *śeṣānnām antarānnām*] corr.; *śeṣānnām antarānnām* C₉₄; *śeṣānnām antarānnām* E 20b *ca*] C₉₄; *vā* E 21d *vighasāsanaḥ*] C₉₄; *viṣasāsanaḥ* E 22a *antarāprāntarāśi*] C₉₄; *antasamprāntarāśi* E 22b *sāyamāśi*] corr.; *sāyamāśin* C₉₄ *niya*° E 23a *ca*] C₉₄; *va* E 23b *dharmāṃ samīhitā*] C₉₄; *dharmāḥ samīhitā* E

na kāṅkṣen nopabhuñjīta upavāsaḥ sa ucyate ||8.25||

[niyameṣu maunavratam (9)]

mithyā piśunapāruṣyaṃ prṣṭavāgapralāpanam |
 maunapañcakam ity etad dhārayen niyatavrataḥ ||8.26||
 asambhūtam adṛṣṭaṃ ca dharmāc cāpi bahiṣkṛtaḥ |
 anarthaproyavākyam yat tan mithyāvācanam smṛtam ||8.27||
 parastrīm nābhinandanti parasyaiśvaryam eva ca |
 aniṣṭadarśanākāṅkṣī piśunaḥ samudāhṛtaḥ ||8.28||
 mṛtamātā pitā caiva hānisthānam katham bhavet |
 bhuktṛvā kāmam amṛṣṭānām pāruṣyam samudāhṛtam ||8.29||
 hr̥di na sphuṭase mūḍha śīro vā na vidāryase |
 evam ādīny anekāni tikṣṇavādī sa ucyate ||8.30||
 dyūtabhojanayuddham ca madyastrīkarṣam eva ca |
 asatpralāpaḥ pañcāitat kīrtitam te dvijottama ||8.31||
 maunam eva sadā kāryam vākyasubhāgyam icchatā |
 apāruṣyam asambhinnaṃ vākyam satyam udīrayet ||8.32||
 yas tu maunasya no kartā dūṣitaḥ sa kulādhamah |
 janma janma ca durgandho mūkaś caivopajāyate ||8.33||

tasmān maunavratam sadaiva sudṛḍham kurvīta yo niścitam
 vācā tasya alaṅghyatā ca bhavati sarvām sabhyām nandati |
 vaktrāc cotpalagandham asya satatam vāyanti gandhotkatāḥ
 śāstrānekasahasraśo girinaraḥ proccāryate nirmalaḥ ||8.34||

[niyameṣu snānam (10)]

snānam pañcavidham caiva pravakṣyāmi yathātatham |
 āgneyam vāruṇam brāhmyam vāyavyam divyam eva ca ||8.35||
 āgneyam bhasmanā snānam toyāc chataguṇam phalam |
 bhasmapūtam pavitram ca bhasma pāpaprāṇāśanam ||8.36||
 tasmād bhasma prayuñjīta dehinām tu malāpaham |
 sarvaśāntikaram bhasma bhasma rakṣakam uttamam ||8.37||

25c °bhuñjīta] E; ★★ta C₉₄ 26a °pāruṣyam] C₉₄; °yābhinnā E 26b prṣṭavāga°] C₉₄; prṣṭevāka° E
 26c mauna°] C₉₄; maunam E 26d dhārayen] C₉₄; dhārayan E 27b dharmāc] C₉₄; dharmam
 E 27c anarthā°] C₉₄; anartha° E • yat tan] C₉₄; yan tan E 28a parastrīm] C₉₄; parastrī E
 29c bhuktṛvā] conj.; bhuktva C₉₄, bhuktā E 31a °yuddham] C₉₄; °yuddhaś E 31b °karṣam] E;
 °kaṣam C₉₄ 31d te] E; me C₉₄ 32c °bhinnam] C₉₄; °digdham E 33b dūṣitaḥ] C₉₄; bhūṣitaḥ E
 33c janma janma] C₉₄; janme janme E • durgandho] C₉₄; dṛgandho E 34a tasmān] E; ★★n C₉₄
 34b alaṅghyatā] C₉₄; alaṅghyatāñ E 34c cotpala°] C₉₄; cotara° E 34d °malaḥ] E; °malam C₉₄
 35b yathātatham] E; ★★tatham C₉₄ 35c vāruṇam] C₉₄; brāhmaṇam E

bhasmanā tryāyuṣaṃ kṛtvā brahmacaryavrate sthitam |
 bhasmanā ṛṣayaḥ sarve pavitrīkṛtam ātmanaḥ ||8.38||
 bhasmanā vibudhā muktā vīrabhadrabhayārditāḥ |
 bhasmānusaṃsaṃdṛṣṭyaiva brahmaṇānumatā kṛtaḥ ||8.39||
 cāturāśramato 'dhikyam vratam pāsupatam kṛtam |
 tasmāt pāsupatam śreṣṭham bhasmadhāraṇahetavaḥ ||8.40||
 vāruṇam salilasnānam kartavyam vividham naraiḥ |
 naditoyataḍgeṣu prasraveṣu hradeṣu ca ||8.41||
 brahmasnānam ca viprendra āpohiṣṭham vidur budhāḥ |
 trisaṃdhyam eva kartavyam brahmasnānam tad ucyate ||8.42||
 goṣu saṃcāramārgēṣu yatra godhūlisambhavaḥ |
 tatra gatvāvasīdeta snānam uktaṃ maṇiṣibhiḥ ||8.43||
 varṣatoyāmbudhārābhiḥ plāvayitvā svakāṃ tanum |
 snānam divyam vadaty eva jagadādimaheśvaraḥ ||8.44||
 iti niyamavibhāgaḥ pañcabhedena vipra
 nigadita tava pṛṣṭaḥ sarvalokānukampya |
 sakalamalapahāre dharmapañcāśad etat
 ! na bhavati punarjanma kalpakotyāyute 'pi ||8.45||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrahaḥ niyamapraśaṃsā nāmādhyāyo 'ṣṭamo||

38a tryāyuṣaṃ kṛtvā] E; tryāyu*** C₉₄ 38b °vrate] C₉₄; °vrata° E 38c ṛṣayaḥ sarve] C₉₄;
 ṛṣibhir sarvaiḥ E 39a muktā] C₉₄; muktāḥ E 39c bhasmānusaṃsaṃdṛṣṭyaiva] C₉₄; bhasmanā
 saṃpradṛṣṭyaiva E 39d brahmaṇānumatā] C₉₄; brāhmaṇānumato E 40a cāturā°] C₉₄; caturā°
 E 41a vāruṇam] E; vā** C₉₄ 41b vividham] C₉₄; vidhivan E 45b nigadita] E; nigaditas C₉₄
 (unmetr.) • °kampya] C₉₄; °kampyaḥ E 45c °hāre] E; °hāri C₉₄ (unmetr.) • °pañcāśad] C₉₄
 ; °pañcāśam E Colophon: nāmādhyāyo 'ṣṭamo] corr.; nāmādhyāya aṣṭamo C₉₄, nāma aṣṭamo
 'dhyāyaḥ E

[9 traiguṇyam]

[anarthayajña uvāca |]
trikālaguṇabhedena bhinnam sarvacarācaram |
tasmāt triguṇabandhena veṣṭitam nikhilam jagat ||9.1||
vigatarāga uvāca |
traikālyam iti kiṁ jñeyam traidhātukaśārīriṇaḥ |
kiṁcid vistaram eveha kathayasva tapodhana ||9.2||
anarthayajña uvāca |
traikālyam triguṇam jñeyam vyāpī prakṛtisambhavaḥ |
anyonyam upajīvanti anyonyam anuvartinaḥ ||9.3||
sattvaṁ rajas tamaś caiva rajaḥ sattvaṁ tamas tathā |
tamaḥ sattvaṁ rajas caiva anyonyamithunāḥ smṛtāḥ ||9.4||
sāttviko bhagavān viṣṇu rājasah kamalodbhavaḥ |
tāmaso bhagavān īśaḥ sakalam vikaleśvaraḥ ||9.5||
sattvaṁ kundenduvarṇābham padmarāganibham rajaḥ |
tamaś cāñjanaśailābham kīrtitāni manīṣibhiḥ ||9.6||
sattvaṁ jalam rajo 'ṅgāram tamo dhūmasamākulam |
etadguṇamayair baddhāḥ pacyante sarvadehinaḥ ||9.7||
vigatarāga uvāca |
kena kena prakāreṇa guṇapāśena badhyate |
cihnam eṣāṁ pṛthaktvena kathayasva tapodhana ||9.8||
anarthayajña uvāca |
anekākārabhāvena badhyante guṇabandhanaiḥ |
mohitā nābhijānanti jānanti śivayoginaḥ ||9.9||
ūrdhvaṅgo nityasattvastho madhyago rajasāvṛtaḥ |
adhogatis tamo'vasthā bhavanti puruṣādhamāḥ ||9.10||
svarge 'pi hi trayo vaite bhāvanīyās tapodhana |
mānuṣeṣu ca tīryeṣu guṇabhedās trayas trayah ||9.11||

2a °kālyam] E; °kālam C₉₄ • kiṁ jñeyam] C₉₄; vijñeyam E 2b °dhātuka°] C₉₄; °dhāyukta° E
2c eveha] C₉₄; etad dhi E 2d kathayasva] E; ka*** C₉₄ 4a rajas] C₉₄; raja° E 4b rajaḥ] C₉₄;
raja° E • sattvaṁ] C₉₄; sattva° E 4c sattvaṁ] C₉₄; sattva° E 5b rājasah kamalodbhavaḥ] E;
\rāja***** C₉₄ 5cd tāmaso bhagavān īśaḥ sakalam] E; *****\sakalam C₉₄ 6c °bham]
C₉₄; °bhā E 7a 'ṅgāram] C₉₄; 'ṅgaran E 8b guṇa°] K₈₂E; omitted in C₉₄ 10a ūrdhvaṅgo]
conj.; ūrdhvāṅgo ni° C₉₄K₈₂^{pc}E, ūrdhvāṅgā na° K₈₂^{ac} • °sattva°] C₉₄K₈₂; °satya° E 10b madhyago]
C₉₄; madhyamo E • °vṛtaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; °vṛtam E 11c tīryeṣu] C₉₄K₈₂; tīryeṣu E

brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca dharma indraḥ prajāpatiḥ |
 somo 'gni varuṇaḥ sūryo daśa sattvottamāḥ smṛtāḥ ||9.12||
 rudrādityā vasusādhyāḥ viśveśamaruto dhruvaḥ |
 ṛṣayaḥ pitaraś caiva daśaite sattvamadhyamāḥ ||9.13||
 tāra grahā surā yakṣā gandharvāḥ kimnaroragāḥ |
 rakṣobhūtapīśācāś ca daśaite sātṭvikādhamaḥ ||9.14||
 ṛtvik purohitācāryayajvāno 'tithivijñanī |
 rājamantrī vrato vedī daśaite rājasottamāḥ ||9.15||
 sūto 'mbaṣṭavaṇik cograḥ śilpakārukamāgadhāḥ |
 veṇavaidehakāmātyā daśaite rajamadhyamāḥ ||9.16||
 carmakṛtkumbhakṛtkolī lohakṛttrapunīlikāḥ |
 naṭamuṣṭikacaṇḍālā daśaite rajasādhamaḥ ||9.17||
 gogajagavayā aśvamṛgacāmarakimnarāḥ |
 simhavyāghravārāhāś ca daśaite tamasottamāḥ ||9.18||
 ajameśamahīṣyāś ca mūṣikānakulādayaḥ |
 uṣṭrarāṇikuśaśagaṇḍā daśaite tamamadhyamāḥ ||9.19||
 ṛkṣagodhāmṛgaśṛṅgibakavānaragardabhāḥ |
 sūkaraśvānagomāyur daśaite tamasādhamaḥ ||9.20||
 krauñcahaṃsaśukaśyenabhāsavāruṇḍasārasāḥ |
 cakrāṅgaśukamāyūrā daśaite tamasātṭvikāḥ ||9.21||
 valākāḥ kukkuṭāḥ kākāś cillalāvakitittirāḥ |
 gṛdhrakaṇkabakaśyena daśaite tamarājasāḥ ||9.22||
 kokilolūkakiṇjalkakapotāḥ pañca eva ca |
 śārikāś ca kulingāś ca daśaite tamasādhamaḥ ||9.23||
 makaragohanakrāś ca ṛṣā ca tamasātṭvikāḥ |

12b *dharma indraḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂; *dharmar indra*° E 12d *daśa*] C₉₄K₈₂; *daśaḥ* E 13ab *'dityā va-*
susādhyāḥ vi°] K₈₂; *'dityāvasusā*★★ C₉₄, *'dityavasusādhyāḥ vi*° E 14b *gandharvāḥ*] C₉₄E; *gand-*
harvā K₈₂ 15b *'vijñanī*] C₉₄K₈₂; *'vijñakau* E 15c *'mantrī*] C₉₄K₈₂; *'mantri* E 16a *'mbaṣṭa*°] E
 ; *★ṣṭa*° C₉₄ • *'vaṇik co*°] corr.; *'vaṇiś co*° C₉₄, *'vaṇiśvo*° E 16c *vaidehakāmātyā*] C₉₄; *vaidecakau*
mātyā E 17a *'kolī*] C₉₄; *'kālī* E 17b *'nīlikāḥ*] C₉₄; *'tīlikā* E 17c *'caṇḍālā*] C₉₄; *'cāṇḍālāḥ*
 E 18a *'gavayā*] C₉₄; *'gavayo* E 18b *'cāmara*°] C₉₄; *'vānara*° E 18c *'varāhāś*] C₉₄; *'varāhāś*
 E 19c *uṣṭra*°] C₉₄; *daṃṣṭri*° E • *'śaśagaṇḍā*] C₉₄; *'śagaṇḍāś ca* E 19d *tamamadhyamāḥ*] E;
tamadhyamāḥ C₉₄ 20b *'gardabhāḥ*] C₉₄; *'gardabhāḥ* E 21c *'ṅgaśukamāyūrā*] E; *'ṅga*★★yūrā
 C₉₄ 21d *tamasātṭvikāḥ*] E; *tamassātṭvikāḥ* C₉₄ 22a *valākāḥ*] corr.; *valākā* C₉₄; *valāka*° E •
kukkuṭāḥ kākāś] corr.; *kukkuṭakākāś* C₉₄ (unmetr.); *kukkuṭo kākā* E 22b *'tittirāḥ*] C₉₄; *'tittiriḥ*
 E 23a *'kiṇjalka*°] E; *'kiṇjalya*° C₉₄ 23c *śārikāś*] corr.; *śārikā* C₉₄, *śālikā* E • *kulingāś*] corr.;
kulingā C₉₄E 24b *tamasātṭvikāḥ*] E; *tama*ssā★★ C₉₄

kacchapaśuśukumbhīramaṇḍukās tamarājasāḥ ||9.24||
 śaṃkhaśuktikaśambūkakabandhyās tamatāmasāḥ |
 candanāgarupadmaṃ ca plakṣodumbarapippalāḥ ||9.25||
 vaṭadāruśamībīlvā daśaite tamasāttvikāḥ |
 jāmbīralakucāmṛatadāḍimākolavetasāḥ ||9.26||
 nimbinīpo dhuvāvaś ca daśaite tamarājasāḥ |
 vṛkṣavallīlatāveṇutvaksāratṛṇabhūruhāḥ ||9.27||
 mīrajā ca śīlāsasyā daśaite tamasāttvikāḥ |
 bhramarādīpataṅgās ca krimikīṭajalaukaśaḥ ||9.28||
 yūkoddaṃśamaśānām ca viṣṭajās tamasāttvikāḥ |
 dayā satyaṃ damaḥ śaucam jñānaṃ maunaṃ tapaḥ kṣamā ||9.29||
 śīlam ca nābhīmānaṃ ca sāttvikās cottamā janāḥ |
 kāmātrṣṇāratidyūtamāno yuddhamadaḥ sprhā ||9.30||
 nirghṛṇāḥ kalikartāro rājaseṣūttamo janāḥ |
 hīmsāsūyāghṛṇāmūḍhanidrātandrībhayālasāḥ ||9.31||
 krodho matsaramāyī ca tāmaseṣūttamā janāḥ |
 laghupṛītiprakāśī ca dhyānayoge sadotsukaḥ ||9.32||
 prajñābuddhivirāgī ca sāttvikam guṇalakṣaṇam |
 bālako nipuṇo rāgī māno darpaś ca lobhakaḥ ||9.33||
 sprhā īrṣyā pralāpī ca rājasam guṇalakṣaṇam |
 udvega ālaso mohaḥ krūras taskaranirdayaḥ |
 krodhaḥ piśunanidrā ca tāmāsam guṇalakṣaṇam ||9.34||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 kena cihnena vijñeya āhāraḥ sarvadehinām |
 traiguṇyasya pṛthaktvena kathayasva tapodhana ||9.35||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 āyuh kīrtiḥ sukhaṃ prītir balārogyavivardhanam |

24c °kumbhīra°] C₉₄; °kambhīrā E 25a °śambūka°] corr.; °śambūkā C₉₄ E 25c °garu°] C₉₄; °guru°
 E 26b tamasāttvikāḥ] E; tamassāttvikāḥ C₉₄ 27c dhuvāvaś] E; dhravāvaś C₉₄^{ac}, dhavāvaś C₉₄^{pc}
 27d daśaite] E; *** C₉₄ 27d °sāra°] C₉₄; °sāras E 28c pataṅgānās ca] C₉₄; pataṅgānām
 E 28d krimikīṭajalaukaśaḥ] C₉₄; kimikīṭajalaukaśam E 29a yūkoddaṃśamaśānām] C₉₄;
 yuktodaṃśamaśānās E 29b viṣṭajās tamasāttvikāḥ] corr.; viṣṭajās tamassāttvikāḥ C₉₄; viṣṭajā
 tamasāttvikāḥ E 30a nābhīmānaṃ] C₉₄; nābhīmānām E 31a nirghṛṇāḥ] C₉₄; nirghṛṇā E
 31b rājaseṣūttamo] C₉₄; rājase hy uttamo E 31d °tandrī°] C₉₄; °tantrī° E 32a krodho] C₉₄;
 krodha° E 32b tāmaseṣūttamo] C₉₄; tāmase hy uttamo E 32d °yoge] E; °yoge] C₉₄ 33c nipuṇo]
 E; nipuno C₉₄ 34b rājasam] C₉₄; tāmāsam E 34c krūras] C₉₄; krūra° E 34c piśuna°] E;
 piśuno C₉₄ 35ab kena cihnena vijñeya āhāraḥ sarvadehinām] E; ***** dehinām C₉₄
 36a kīrtiḥ] C₉₄; kirtiḥ E • prītir] corr.; prīti C₉₄, priti E

hr̥dasvādurasam̐ snigdha āhāraḥ sāttvikapriyaḥ ||9.36||
 atyuṣṇam̐ āmlavanaṃ rūkṣam̐ tikṣṇam̐ vidāhikaḥ |
 rājase śreṣṭham̐ āhāro duḥkhaśokābhayaapradaḥ ||9.37||
 abhakṣyamedhyapūti ca pūti paryuṣitam̐ ca yat |
 āyāsarasavisvāda āhāras tāmasapriyaḥ ||9.38||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 guṇātītam̐ katham̐ jñeyam̐ saṃsāraparapāragam̐ |
 guṇapāśanibaddhānām̐ mokṣam̐ kathaya tattvataḥ ||9.39||
 anarthaya jñā uvāca |
 ātmavat sarvabhūtāni samyak paśyeta bho dvija |
 guṇātītaḥ sa vijñeyaḥ saṃsāraparapāragaḥ ||9.40||
 īrṣyādveṣasamo yas tu sukhaduḥkhasamāś ca ye |
 stutinindāsamā ye ca guṇātītaḥ sa ucyate ||9.41||
 tulyapriyāpriyo yaś ca arimitrasamas tathā |
 mānāpamānayos tulyo guṇātītaḥ sa ucyate ||9.42||
 eṣa te kathito vipra guṇasadbhāvanirṇayaḥ |
 guṇayuktas tu saṃsārī guṇātītaḥ parāṃgatiḥ ||9.43||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrahe traiguṇyaviśeṣaṇīyo nāmādhyāyo navamaḥ||

36c °rasam̐] C₉₄; °rasā E 36d sāttvikapriyaḥ] C₉₄; sāttvikaḥ kiyāḥ E 37a āmla°] C₉₄; alla° E
 37b tikṣṇam̐] corr.; tīkṣṇaḥ C₉₄, stīkṣam̐ E • vidāhikaḥ] E; ★dāhikaḥ C₉₄ 38a abhakṣyamedhyapūti
 ca] C₉₄; abhakṣamadyapūti vai E 38c āyāsa°] E; āyāma° C₉₄ 38d tāmasa°] C₉₄; tāmasaḥ E
 39c °baddhānām̐] C₉₄; °baddhāmo E 40c guṇātītaḥ] C₉₄; guṇātītam̐ E 42a tulya°] E; tulyaḥ
 C₉₄ 43b °sadbhāva°] C₉₄; °madbhāva° E 43d guṇātītaḥ] C₉₄; guṇātīta E • °gatiḥ] em.; °gatim
 C₉₄, °gati E Colophon: nāmādhyāyo navamaḥ] C₉₄; nāma navamo 'dhyāyaḥ E

[10 kāyatīrthopavarṇanam]

vigatarāga uvāca |
katamaṁ sarvatīrthānāṁ śreṣṭham āhur manīṣinaḥ |
kathayasva muniśreṣṭha yady asti bhuvi kāmadaṁ ||10.1||
anarthayajña uvāca |
atiguhyam idaṁ praśnaṁ pṛṣṭaḥ snehād dvijottama |
bravīmi vaḥ purāvṛttaṁ nandinā kathito 'smy aham ||10.2||
nandikeśvara uvāca |
kailāsaśikhare ramye siddhacāraṇasevite |
tatrasīnaṁ śivaṁ sāksād devī vacanaṁ abravīt ||10.3||
devy uvāca |
bhagavan devadeveśa sarvabhūtajagatpate |
praṣṭum icchāmy ahaṁ tv ekaṁ dharmaguhyam sanātanaṁ ||10.4||
atitīrthaparaṁ guhyam saṁsārād yena mucyate |
manuṣyāṇāṁ hitārthāya brūhi tattvaṁ maheśvara ||10.5||
maheśvara uvāca |
ko māṁ pṛcchati tat praśnaṁ muktvā tvāṁ eva sundari |
śṛṇu vakṣyāmi tat praśnaṁ devair api sudurlabhaṁ ||10.6||
kurukṣetraṁ prayāgaṁ ca vārāṇasīm ataḥ param |
gaṅgāgnisomatīrthaṁ ca sūryapuṣkaramānasam ||10.7||
naimiṣaṁ bindusāraṁ ca setubandhaṁ surahraḍam |
ghaṇṭikeśvaravāgīśaṁ jñātvā niścayaḥ pāpāḥ ||10.8||
umovāca |
evamādi mahādeva pūrvavat kathitā 'smy aham |
svargabhogapadaṁ tīrthaṁ eteṣāṁ suranāyaka ||10.9||
kathaṁ mucyate saṁsārāj jñānamātreṇa īśvara |
kautūhalaṁ mahaj jātaṁ chindhi saṁśayakāraḥ ||10.10||
rudra uvāca |

3ab cf. MBh 12.327.18cd: *merau girivare ramye siddhacāraṇasevite*

1ab *tīrthānāṁ śreṣṭham*] E; *tīrthā*ṣṭham* C₉₄ **1b** *manīṣinaḥ*] C₉₄; *manīṣibhiḥ* E **1d** *bhuvi*] C₉₄; *bhūri* E **3a** *kailāsa°*] C₉₄; *kailāse* E **6a** *praśnaṁ*] E; *praśna* C₉₄ **6b** *muktvā*] C₉₄; *muktā* E **8b** *bandhaṁ*] C₉₄; *bandha°* E **8d** *niścayaḥ pāpāḥ*] E; *niścayaḥ**** C₉₄ **9b** *kathitā*] C₉₄; *kathito* E **9d** *suranāyaka*] C₉₄^{pc}; *suranāka* C₉₄^{ac}; *suranāyakam* E **10d** *kāraḥ*] E; *kāraka* C₉₄

kim na jānāsi tat tīrthaṃ sulabhaṃ durlabhaṃ ca yat |
 sulabhaṃ gurusevīnāṃ durlabhaṃ tadvivarjanāt ||10.11||
 kuruḥ puruṣa vijñeyaḥ śarīraṃ kṣetra ucyate |
 śarīrasthaṃ kurukṣetraṃ sarvatīrthaphalapradaṃ ||10.12||
 sarvayajñaphalāvāptiḥ sarvadānaphalāni ca |
 sarvavratatapaś cīrṇaṃ tatphalaṃ sakalaṃ bhavet ||10.13||
 evam eva phalaṃ teṣāṃ tīrthapañcadaśeṣu ca |
 snānadhyānaṃ mahāpuṇyaṃ mahātīrthaṃ mahāsukhaṃ ||10.14||
 devy uvāca |
 atīva romaharṣo me jāto 'sti tridaśeśvara |
 sulabhaṃ sukaraṃ sūkṣmaṃ śrutvā tuṣṭiś ca me gatā ||10.15||
 caturdaśaparo bhūyaḥ kathayasva manoharam |
 prayāgādi prthaktvena tattvatas tu sureśvara ||10.16||
 rudra uvāca |
 suṣumṇā bhavatī gaṅgā idā ca yamunā nadī |
 etā śrotavahā nadyaḥ prayāgaḥ sa vidhīyate ||10.17||
 dakṣiṇā vāruṇī nāsā vāmanāsā asi smṛtā |
 vāruṇā-asimadhyena tena vārāṇasī smṛtā ||10.18||
 ākāśagaṅgā vikhyātā tasyāḥ sravati cāmṛtam |
 ahorātram avicchinnāṃ gaṅgā sā tena ucyate ||10.19||
 somatīrthaṃ idānāḍī kiṅkiṇīravacihnītā |
 taṃ tu śrutvā na saṃdehaḥ sarvapāpakṣayo bhavet ||10.20||
 sūryatīrthaṃ suṣumṇā ca nīravāravaśāmyutā |
 śrutimātrād vimucyeta pāparāśir mahān api ||10.21||
 agnitīrthārjunā nāḍī brahmaghoṣamanoramā |
 tat tad akṣaram ākarṇya amṛtattvāya kalpate ||10.22||
 puṣkaraṃ hr̥di madhyasthaṃ aṣṭapattrāṃ sakarṇikam |
 cintayet sūkṣma tanmadhye janmamṛtyuvināśanam ||10.23||
 mānasaṃ saramadhyasthaṃ sahaṃsakamalopari |
 salīlo līlayācārī parataḥ parapāragaḥ ||10.24||

11c *sulabhaṃ gurusevīnāṃ*] E; *****vīnāṃ C₉₄ 11d °*varjanāt*] E; °*varjayet* C₉₄ 12a *puruṣa*]
 E; *puruṣaḥ* C₉₄ (unmetr.) 12b *śarīraṃ*] E; *śarīra* C₉₄ 14c *snānadhyānaṃ mahāpuṇyaṃ*] E
 ; ******puṇya* C₉₄ 17a *bhavatī gaṅgā*] E; *bhagavatī ga* C₉₄ 18a *dakṣiṇā*] E; *dakṣiṇam*
 C₉₄ • *vāruṇī*] E; *varuṇī* C₉₄ 20b °*rava*] C₉₄; °*rāva* E 20c *taṃ tu*] corr.; *tantu* C₉₄;
tantu E 21b *nīravā*] E; *vīravā* C₉₄ 22a °*rjunā*] C₉₄; °*rjunam* E 22b °*ramā*] C₉₄; °*ramāḥ*
 E 23b °*karṇikam*] corr.; *** C₉₄; °*karṇikām* E 23c *sūkṣma*] corr.; *sūkṣma* C₉₄; *sūkṣmaṃ* E
 24a *mānasaṃ*] E; *mānasa* C₉₄ 24c *salīlo*] C₉₄; *salilā* E

naimiṣaṃ śṛṇu deveśi nimiṣā pratyayo bhavet |
 samyag chāyām nirīkṣeta svātmāno vā parasya vā ||10.25||
 āyātapy aṅgulīmātraṃ nimiṣākṣi sa paśyati |
 dr̥ṣṭvā pratyayam evaṃ hi naimiṣajñas sa ucyate ||10.26||
 tirthaṃ bindusaraṃ nāma śṛṇu vakṣyāmi sundari |
 dehamadhye hr̥di jñeyaṃ hr̥di madhye tu paṅkajam ||10.27||
 karṇikā padmamadhye tu binduḥ karṇikamadhyataḥ |
 bindumadhye sthito nādaḥ sa nādaḥ kena bhidyate ||10.28||
 ukāraṃ ca makāraṃ ca bhitvā nādo vinirgataḥ |
 taṃ veditvā viśālākṣi so 'mṛtatvaṃ labheta vā ||10.29||
 vakṣye te setubandhaṃ duritamalaharaṃ nādatoyapravāham
 jihvākaṇṭhorukūlāsuraṇapulināvartaghoṣā taraṅgā |
 kumbhīrāghoṣamīnā daśagaṇamakārā bhīmanakrāvisargāḥ
 sānusrvāre gabhīre madasukharamaṇaṃ setubandhaṃ vrajasva ||10.30||
 saptadvīpāntamadhye śṛṇu śaśivadane sarvaduḥkhāntalābham
 īśānenābhijūṣṭaṃ hr̥di hradavimalaṃ nāma śītāmbupūrṇam |
 tatraikaṃ jātapadmaṃ prakṛtidalayutaṃ keśaraṃ śaktibhinnaṃ
 pañcavyomapraśastaṃ gatiparamapadaṃ prāptukāmena sevyam ||10.31||
 ! nāḍyaikāsaṅgatāni nipatitam amṛtaṃ ghaṇṭikāpārakeṇa
 tr̥pyante tena nityaṃ hr̥dikamalapuṭaṃ sthānabhūtāntarātmā |
 yaṃ paśyantiśabhaktā kalikaluṣaharaṃ vyāpinaṃ niṣprapañcam
 ! deveśaṃ ghaṇṭikeśamarabhavam abhavantīrtham ākāśabindum
 ||10.32||
 mīmāṃsāratnakūlā kramapadapulinā śaivaśāstrārthatoyā
 mīnaughā pañcarātraṃ śrutikuṭilagatismārtavegā taraṅgā |
 yogāvartātīsobhā upaṇiṣadivahā bhāratāvartaphenā
 pañcāsadvyomarūpī rasabhavananadī tīrthavāgīśvarīyam ||10.33||
 yas taṃ vetti sa vetti vedanikhilaṃ saṃsāraduḥkhacchidam

25d svātmāno] *nmano C₉₄ • vā] C₉₄; ca E 26a °mātraṃ] C₉₄; °madhye E 27a tirthaṃ
 bindu°] C₉₄; tirtham indu° E 28a °madhye] E; °dhye C₉₄ 28c bindumadhye] E; {bindu}★★ C₉₄
 28d bhidyate] E; {vīdyate C₉₄ 29a ukāraṃ ca makāraṃ] C₉₄; ukāraś ca makāraś E 29d so
 'mṛtatvaṃ] C₉₄; somatatvaṃ E 30a te] C₉₄^{pc}E; omitted in C₉₄^{ac} 30c °mīnā] C₉₄; °mānā E •
 daśa°] E; ★★ C₉₄ 30d °ramaṇaṃ] E; °ramanaṃ C₉₄ • vrajasva] C₉₄; ramaśva E 31b °juṣṭaṃ]
 E; °duṣṭaṃ C₉₄ • nāma] E; nāda C₉₄ 31d sevyam] C₉₄; sarvam E 32a °pārakeṇa] C₉₄;
 °yāṅkareṇa E 32c paśyantiśabhaktā] C₉₄; paśyannīśamakṣā E • °prapañcam] C₉₄; °prapañca
 E 32d deveśaṃ] E; devyeśaṃ C₉₄ • ghaṇṭikeśa°] C₉₄; ghāṇṭakeśā° E • °bhavantīrtham] C₉₄;
 bhava★★rtham E 33a śaiva°] C₉₄; śarva° E 33b mīnaughā] E; mīnoghā° E • pañcarātraṃ]
 C₉₄; pañcāsātraṃ E • °vegā] C₉₄; °vegās E

janmavyādhiviyogatāpamarāṇaṃ kleśārṇavaṃ duḥsaham |
garbhāvāsam atīva sahyaviṣayaṃ dustīrya duḥkhālayam
prāptaṃ tena na saṃśayaḥ śivapadaṃ duṣprāpya devair api ||10.34||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe kāyatīrthopavarṇano nāma daśamo 'dhyāyaḥ||

DRAFT

34b °rṇavaṃ] C₉₄; °rṇava E 34c garbhāvāsam] C₉₄; garbhovāsam E • °viṣayaṃ] C₉₄; °viṣamaṃ E 34d saṃśayaḥ] C₉₄; saṃśayaṃ E kāyatīrthopavarṇano] E; kāyatī***rṇano C₉₄ • nāmādhyāyo daśamaḥ] C₉₄; nāma daśamo 'dhyāyaḥ E

[ekādaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[caturāśramadharmavidhānaḥ]

devy uvāca |
sarvayajñāḥ paraśreṣṭha asti anyaḥ surottama |
alpakleśam anāyāsa arthaprāyaṁ vineśvara ||11.1||
sarvayajñaphalāvāpti daivataiś cāpi pūjitam |
kathayasva suraśreṣṭha mānuṣāṇāṁ hitāya vai ||11.2||
maheśvara uvāca |
na tulyaṁ tava paśyāmi dayā bhūteṣu bhāmini |
kim anyat kathayiṣyāmi dayā yatra na vidyate ||11.3||
sadāśivamukhāt pūrvaṁ śrutaṁ me varasundari |
śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi dharmasāram anuttamam ||11.4||

[grhasthaḥ(?)]

vinārthena tu yo yajñāḥ sa yajñāḥ sārvaśālikāḥ |
akṣayaś cāvyayaś caiva sarvapātakanāśanaḥ ||11.5||
bahuvighnakaro hy artho bahvāyāsakaras tathā |
brahmahatyā ivendrasya pravibhāgaphalā smṛtā ||11.6||

Testimonia for this chapter: C₉₄ ff. 208v–210r, C₄₅ ff. 214r–215v, C₀₂ ff. 285v–287v, K₈₂ ff. 15v–17v, K₁₀ ff. 221v–223v, K₇ ff. 223v–225v; C = C₉₄ + C₄₅ + C₀₂ **5ab** See a sequence or list of the four āśramas in 4.75: *grhastho brahmacārī ca vānaprastho 'tha bhaikṣukaḥ*; see also 5.9: *etac chaucam grhasthānām dviguṇam brahmacārīṇām | vānaprasthasya triguṇam yatīnām tu caturguṇam* || **6cd** See e.g. BhP 6.9.6: *brahmahatyām añjalīnā jagrāha yad apīśvaraḥ | samvatsarānte tad agham bhūtānām sa viśuddhaye | bhūmyambudrumayoṣidbhyaś caturdhā vyabhajad dhariḥ* ||

1b *anyaḥ*] C₄₅K₈₂K₇; *anya* C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀, *cānyā* E • *ttama*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *ttamaḥ* K₇ **1c** *anāyāsa*] C K₇E; *anāyāsam* K₈₂, *anāyāsam* K₁₀ **1d** *rthaprāyaṁ*] K₈₂^{pc}K₇; *rthaprāya* C, *rthaprārthaprāyaṁ* K₈₂^{ac}, *rthaprāya* K₁₀, *thāmnāya* E • *vineśvara*] CK₈₂K₇; *vineśvara* K₁₀, *sureśvara* E **2a** *dai-vatai*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *devatai* C₀₂K₇, *devatai* K₁₀ **2cd** *śreṣṭha mānuṣāṇāṁ hitāya vai*] CK₈₂K₇E; *śre* × × × × × × × × × K₁₀ **3** *mahe*] CK₈₂K₁₀E; *mehe* K₇ **3a** *tulyaṁ tava*] K₈₂C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; × × × × C₉₄ **3b** *bhāmini*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *bhāmi* C₀₂ **3c** *kim anyā*] CK₈₂K₇E; *kimanya* K₁₀ **4c** *devi pravakṣyāmi*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; *te devi vakṣyāmi* C₉₄K₇E **4d** *sāram anuttamam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *sārasamuccayam* C₀₂ **5b** *yajñāḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *yajña* E • *sārvaśālikāḥ*] C₄₅E; *sarvakālikāḥ* C₉₄K₇, *sarvakāmika* C₀₂, *sārvaśālikāḥ* K₈₂, *sārvaśālikāḥ* K₁₀ **5c** *akṣayaś cāvyayaś*] C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *akṣayaṁ cāvyayaṁ* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂ **5d** *nāśanaḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *nāśanam* C₄₅E, *nāśana* C₀₂ **6a** *karo*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *karā* C₀₂E • *hy artho*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *hy ertho* E **6b** *karas tathā*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *karatasthā* E **6d** *pravibhāga*] C₄₅; *pravibhoga* C₉₄C₀₂(?)K₈₂K₇E, *pratibhoga* K₁₀ • *phalā smṛtā*] C₀₂; *phalaḥ smṛtaḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *phala smṛtaḥ* C₉₄^{ac}, *pradaḥ smṛtaḥ* E

pañcaśodhyena śodhyeta arthayajño varānane |
 śodhite tu phalaṃ śuddham aśuddhe niṣphalaṃ bhavet ||11.7||
 devy uvāca |
 pañcaśodhye suraśreṣṭha saṃśayo 'tra bhaven mama |
 kathayasva vibhāgena śrotum icchāmi tattvataḥ ||11.8||
 rudra uvāca |
 manaśśuddhis tu prathamam dravyaśuddhir ataḥ param |
 mantraśuddhis tr̥tīyā tu karmaśuddhir ataḥ param |
 pañcamī sattvaśuddhis tu kratuśuddhiś ca pañcadhā ||11.9||
 manaśśuddhir nāma aviparītabhāvanayā |
 dravyaśuddhir nāma ananyāyopārjitadravyena ||11.10||
 mantraśuddhir nāma svaravyaṅjanayuktatayā |
 kriyāśuddhir nāma yathākramāviparītatayā |
 sattvaśuddhir nāma rajastama-apradhānatayā ||11.11||
 vidhim evaṃ yadā śudhyed yadi yajñaṃ karoti hi |
 tasya yajñaphalāvāptir janmamṛtyuś ca no bhavet ||11.12||
 vinārthena tu yo yajñaṃ karoti varasundari |
 na tasya tatphalāvāptiḥ sarvayajñeṣv aśeṣataḥ ||11.13||
 yajñavāṭa kurukṣetram sattvāvāsakṛtālayaḥ |

°yajño] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °yajña C₀₂ **7cd śuddham aśuddhe**] CK₁₀K₇; śuddham aśuddhe K₈₂,
 śuddham aśuddham E **8 devy uvāca**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; omitted in K₁₀^{ac} **8a śodhye**] CK₈₂; °śodhya
 K₁₀K₇, °śodhya E • °śreṣṭha] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °sreṣṭha C₀₂ **8b 'tra bhavet**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; 'trā
 bhava° E **9b °śuddhir ataḥ**] CK₈₂K₇E; °śuddhigataḥ K₁₀ **9a mantraśuddhis tr̥tīyā**] CK₈₂K₁₀E;
 mantraddhi tr̥tīyā K₇ **9b karmaśuddhi**] CK₈₂K₁₀E; karmasiddhi K₇ **9c pañcamī**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇;
 pañcamam E • °śuddhis tu] CK₁₀K₇; °śuddhiś ca K₈₂E **9d °śuddhiś ca pañcadhā**] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E;
 °śuddhis tu pañcadhā C₀₂, °śuddhir ataḥ param K₈₂ **10ab °śuddhir nā**] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °śuddhi
 nā° C₀₂ • °bhāvanayā] CK₇E; °bhāvanavā K₈₂, °bhāvanatayā K₁₀ **10cd °śuddhir nā**] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀E; °śuddhi nā° C₀₂K₇ • °ananyāyo] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; ana×yo° C₉₄, anyāyo° C₀₂, svalponyāyo°
 E • °dravyena] CK₈₂K₇E; °vyena K₁₀ **11ab mantraśuddhir °nā**] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; mantraśuddhi nā°
 C₀₂K₇, mantras tuddinā° K₈₂ • °yuktatayā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °yuktayā C₄₅ **11cd °śuddhir nā**]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °śuddhi nā° C₀₂K₁₀ • °kramā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °krama° C₀₂ • °rītātayā] C₉₄
 C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; °rītayā C₄₅, °×tayā K₇ **11ef °śuddhir nā**] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °śuddhi nā° C₉₄C₀₂ •
 °dhānatayā] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °dhānata K₇ **12a °dhim evaṃ yadā**] C₄₅E; °dhim eva yadā C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂,
 °dhim eva ya K₁₀, °dhim evaṃ yathā K₇ **12ab śudhyed yadi**] conj.; sūyed yadi C₉₄K₈₂K₇, pūrya
 yadi C₄₅, sūryed yadi C₀₂, sūyed yati K₁₀, śuddhya ya° E **12b yajñaṃ**] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; yajña C₀₂
 K₇, saṃjña K₁₀ • hi] CK₈₂K₇E; omitted in K₁₀ **12cd °vāptir ja**] C₉₄C₄₅E; °vāpti ja C₀₂K₁₀K₇,
 °vāpi ja° K₈₂ **13b °sundari**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °sundari E **13d °yajñeṣv aśeṣataḥ**] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °yajñeṣu
 šeṣataḥ E **14a °vāṭa kuru**] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °vāṭaṃ kuru° C₄₅, °vāṭakṛta° E • °kṣetram] CK₈₂
 K₁₀E; °kṣetra K₇ **14b sattvā**] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; satvāsattvā° C₄₅^{ac} • °layaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇
 E; °layam C₀₂

pratyāhāra mahāvedih kuśaprarastarasamāyamaḥ ||11.14||
 vidhi niyamavistāro dhyānavahnipradīpitaḥ |
 yogendhanasamijjvālatapodhūmasamākulaḥ ||11.15||
 pātranyāsa śivajñānaṃ sthālīpāka śivātmakaḥ |
 ājyāhutim avicchinnam lambakaśruvapātitaḥ ||11.16||
 dhāraṇādhvaryuvat kṛtvā prāṇāyāmaś ca ṛtvijaḥ |
 tarkayuktaḥ savistāraḥ samādhir vayatāpanaḥ ||11.17||
 brahmavidyāmayo yūpaḥ paśubandho manonmanaḥ |
 śraddhā patnī viśālākṣi saṃkalpaḥ pada śāśvatam ||11.18||
 pañcendriyajayotpannaḥ puroḍāśo 'mṛtāśanaḥ |
 brahmanādo mahāmantraḥ prāyaścittānilo jayaḥ ||11.19||
 somapāna pariññānam upākarma caturyamah |
 itihāsa jalasnānaṃ purāṇakṛtam ambaraḥ ||11.20||
 idāsuṣumnāsamvedye snānam ācamaṇaṃ sakṛt |
 saṃtoṣātithim ādr̥tya dayābhūtaadvijārcitaḥ ||11.21||
 brahmakūrca guṇātīta havirgandha nirañjanaḥ |
 brahmasūtraṃ trayas tattvaṃ bodhanā muṇḍitaṃ śiraḥ ||11.22||

14c °vedih] em.; °vedi CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °devi E **15a** vidhi] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; vidhir E • °vistāro] C₉₄C₀₂
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °vistārau C₄₅ **15b** dhyānavahnipradīpitaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; dhyānaṃ vahnipradīpitaḥ C₄₅,
 dhyānam agnipradīpitaḥ C₀₂, dhyāna agnipradīpanaḥ K₁₀, dhyānavahniḥ pradiḥ C₇, dhyānavrddhir
 pradiḥ E **15cd** °ndhanasamijjvālatapodhūma°] K₁₀K₇; °ndhanasamijjvālatapodhūpa° C₉₄,
 °ndhaḥsatvamijjvālatapodhūma° C₄₅, °ndhanasamijjvālatapodhūma° C₀₂, °ndhanaśamūtaḥjvālatayodhūya°
 K₈₂, °ndhanasamijjvālā tapodhūma° E **16a** pātra°] CK₈₂K₁₀E; pātrā° K₇ **16c** °cchinnaṃ] CK₈₂
 K₁₀E; °cchinna K₇ **16d** lambaka°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °lambaka° C₀₂, tryambaka° E • °pātitaḥ]
 CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °pātitaḥ E **17a** °dhvaryuva°] K₁₀; °dhvaryava° C, °dhvaṛyava° K₈₂, dhva° K₇,
 dharmava° E **17c** °yuktaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; °yukta C₀₂, °yuktiḥ K₈₂ • °vistāraḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇E; °vistāro C₀₂ **18b** °nmanaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; °tmanaḥ C₄₅C₀₂K₇ **18c** patnī] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇
 E; °patnī C₉₄ • viśālākṣi] CK₈₂K₁₀; viśālākṣi K₇E **18d** °kalpaḥ] em.; °kalpa CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E •
 pada śāśvatam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; paḍaḥ×śvatam C₉₄ **19b** °ḍāśo] CK₁₀K₇; °bhā K₈₂, °bhāse K₈₂
 , °bhāge E • °mṛtā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °mṛgā° C₀₂ **19d** °ttānilo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °ttānilo C₀₂K₁₀ •
 jayaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; jalāḥ E **20a** pari°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; para° C₀₂ **20c** °snānaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇E; °snāna C₄₅ **20d** purāṇa°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; purāṇaṃ E • °kṛtam ambaraḥ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇
 E; °kṛtambaram C₄₅ (unmetr.) **21a** °suṣumnā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °suṣumna° C₀₂ • °vedye] C₉₄
 E; °vedya C₄₅K₁₀, °vedyeḥ C₀₂, °vaidya K₈₂, °bhedo K₇ **21b** sakṛt] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; viduḥ C₀₂
21c °toṣātithim ādr̥tya] CK₈₂K₇E; °toṣātithim āvṛtya K₁₀ **21d** °dvijā°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °dayā°
 C₄₅ **22b** °havir ga°] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; °havir ga° C₄₅, °haviga K₈₂ **22c** °sūtraṃ trayas] C₄₅K₁₀K₇
 E; °sūtraṃ trayastayas C₉₄, °sūtraṃ traya C₀₂, °sūtratrayaṃ K₈₂ **22d** muṇḍitaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E
 ; muṇḍita° C₄₅K₇(unmetr.)

nivṛṭtyādi caturvedaś catuḥprakaraṇāśanaḥ |
 dakṣiṇām abhayaṃ bhūte dattvā yajñam yajet sadā ||11.23||
 vinārthaṃ yajñasamprāptiḥ kathitā te varānane |
 āsahasrasya yajñānām phalaṃ prāpnoti nityaśaḥ ||11.24||
 āśramaḥ prathamas tubhyaṃ kathito 'sti varānane |
 sadāśivena saddharmaṃ daivatair api pūjitam ||11.25||

[brahmacaryam]

brahmacaryaṃ nibodhedam śṛṇuṣvāvahitā śubhe |
 dvitīyam āśramaṃ devi sarvapāpavināśanam ||11.26||
 vrataṃ brahmaparaṃ dhyānaṃ sāvitrī prakṛtau layaḥ |
 brahmasūtrākṣaraṃ sūkṣmaṃ triguṇālaya mekhalam ||11.27||
 dama daṇḍa dayā pātraṃ bhikṣā saṃsāramocanam |
 tryāyusaṃ dvyakṣarātitaṃ jñānabhasma-alakṛtam ||11.28||
 snānavrataṃ sadāsatyaṃ śīlaśaucasamanvitam |
 agnihotra trayas tattvaṃ japa brahmabilasvaraḥ ||11.29||
 dvitīya āśramo devi yathāha bhagavān śivaḥ |
 mayāpi kathitaṃ tubhyaṃ janmamṛtyuvinaśanam ||11.30||

23c cf. 22.14ab: dakṣiṇābhaya bhūtebhyaḥ paśubandhaḥ svayamkṛtaḥ 26cd cf. MBh 12.184.10A: gārhashtyaṃ khalu dvitīyam āśramaṃ vadanti 27ab cf. 16.8cd: !

23a nivṛṭtyā°] em.; nivṛṭtyā° CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; nivṛṭtyā° E 23b °prakaraṇāśanaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °prakaraṇāśanaḥ C₀₂, °prakaraśāśanaḥ E 23c °bhayaṃ bhūte] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °bhakṣayam bhūtai C₄₅ 23d yajñam yajet] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; yajña dadat E 24a vinārthaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °vinārtha C₀₂ 24b kathitā te] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; kathitā toḥ smi C₀₂, kathitas te E • varānane] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; varānane C₀₂ 24d prāpnoti] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; prā×ti C₉₄ • nityaśaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mānavaḥ K₁₀ 25a āśramaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; āśrama C₄₅C₀₂ • °s tubhyaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °syeṣa C₀₂, °syaivaṃ E 25b 'sti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; smi C₀₂K₁₀E 25c °dharmam] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °dharmaṃ C₄₅, °dharme E 25d daiva°] CK₈₂K₇; deva° K₁₀E • pūjitam] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; pūpūjitam C₄₅ 26a °caryam] CK₁₀K₇E; °carya K₈₂ 26b °vahitā śubhe] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °vahito bhava C₀₂, °vahito śubhe K₁₀ 26d °vināśanam] CK₈₂K₇E; °pranāśanam K₁₀ 27a °param dhyānaṃ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °parijñānaṃ E 27b °kṛtau layaḥ] em.; °kṛtir layam C₉₄K₈₂K₇E, °kṛtālayam C₄₅, °kṛtālayam C₀₂, °kṛtilaḥ K₁₀ 27d °laya] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °la× C₉₄ • mekhalam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; yat phalam E 28a daṇḍa dayā] CK₁₀K₇; daṇḍādayā K₈₂, daṇḍādayo E • pātraṃ] CK₈₂K₇E; pātra K₁₀ 28c °yuṣam] CK₁₀K₇E; °yuṣa K₈₂ 28d bhasma] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhasmam E 29a °vrataṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; °vrata C₄₅K₇E 29c °hotra trayas tattvaṃ] K₈₂K₇E; °hotraṃ trayas tattvaṃ C₉₄, °hotraṃ trayas tattvaṃ C₄₅, °hotratrayaṃ tattvaṃ C₀₂, °hotraṃ trayas tattvaṃ K₁₀ 29d °bilasvaraḥ] corr.; °bilasvaraḥ CK₈₂K₁₀, °bileśvara K₇E 30a dvitīya āśramo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; dvitīyam āśramo C₀₂, dvitīyam āśramaṃ E 30b yathāha] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; yathāhaṃ C₀₂K₁₀, yad āha E 30c mayāpi kathitaṃ tu°] em.; mamāpi kathitaṃ tu° CK₈₂K₁₀, mamāpi kathitas tu° K₇, mayāpi kathito tu° E 30d °mṛtyu°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °mṛ×° C₉₄ • °nāśanam] CK₈₂K₁₀E; °nāśanaḥ K₇

[vānaprasthaḥ]

vānaprasthavidhiṃ vakṣye śṛṇuṣvāyatalocane |
 yathāśrutam yathātathyam ṛṣidaivatapūjitam ||11.31||
 vairāgyavanam āsṛitya niyamāśramam āharet |
 śīlaśailadṛḍhadvāre prākāre vijitendriyaḥ ||11.32||
 adhibhūtaḥ smṛto mātā adhyātmaś ca pitā tathā |
 adhidaivika-m-ācāryo vyavasāyāś ca bhrātaraḥ ||11.33||
 śrutiḥ smṛtiḥ smṛtā bhāryā prajñā putraḥ kṣamānujaḥ |
 maitrī bandhur jaṭā cāpaṃ karuṇā supavitrakam ||11.34||
 muditā mauna catvāraḥ sarvakāryam upekṣakā |
 yamavalkalasaṃvītas tapaḥkṛṣṇājīnādharāḥ ||11.35||
 uttarāsaṅgam āsīno yogapaṭṭadṛḍhavrataḥ |
 vedaghoṣeṇa ghoṣeṇa prāṇāyāmo 'gnihāvanam ||11.36||
 jītaprāṇamṛgākūlo dhṛti yajñāḥ kriyā japaḥ |
 arthasaṃgraha śāstreṣu sakhā damadayādayaḥ ||11.37||
 śivayajñam prayuñjita sādhanāṣṭakapūjanam |
 pañcabrahmajalaih pūtaḥ satyatīrthaśivahrade ||11.38||
 snānam ācamaṇam kṛtvā saṃdhyātrayaṃ upāśrayet |

33ab cf. 22.10ab: *adhyātmanagarasphītaḥ adhibhūtajanākulaḥ* **38b** cf. Dharmaputrikā 2.1: *aṣṭabhiḥ sādhanair ebhiś cittam kāyaṃ ca yatnataḥ* | *śodhayitvā tato yogī yogābhyāsaṃ samācaret* || **39b** See 11.59cd: *śivasya hṛdayaṃ saṃdhyā tasmāt saṃdhyāṃ upāśrayet*

31a °vidhiṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °vidhi C₄₅ **31d** °daivata°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °devata° C₀₂ **32a** vairāgya°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; vairāgyā E **32b** niyamā°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; mā° K₈₂ • °śramam ā°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °śramano haret C₉₄ **32c** °dṛḍha°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °dṛṣa° E **32d** °kāre] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °kāra° C₀₂ **33a** smṛto] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; ×× C₄₅, smṛtau E **33c** adhidaivika°] em. GOOD-ALL; \a\×\bhau\×ka° C₉₄, adhibhautika° C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E, adhibhautika° K₁₀ **33d** vyavasāyāś ca] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; vyavasāyāś ca E **34a** smṛtā] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; smṛto C₄₅ **34c** bandhur ja°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; bandhu ja° C₀₂K₁₀ **35a** mauna catvāraḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; maunaś catvāraḥ C₄₅, mauna catvāra C₀₂ **35b** °kāryam u°] CK₁₀K₇E; °kāryām u° K₈₂ • °pekṣakā] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °pekṣayā E **35c** °saṃvīta°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °sānvīta° E **35d** °kṛṣṇā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °kṛṣṇām C₀₂ • °jinādharāḥ] K₇; °jinadharāḥ CK₈₂K₁₀ (unmetr.), °jinaṃ puraḥ E **36b** °dṛḍha°] CK₈₂K₇E; °dṛṣṭa° K₁₀ • °vrataḥ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ×× C₉₄ **36c** veda°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ×da° C₉₄ • °ṇa ghoṣeṇa] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °ṇa ghoṣīṇa C₀₂ **36d** °hāvanam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °hāvana C₀₂; °hāvanam] C₄₅ **37b** °japaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °jiṇaḥ C₀₂ **37d** sakhā] CK₈₂K₇E; sakho K₁₀ • °damada°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dayada° C₀₂, dama° C₉₄ **38a** °yajñam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °yajña C₀₂K₇ **38b** °pūjanam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °pūjikaṃ C₀₂ **38c** °brahmajalaih pūtaḥ] CK₈₂K₇E; bra××××× K₁₀ **38d** °tīrtha] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; °tīrtham E **39a** °camanaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °canaṃ C₄₅

akṣamālā purāṇārthaṃ japaśāntaṃ divānīsaṃ ||11.39||
 jñānasalilasampūrṇamitihāsakamaṇḍaluḥ |
 pañcakarmakriyotkrānti japa pañcavidhaḥ sukham ||11.40||
 sādhanam śivasamkalpo yogasiddhiphalapradaḥ |
 samtoṣaphalam āhāraḥ kāmakrodhaparājitaḥ ||11.41||
 āśāpāśajayābhyāso dhyānayogaratipriyaḥ |
 atithibhyo 'bhayaṃ dattvā vānaprasthaś cared vratam |
 vānaprastham ayaṃ dharmam yat pūrvam avadhāritam ||11.42||
 ! saṃsāroddharaṇam anityaharaṇam ajñānanirmūlanam
 ! prajñāvrddhikaram amoghakaraṇam kleśārṇavottāraṇam |
 ! janmavyādhīharam akarmadahanam sevet sa dharmottamam
 ? śraddhāpūrvakam eva yaḥ saniyamam sākṣaś ca jīvan śivaḥ ||11.43||

[parivrājakaḥ]

parivrājakadharmo 'yaṃ kīrtayiṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu |
 sukhaduḥkham samam kṛtvā lobhamohavivarjitaḥ ||11.44||
 varjayan madhu māmsāni paradārāś ca varjayet |
 varjayec ciravāsam ca paravāsam ca varjayet ||11.45||
 varjayet sṛṣṭabhojyāni bhikṣām ekām ca varjayet |

44d cf. 4.71: *kāmaḥ krodhaś ca lobhaś ca mohaś caiva caturvidhaḥ | catuḥśatrur nihantavyaḥ sarvathā vitakalmaṣaḥ* || 45a = Kūmapurāṇa 2.27.12a etc.

39c akṣamālā] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; {akṣa} × lā C₉₄ • purāṇārthaṃ] CK₈₂E; purāṇāñ ca K₁₀, purāṇārthā K₇ 39d śāntam] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; śanti C₉₄C₈₂ 40a salilā] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; salilā° E 40b kamaṇḍaluḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; kamaṇḍalu E 40c tkrāntija] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; krāntija° C₀₂, tkrāntirja° K₈₂, tkāntija° K₇, 'krānti ja° E 41d daḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dam E 42a bhyāso] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhyāsa E 42b rati°] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; × × C₉₄, 'riti° C₄₅, 'ratiḥ E 42a atithibhyo 'bhayaṃ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; ātibhyaś cābhayaṃ E • dattvā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dārā C₀₂ 42b prasthaś ca°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; prastha ca° C₀₂K₁₀ 42d yat pūrvam avadhāritam] C₀₂E; gaditaṃ pūrvadhāritam C₉₄C₄₅, gadita pūrvadhāritam K₁₀, gaditaṃ yat pūrvadhāritam K₈₂^{ac} (unmetr.), gaditaṃ yat pūrvam avadhāritam K₈₂^{pc} (unmetr.), gaditaṃ yat pūrvamedhāritam K₇ (unmetr.) 43a haraṇam anityaharaṇam ajñā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; haraṇam anityaharaṇam tajñā° K₈₂^{pc}, haraṇamm anityaharaṇam ajñā° C₀₂E 43b omitted in K₁₀ • karam amogha°] CK₈₂ (unmetr.); omitted in K₁₀, kam amogha° K₇, karam prabodha° E • kleśārṇavo°] CK₇; kleśārṇavo° K₈₂, omitted in K₁₀, śokārṇavo° E 43c sevet sa] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; seve sa C₀₂, sevet ta K₁₀ 43d omitted in CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ 44b kīrtayiṣyāmi] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; kīrtayi × mi C₉₄ 44c duḥkham] C₄₅; duḥkha C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E 44d lobhamoha°] C₄₅; lābhālōbha° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇, lābhalōbha° C₀₂, lābhālōbha° E • varjitaḥ] CK₈₂K₇E; varjitāḥ K₁₀ 45a varjayan] C₉₄K₁₀; varjayet C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E 45c vāsam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; vāsaś E 45d vāsam] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; vāsaś E 46ab omitted in C₄₅ 46a varjayet sṛṣṭa°] C₀₂(?)K₈₂K₇; varjayet mṛṣṭa° C₉₄, omitted in C₄₅, varjjan mṛṣṭa° K₁₀, varjayan mṛṣṭa° E • bhojyāni] CK₈₂K₁₀E; bhojālī(?) K₇ 46b kṣām ekām] C₉₄K₁₀; omitted in C₄₅, kṣām ekam C₀₂K₈₂, kṣam ekañ K₇, kṣām ekaś E

varjayet saṃgrahaṃ nityam abhimānaṃ ca varjayet ||11.46||
 susūkṣmaṃ manasā dhyātvā śucau pādaṃ vinikṣipet |
 na kupyeta anālābhe lābhe vāpi na harṣayet ||11.47||
 arthatrṣṇāsv anudvigno roṣe vāpi sudāruṇe |
 stutinindā samaṃ kṛtvā priyaṃ vāpriyaṃ eva vā ||11.48||
 niyamās tu parīdhānaṃ saṃyamāvṛtamekhalāḥ |
 nirālambaṃ manaḥ kṛtvā buddhiṃ kṛtvā nirañjanāṃ ||11.49||
 ātmānaṃ prthivīm kṛtvā khaṃ ca kṛtvā manonmanam |
 tridaṇḍaṃ triguṇaṃ kṛtvā pātraṃ kṛtvākṣaro 'vyayaḥ ||11.50||
 nyased dharmam adharmaṃ ca īrṣyādveṣaṃ parityajet |
 nirdvandvo nityasatyastho nirmamo nirahaṃkṛtaḥ ||11.51||
 divasasyāṣṭame bhāge bhikṣāṃ saptaḥṛdā caret |
 na cāsīta na tiṣṭheta na ca dehīti vā vadet ||11.52||
 yathālābhena varteta aṣṭau piṇḍān dine dine |
 vastrabhojanaśayyāsu na prasajyeta vistaram ||11.53||
 nābhinandeta maraṇaṃ nābhinandeta jīvitam |
 indriyāṇi vasaṃkṛtvā kāmaṃ hatvā yatavrataḥ ||11.54||
 atītaṃ ca bhaviṣyaṃ ca na bhikṣuś cintayet sadā |

51cd cf. BhG 2.45cd: *nirdvandvo nityasatvastho nir yogakṣema ātmavān* **54ab** = MBh 12.237.15ab, Manu 6.45ab, Nārada-parivrajakopaniṣad 3.61cd.

47b *pādaṃ*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇; *pādaṃ*] C₉₄, *pāda* K₁₀E • *vinikṣi*°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; × *nikṣi*° C₉₄, *vinikṣa*° K₇ **47c** *kupyeta*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *kupeta* C₀₂ • *anālābhe*] K₈₂; *manolābhe* C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇, *manolābho* C₀₂, *manālābhe* E **48a** *artha*°] C₄₅C₀₂K₇; *arthā*° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀, *atha* E • *°nudvigno*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°nudigno* C₀₂ **49a** *°dhānaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *°dhānaṃ*] K₇, *°dhānā* C₀₂ **49b** *°vṛta*°] CK₈₂K₇; *°mrta*° K₁₀, *°nrta*° E • *°mekhalāḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; *°mekhalāḥ* C₀₂, *°mekhalā* K₁₀ **49c** *°baṃ manaḥ kṛtvā*] K₇; *°baṃ asatkṛtvā* C₉₄K₈₂, *°baṃ asaṃkṛtvā* C₄₅, *°baṃ anaṃkṛtvā* C₀₂, *°ba manas kṛtvā* K₁₀, *°baṃ anaṃkṛtvā* E **49d** *buddhiṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *buddhi* C₄₅E • *nirañjanāṃ*] em.; *nirañjanam* CK₁₀K₇E, *nirañjanaḥ* K₈₂ **50ab** *kṛtvā khaṃ ca*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *kṛtvā* × *ñca* C₉₄ **50b** *manonmanam*] CK₈₂K₁₀; *manonmanaḥ* K₇, *manonmanaiḥ* E **50d** *°kṣaro*] CK₈₂K₇E; *°karo* K₁₀ • *vyayaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *vyayaṃ* C₀₂, *vyaya* K₇, *dvayam* E **51a** *°dharmam ca*] CK₁₀K₇E; *°dharmaṃ vā* K₈₂ **51b** *īrṣyā*°] K₈₂K₇E; *īrṣā*° CK₁₀ • *°dveṣaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°dveṣa* C₀₂ **51c** *nirdvandvo*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *nivāṃdvo* C₀₂ • *°satya*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *°saṃtya*° C₀₂ **51d** *nirmamo*] K₇E; *nirmāṃso* CK₈₂, *nirmaṃso* K₁₀ • *°kṛtaḥ*] CK₁₀K₇; *°kṛtaṃ* K₈₂, *°kṛtiḥ* E **52a** *divasasyā*°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *divasatyā*° C₄₅ **52b** *bhikṣāṃ*] CK₈₂K₇E; *bhikṣā* K₁₀ **53a** *yathālābhena*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *yathālā* × × C₉₄ **53b** *aṣṭau*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *aṣṭa* E **53c** *°śayyāsu*] CK₈₂K₇; *°śayyāṇca* K₁₀, *°śaiyyāsu* E **53d** *°sajyeta*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; *°yujye* C₄₅, *°saheta* K₇, *°sahyeta* E • *vistaram*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; *vistarāḥ* E **54c** *vasaṃkṛ*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *vasaṃtkṛ*° C₀₂ **54d** *hatvā yatavrataḥ*] CK₈₂K₇E; *kṛtvā yataḥ vrataḥ* K₁₀ **55b** *bhikṣuś ci*°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; omitted in C₄₅

! krodhamānamadadarpān parivrāḍ varjayet sadā ||11.55||
 virāgaṃ tu dhanuḥ kṛtvā prāṇāyāmaguṇair yutam |
 dhāraṇāśaratīkṣṇena mṛgaṃ hatvā manendriyam ||11.56||
 maitrīkhaḍgasutīkṣṇena saṃsārāriṃ nikṛntayet |
 karuṇāvartacakreṇa krodhamattagajam jayet ||11.57||
 muditāvarmabaddhāṅgas tūṇam pūrṇam upekṣayā |
 anakṣaram param brahma cintayet satatam dvija ||11.58||
 brahmaṇo hr̥dayam viṣṇur viṣṇoś ca hr̥dayam śivaḥ |
 śivasya hr̥dayam saṃdhyā tasmāt saṃdhyām upāsayet ||11.59||
 saṃsārārṇavatāraṇam śubhagatiḥ sa brahma saṃdhyākṣaram
 dhyāyen nityam atandrito hy anupamaṃ vyaktātmavedyam śivam
 |
 rūpair varṇaguṇādibhiś ca vihitam durlakṣyalakṣyottamam
 yatnoddhṛtya samāśrayet suraguruṃ sarvārtihartā haram ||11.60||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe caturāśramadharmavidhāno nāmādhyāya ekādaśamaḥ||

58 Cf. 4.72: *caturāyatanam vipra kathayiṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu | karuṇāmuditopekṣāmaitrī cāyatanam smṛtam* || 59 ≈ Saubhāgyabhāskara of Bhāskararāya ad Lalitāsahasranāmastotra 302: *brahmaṇo hr̥dayam viṣṇur viṣṇor api śivaḥ smṛtaḥ | śivasya hr̥dayam sandhyā tenopāsyā dvijātibhiḥ || iti kaśyapādivacanaiḥ kaurmapādmaskāndādīnikhilapurāṇeṣu ca tatra tatra devikālikābrahmāṇḍamārkaṇḍeyādipurāṇeṣu bahuśaḥ śaktirahasyadevībhāgavatatr̥tīyaskandhādiṣu |*

55cd °darpān pa°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °darpāt pa° C₄₅ 56a dhanuḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; dhanuḥ E 56b prāṇāyāmagu°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; prāṇāyāmagu° C₉₄ • yutam] CK₁₀K₇; yutaḥ K₈₂, vṛtam E 56a °tikṣṇena] K₁₀E; °tikṣṇena CK₇; °tikṣṇa K₈₂ 57a sutīkṣṇena] K₁₀C₉₄K₇E; sutīkṣṇena C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂^{pc}, ṇa K₈₂^{ac} 57b °sārāriṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °sārāri C₀₂K₇ 58b tūṇam pūrṇam u°] em. GOODALL; tūṇāpūrṇam u° C₉₄, tūṇāpūrṇam u° C₄₅, tūṇāpūrṇam u° C₀₂, tūṇāpūrṇam u° K₈₂, tūṇāpūrṇam u° K₁₀ K₇, tūṇāpūrṇam u° E 58c anakṣaram] C₄₅; anakṣaram C₉₄K₈₂, anakṣara° C₀₂K₇E, anakṣara° K₁₀ • param] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; para C₄₅K₇ 59a hr̥dayam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; × dayam C₉₄, hr̥daye K₇ 59ab viṣṇur vi°] C₉₄K₈₂E; viṣṇum vi° C₄₅, viṣṇu vi° C₀₂K₁₀K₇ 59b śivaḥ] E; śivam CK₈₂K₁₀K₇ 59d °sayet] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀; °sayet C₄₅K₈₂, °srayet K₇E 60a °gatiḥ] C₀₂E; °gati C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀ (unmetr.), °gatiṃ K₇ • °kṣaram] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °kṣara C₄₅ 60b °tandrito] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; °nandrito C₄₅, °tandriya C₀₂, °tandriyam K₁₀ • °vedyam] CK₈₂K₇E; °vedya K₁₀ (unmetr.) 60c rūpair va°] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; rūpai va° C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀ • vihitam] CK₈₂(?K₁₀K₇; rahitam K₈₂^{pc}(?)E • durlakṣyalakṣyottamam] C₉₄K₁₀; durlakṣyalakṣyottamam K₈₂; durlakṣyalakṣyottamam C₄₅C₀₂K₇E 60d yatnoddhṛtya] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇; yatnād dhṛtya E • samāśraye°] CK₈₂K₇E; maṇāśraye° K₁₀ • sarvārtihartā haram] C K₁₀; sarvārtiḥartā haram K₈₂, sarvārtiḥartā haram K₇, sarvārtiḥan śaṅkaram E Colophon: nāmādhyāya ekādaśamaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀; nāmādhyāya ekādaśa K₇, nāma ekādaśo °dhyāyaḥ E

[dvādaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[ātithyadharmah]

devy uvāca |
ahiṁsā paramo dharmah satataṁ parikīrtyate |
ātithyakānāṁ dharmāṁ ca kathayasva yad uttamam ||12.1||
maheśvara uvāca |
ahiṁsātithyakānāṁ ca śṛṇu dharmāṁ yad uttamam |
trailokyam akhilaṁ devi ratnapūrṇaṁ sulocane ||12.2||
caturvedavide dānaṁ na tattulyam ahiṁsakaḥ |
śṛṇu dharmam atithyānāṁ kīrtayiṣyāmi sundari ||12.3||

[vipulopākhyānam]

āsīd vṛttaṁ purākhyānaṁ nagare kusumāhvaye |
kapilasya suto vidvān vipulo nāma viśrutaḥ ||12.4||
dharmanityo jitakrodhaḥ satyavādī jitendriyaḥ |
brahmaṇyaś ca kṛtajñaś ca madbhaktaḥ kṛtaniścayaḥ ||12.5||
dhanādhyo 'tithipūjyaś ca dātā dānto dayālukah |
nyāyārjitadhano nityam anyāyaparivarjitaḥ ||12.6||
bhāryā ca rūpiṇī tasya candrabimbasubhānanā |
pīnottuṅgastanī kāntā sakalānandakāriṇī |
pativrataḥ patiratā patiśuśrūṣaṇe ratā ||12.7||
atha kenāpi kālena sūryarāgam abhūt tataḥ |
grastabhāgatrayas tv āsīt kṛṣṇamādhavamāsike ||12.8||
snātukāmāvatīryante sarve paurāṇikpādayaḥ |
devāś ca pitaraś caiva tarpyante vidhivat tathā ||12.9||
kecij juhvati tatrāgniṁ kecid viprāś ca tarpayet |

5b = MBh 12.218.13b

1 devy uvāca] C₉₄C₄₅E; omitted in B 1c ātithya°] C₉₄E; atithya° C₄₅ 2b śṛṇu] C₄₅E; × ṇu C₉₄ •
dharmāṁ] C₉₄C₄₅; dharmā E • ttamam] C₉₄C₄₅; ttamām E 2d pūrṇaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅; pūrṇāṁ E
• locane] C₉₄E; locanāṁ C₄₅ 3a dānaṁ] C₉₄E; nānaṁ C₄₅ 4a āsīd vṛttaṁ] C₉₄E; āsīdattam
C₄₅ • khyānaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅; khyātaṁ E 5c brahmaṇya°] C₄₅E; brāhmaṇya° C₉₄ • jñāś ca] C₉₄E;
jñā C₄₅ 5d bhaktaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅; bhakta° E 6a pūjyaś ca] C₉₄E; pūjya C₄₅ 6b dānto] C₄₅E; dānta
C₉₄, dāntom(?) C₄₅^{pc} 6c nyāyā°] E; nyāyo° C₉₄C₄₅ 7d sakalā°] C₄₅E; × × × C₉₄ 7e pativrataḥ]
C₉₄E; pativrataḥ C₄₅ 9a vatīryante] C₉₄C₄₅; ca tīrthante E 9d tarpyante] C₉₄E; tapyante C₄₅
10a cij juhvati] C₉₄E; cij juti C₄₅ 10b viprāś ca] C₉₄E; viprās ca C₄₅

kecid dānopatiṣṭhanti kecit stuvanti devatām ||12.10||
 dhyānayogarataḥ kecit kecit pañcatape rataḥ |
 evaṃ pravartamāneṣu rājanādiṣu sarvaśaḥ ||12.11||
 vipulo 'pi ca tatraiva gaṅgāgaṇḍakisaṃgame |
 bhāryayā saha tatraiva snātvā kṣomavibhūṣaṇaḥ ||12.12||
 devatāguruviprāṇāṃ anyeṣāṃ tarpaṇe rataḥ |
 tatrāvasarasamprāpto brāhmaṇo 'tithir āgataḥ ||12.13||
 bhāryā tasyātirūpeṇa mohitā brahmaṇas tadā |
 brāhmaṇo 'pi tathaiveha rūpeṇāpratimo bhavet ||12.14||
 anyonyadrṣṭisaṃsaktau jātau tau tu parasparam |
 vipulenāñjaliṃ kṛtvā brāhmaṇa saṃśitavrata ||12.15||
 ājñāpaya dvijaśreṣṭha adya me 'nugrahaṃ kuru |
 bhāryābhrtyapaśugrāma ratnāni vividhāni ca ||12.16||
 vipulenaivam uktas tu gr̥hīto brāhmaṇo 'bravīt |
 yadi satyaṃ pradātāsi suprasannaṃ manas tava ||12.17||
 vipula uvāca |
 suprasannaṃ mano me 'dya suprasannaṃ tapaḥphalam |
 śīghram ājñāpaya vipra yac cābhilaṣitaṃ tava |
 adeyaṃ nāsti viprasya svaśiraḥprabhṛti dvija ||12.18||
 brāhmaṇa uvāca |
 yady evaṃ vadase bhadra bhāryāṃ me dehi rūpiṇīm |
 svasti bhavatu bhadraṃ vaḥ kalyāṇaṃ bhava śāśvatam ||12.19||
 vipula uvāca |
 pratīccha bhāryāṃ suśroṇīm rūpayauvanaśālinīm |
 akutsitāṃ viśālākṣīm pūrṇacandranibhānanām ||12.20||
 bhāryovāca |
 parityājyā katham nātha apāpāṃ tyajase katham |

15d = MBh 12.213.18d and 12.347.1d

10c dāno°] C₉₄C₄₅; dhyāno° E 10d stuvanti] C₉₄E; stuvanti C₄₅ • devatām] C₉₄E; devatā C₄₅
 11d rājanā°] C₉₄C₄₅; rājānā° E 12a 'pi ca] C₉₄E; 'pi C₄₅ 12c bhāryayā] C₉₄C₄₅; bhāryāyā C₉₄E
 13a 'viprā°] C₄₅E; 'vi× C₉₄ 13b tarpaṇe] C₉₄C₄₅; tarpaṇā E 14b mohitā] C₉₄E; mohito C₄₅ •
 brahmaṇas tadā] C₉₄C₄₅; brāhmaṇasya ca E 14c brāhmaṇo] C₉₄E; brahmaṇo C₄₅ • tathaiveha]
 C₄₅E; taṭtheveha C₉₄ 15a 'saṃsaktau] C₀₂E; 'saṃśaktau C₉₄; 'śaktau C₄₅ 15d brāhmaṇa]
 C₄₅; brāhmaṇaḥ C₉₄E • 'śita°] em.; 'śrita° C₉₄C₄₅E • 'vrata] conj.; 'vra× C₉₄; 'vrataḥ C₄₅E
 16b 'grahaṃ] C₉₄E; 'graha C₄₅ 17f 'sannaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅; 'sanna° E 18f 'bhr̥ti] C₉₄C₄₅; 'bhr̥tir E
 19 brāhmaṇa] C₉₄E; brāhmaṇā C₉₄E 19c svasti] C₉₄C₄₅; svastir E 19d bhava] C₉₄C₄₅; tava E
 20 vipula] C₉₄; vipra E 21a 'tyājyā] C₉₄E; 'tyājya C₄₅

atīva hi priyām bhāryām nirdoṣām sa katham tyajeḥ ||12.21||
 sakhā bhāryā manuṣyāṇām iha loke paratra ca |
 dānam vā sumahad dattvā yajño vā subahuḥ kṛtaḥ ||12.22||
 aputro nāpnuyāt svargaṃ tapobhir vā suduṣkaraiḥ |
 śruto me pitṛbhiḥ prokto brāhmaṇaiś ca mamāntike ||12.23||
 aputro nāpnuyāt svargaṃ śrutaṃ me bahuśaḥ purā |
 mandapālo dvijaśreṣṭho gataḥ svargaṃ tapobalāt ||12.24||
 dānāni ca bahūn dattvā yajñānīs ca vividhānīs tathā |
 vedānīs ca japa yajñānīs ca kṛtvā tad dvijasattamaḥ ||12.25||
 prāptadvāro 'pi yasyāpi devadūtair nivāritaḥ |
 aputro nāpnuyāt svargaṃ yadi yajñasatair api ||12.26||
 ity uktas tu cyutaḥ svargān mandapālo mahān ṛṣiḥ |
 putrān utpādayām āsa śāraṅgās caturō dvijaḥ ||12.27||
 tena puṇyaprabhāveṇa svargaṃ prāpto hy avāritaḥ |
 kulatrāṇām kalatrāsmi bharaṇād bhārya eva ca ||12.28||
 dārasaṃgraha putrārthe kriyate śāstradarśanāt |
 yāni santi grhe dravyaṃ grāmaghoṣagrhaṇi ca ||12.29||
 dātum arhasi viprāya na mām dātum ihārhasi |
 bhāryāyā vacanaṃ śrutvā vipulaḥ punar abravīt ||12.30||
 vipula uvāca |
 sādhu bhāmini jānāmi sādhu sādhu pativrate |
 jito 'smy anena vākyena anenāsmi hi toṣitaḥ ||12.31||
 adya grahaṇakāle ca dvija āgatya yācate |
 dadāmīti pratijñāya adattvā narakam vraje ||12.32||
 narakam yadi gacchāmi kulena saha sundari |
 kalpakoṭisahasre 'pi narakasthād yaśasvini ||12.33||
 muktim eva na paśyāmi janmakotīśatair api |

24c See Mandapāla's story in MBh 1.220.5ff.

21d tyajeḥ] C₉₄; tyajet E 22d °bahuḥ] em.; °bahu C₉₄C₄₅ (unmetr.); °bahūn E 23ab svargaṃ
 tapobhir vā] E; svaḥrggan] × × × r vvā C₉₄ 23d °ntike] C₉₄E; °ntikaiḥ C₄₅ 24a svargaṃ] C₉₄
 E; svarga C₄₅ 24c °pālo] E; °pāla C₉₄C₄₅ 25b yajñānīs ca vividhānīs] C₉₄; yatvā yajñānīs ca
 vividhām C₄₅, syajñāś ca vividhās E 25c vedānīs ca japayajñānīs ca] C₉₄; vedās ca japayajñānīs
 ca C₄₅, vedās ca japayajñāś ca E 26a yasyāpi] C₉₄C₄₅; yasyāhi E 27d śāraṅgās ca] C₉₄;
 śāraṅgānīs ca C₄₅, śāraṅgāc ca E 28c kula°] C₄₅; kala° C₉₄E 28d bhārya eva] C₉₄E; bhāryam eva
 C₄₅ 29a °graha] E; °grahaḥ C₉₄C₄₅ • putrā°] C₉₄C₄₅; pātrā° E 29b kriyate] C₉₄E; kriyāte C₄₅
 31 vipula uvāca] E; omitted in C₉₄C₄₅ 31a jānāmi] C₄₅E; jānāsi C₉₄ 32d vraje] C₉₄; vrajet C₄₅
 E 33c °sahasre 'pi] C₉₄C₄₅; °sahasrāṇi E 33d °sthād] C₉₄; sthā C₄₅, °stho E 34a muktim eva]
 C₉₄; muktim evan E

adānāc cāsubhaṃ devi paśyāmi varavarṇini ||12.34||
 dānena tu śubhaṃ paśye svargaloke yad akṣayam |
 noktaṃ mayānṛtaṃ pūrvam nityam satyavrate sthitaḥ ||12.35||
 satyadharmam atikramya nānyadharmam samācare |
 bhāryā dharmasakhety evaṃ tvayi pūrvam udāhṛtaḥ ||12.36||
 yadi dharmasakhāyāsi so 'dya kāla ihāgataḥ |
 dvijarūpadharo dharmah svayam eva ihāgataḥ ||12.37||
 jijñāsārtham ahaṃ bhadre na vighnaṃ kartum arhasi |
 mātāvyaktaḥ pitā brahmā buddhir bhāryā damaḥ sakhā ||12.38||
 putro dharmah kriyācārya ity ete mama bāndhavāḥ |
 kālāśreṣṭho grahaḥ sūryo gaṅgā śreṣṭhā nadīṣu ca ||12.39||
 candrakṣaye dinam śreṣṭham naraśreṣṭho dvijottamaḥ |
 śūsṛūṣaṇārtham viprasya mayā dattāsi sundari |
 sarvasvam brāhmaṇe dattvā vanam evāśrayāmy aham ||12.40||
 śaṅkara uvāca |
 tūṣṇīmbhūtā tato bhāryā āsrupūrṇākulekṣaṇā |
 kare gr̥hya viśālākṣī brāhmaṇāya niveditā ||12.41||
 yāni santi gr̥he dravyam hiraṇyam paśavas tathā |
 dadāmi te dvijaśreṣṭha grāmaghoṣagr̥hādikam ||12.42||
 muktā vaidūryavāsāmsi divyāṇy ābharaṇāni ca |
 sarvān gr̥hāṇa viprendra śraddhayā dattasatkṛtām ||12.43||
 prīyatām bhagavān dharmah prīyatām ca maheśvaraḥ |
 prīyantām pitarah sarve yady asti sukr̥taṃ phalam ||12.44||
 rudra uvāca |
 vipulasya vacaḥ śrutvā brāhmaṇena tapasvinā |
 āśīḥ suvipulam dattvā vipulāya mahātmane ||12.45||
 vaset tatra gr̥he ramye bhāryām ādāya tasya ca |

39d ≈ 15.18b: śreṣṭhā gaṅgā nadīṣu ca

35b °loke] C₉₄; °lokam E 35d °vrate] C₉₄C₄₅; °vrata° E 36b °care] C₉₄C₄₅; °caret E 37a °sakhāyā°]
 C₉₄E; °sakhā° C₄₅ 37c °dharo] C₉₄E; °paro C₄₅ 38d buddhir] C₉₄C₄₅; buddhi E • sakhā]
 C₄₅E; samā C₉₄ 39c °śreṣṭho] C₄₅; °śreṣṭha° C₉₄, °śreṣṭhaḥ E 40a dinam] C₉₄C₄₅; dina° E
 40a °rtham] C₉₄E; °rtha C₄₅ 40b dattāsi] C₉₄C₄₅; dattāni E 41 śaṅkara] C₉₄C₄₅; maheśvara
 E 41a tūṣṇīmbhūtā] C₉₄; tūṣṇīmbhūtvā C₄₅, tūṣṇīmbhūtām E • bhāryā] C₉₄C₄₅; bhāryām E
 41b °kṣaṇā] C₉₄; °kṣaṇām E 41c °kṣī] C₉₄C₄₅; °kṣīm E 41d brāhmaṇāya niveditā] C₉₄E; brāhmaya
 diveditā C₄₅ 42b hiraṇyam] C₉₄C₄₅; hiraṇya° E 42c dadāmi] C₉₄E; dadāni C₄₅ te dvija°] C₄₅
 E; × ja° C₉₄ 44c prīyantām] C₉₄; prīyatām C₄₅E 44d asti] C₄₅E; asi C₉₄ 45 rudra] C₉₄C₄₅
 ; maheśvara E 45a vacaḥ śrutvā] C₄₅E; vacaś śru× C₉₄ 46a vaset tatra gr̥he] C₄₅K₈₂; vasa
 tatra gr̥he C₉₄, vasate ca gr̥ham E

vipulas tu namaskṛtvā kṛtvā cāpi pradakṣiṇam ||12.46||
 brāhmaṇam abhivādyaiṇam gataḥ śīghraṇ vanāntaram |
 vane mūlaphalāhāro vicareta mahītale ||12.47||
 ekākī vijane śūnye cintayā ca pariplutaḥ |
 kva gacchāmi kva bhokṣyāmi kutra vā kiṁ karomy aham ||12.48||
 na pathaṁ viṣayaṁ vedmi grāmaṁ vā nagarāṇi vā |
 khetakharvaṭadeśaṁ vā jānāmīha na kaṁcana ||12.49||
 amuṁ suśailaṁ paśyāmi vipulodarakandaram |
 tam āruhya nirīkṣyāmi grāmaṁ nagarapattanam ||12.50||
 evam ukṭvā tu vipulaḥ śanaiḥ parvatam āruhat |
 vṛkṣacchāyāṁ samālokyā niṣasāda śramānvitaḥ ||12.51||
 etasminn eva kāle tu vṛkṣasākḥavātārya ca |
 apūrvam ca surūpaṁ ca sugandhatvaṁ ca śobhanam ||12.52||
 phalaṁ gr̥hya vicitraṁ ca hr̥dayānandanam śubham |
 vipulasyāgrataḥ kṛtvā punar vṛkṣaṁ samāruhat ||12.53||
 vipulaś citravad dr̥ṣṭvā vismayaṁ paramaṁ gataḥ |
 aho vā svapnabhūto 'smi aho vā tapasaḥ phalam ||12.54||
 na paśyāmi na jighrāmi na ca svādaṁ ca vedmy aham |
 vārtāpi na ca me śrotrā pratijānāmi kaṁcana ||12.55||
 evam ukṭvā hy anekāni phalaṁ gr̥hya manoramam |
 sunirīkṣya punar jighraṁ punar jighraṁ nirīkṣya ca ||12.56||
 phalaṁ cātra nirūpyanto deśaṁ vāpy avalokayan |
 pātheyarahitaś cāsmi devadattaṁ phalaṁ mama ||12.57||
 tatphalaṁ pratigṛhyaiva nagaraṁ praviśāmy aham |
 prārthayitvā ca yat kiṁcij jīvanārthaṁ carāmy aham ||12.58||
 tataḥ śailam atikramya nagaraṁ praviveśa ha |
 pathi kaścij janaḥ pr̥ṣṭhaḥ kiṁnāma nagaraṁ tv idam ||12.59||
 sa hovāca pathī kena kim apūrvam ihāgataḥ |

46d cāpi] C₉₄C₄₅; ca vi° E 47a °dyaivaṁ] em.; °dyevaṁ C₉₄E, °dyenaṁ C₄₅ 48a ekākī] C₄₅E; ekāl× C₉₄ 48c kva bhokṣyāmi] C₉₄; kva bhojyāmi C₄₅, kiṁ bhokṣyāmi E (unmetr.)
 49c °kharvaṭa°] E; °karppaṭa° C₉₄C₄₅ 49d kaṁcana] em.; kaścana C₉₄C₄₅E 51a evam u°] C₉₄E
 ; ekaṁ u° C₄₅ 51b °ruhat] E; °ruhet C₉₄C₄₅ 52a kāle tu] C₉₄C₄₅; kālena E 52c surūpaṁ] C₉₄E;
 svarūpaṁ C₄₅ 55a jighrāmi] C₉₄E; ca ghrāmi C₄₅ 55c śrotrā] C₉₄; śrotā C₄₅E 55d kaṁcana]
 em.; kaścana C₉₄C₄₅E 57a cātra] C₄₅E; cā C₉₄^{ac}, cātra C₉₄^{pc} • nirūpyanto] E; nirūpyānti C₉₄,
 nirūpyāṁ cā 57b °lokayan] C₉₄E; °lokayat C₄₅ 57d °dattaṁ] C₉₄; °datta° C₄₅E 58a °gr̥hyaiva]
 C₄₅E; °gr̥hyeva C₉₄ 59d nagaraṁ] C₉₄E; nagara C₄₅ 60a sa ho°] C₉₄E; aho° C₄₅

dakṣiṇāpathadeśo 'yaṃ naravīrapuraṃ tv adah ||12.60||
 rājā siṃhajaṭo nāma rājñī tasya ca kekayī |
 ativṛddho jarāgrastaḥ kekayī ca tathaiva ca ||12.61||
 dātā sarvakalājñāś ca yuddhe vīryabalānvitaḥ |
 brahmaṇyo vatsalo loke sarvaśāstraviśāradaḥ ||12.62||
 vipula uvāca |
 atra śreṣṭhim upāsyāmi nāma vā tasya kiṃ vada |
 katamo deśas tadvāsaḥ kathayasva na saṃśayaḥ ||12.63||
 vipulenaivam uktas tu pathikovāca taṃ punaḥ |
 mama bhīmabalo nāma śreṣṭhikasya grhāgataḥ ||12.64||
 śreṣṭhikaḥ puṇḍako nāma khyātaḥ śreṣṭhika ucyate |
 kautukaṃ tava yady asti tad āgaccha mayā saha ||12.65||
 evam astv iti tenokto vipulena mahātmanā |
 tenaiva saha niryātaḥ śreṣṭhikasya grhaṃ prati ||12.66||
 śreṣṭhikaḥ svagrhāsīno drṣṭaḥ sa vipulena tu |
 tasyāntikam upāgamyā tat phalaṃ sa niveditaḥ ||12.67||
 aho phalaṃ idaṃ śreṣṭham aho phalaṃ ihānitam |
 aho rūpam aho gandham aho phalaṃ suśobhanam ||12.68||
 tat phalaṃ na mahījātaṃ na merau na ca kandare |
 devalokika suvyaktaṃ na martya upajāyate ||12.69||
 aho 'smi saphalaṃ bhoktā rājārhaś ca na saṃśayaḥ |
 ḍhaukayitvā phalaṃ divyaṃ rājānaṃ toṣayāmy aham ||12.70||
 tatas tvarita gatvaiva phalaṃ grhya manoharam |
 ādareṇopasṛtyaiva rājānaṃ sa phalaṃ dadau ||12.71||
 rājā ca sa phalaṃ drṣṭvā vismayaṃ paramaṃ gataḥ |

60c °patha°] C₉₄E; °pathe C₄₅ 60d tv adah] C₄₅; tvayaḥ C₉₄, svayam E 61a rājā] C₉₄C₄₅; rāja
 E • °jaṭo] C₉₄C₄₅; °yato E 61b kekayī] C₄₅E; kaikayī C₉₄ 61d kekayī] C₄₅E; kaikayī C₉₄
 62a dātā] C₄₅E; × tā C₉₄ • °kalā°] E; °kala° C₉₄C₄₅ 63b nāma] C₉₄C₄₅; nāmaṃ E • vada] C₉₄
 E; vadaḥ C₄₅ 63d kathayasva] C₉₄E; kathayasya C₄₅ 64c mama bhīmabalo nāma] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂;
 mama bhī×balo nāma C₉₄, omitted in E 66c °stv iti] C₉₄K₈₂E; °stiti C₄₅C₀₂ • °kto] CK₈₂; °ktau
 E 66b prati] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; pratiḥ EC₀₂ 67c śreṣṭhikaḥ] EC₄₅C₀₂; śreṣṭhitaḥ C₉₄, śreṣṭhikaḥ K₈₂
 67d drṣṭaḥ sa] C₄₅E; ḍṛṣṭa× C₉₄, drṣṭa sa C₀₂ 68c gandham] C₉₄C₄₅E; gandham aho gandham
 C₄₅ 68d phalaṃ] corr.; phala C₉₄C₄₅E 69a tat pha°] C₉₄C₄₅; yat pha° E 69d martya upajāyate]
 em.; martyaḥmupajāḥ× C₉₄, martya supajāyate C₄₅, mahyām upajāyate E 70a aho] C₄₅; ×ho
 C₉₄; adyo E • saphalaṃ] C₄₅; ḥsaḥphalaṃ C₉₄, tat phalaṃ E 71a tvarita] E; tvaritaṃ C₉₄C₄₅
 (unmetr.) 71b grhya] C₉₄E; grha C₄₅ °haram] C₉₄C₄₅; °ramam E 71d sa phalaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅; tat
 phalaṃ E 72a sa phalaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅; tat phalaṃ E

kutaḥ śreṣṭhi tvayā nītaṃ phalaṃ sarvamanoharam ||12.72||
 svādumūlaphalakandaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā pūrvam na tādr̥ṣam |
 rūpagandhaguṇopetaṃ hr̥dayānandakāraṃ ||12.73||
 sadya evopabhuñjāmi tvayā dattam idaṃ phalam |
 kīdr̥ṣam svāda vijñātum icchāmi kuru māciram ||12.74||
 tataḥ sa bhakṣayām āsa phalaṃ cāmṛtasam nibham |
 amṛtopamasusvādaṃ sarvaṃ ca bubhuje nr̥paḥ ||12.75||
 sadya ṣoḍaśavarṣasya yauvanaṃ samapadyata |
 na valīpalitaṃ sadyo na jarā na ca durbalaḥ ||12.76||
 keśadantanakhasnigdho dr̥ḍhadanto dr̥ḍhendriyaḥ |
 tejaścakṣurbalaprañān sadya sarvān avāptavān ||12.77||
 mantrī purohitāmātya sarve bhr̥tyajanās tathā |
 paurastrī bālavr̥ddhāś ca sarve te vismayam gatāḥ ||12.78||
 rājā simhajaṭo nāma tuṣṭim eva parām gataḥ |
 praharṣam atulaṃ caiva prāptavān sa nareśvaraḥ ||12.79||
 uvāca rājā taṃ śreṣṭhiṃ svārthatatparanirdayaḥ |
 kuru bhīmabalas tv evaṃ phalam ānaya adya vai ||12.80||
 punar me yauvanaprāptis tvatprasādān narottama |
 kekayīm durbalām vr̥ddhām punaḥ prāpaya yauvanam ||12.81||
 sa rājñā evam uktas tu śreṣṭhī bhīmabalas tathā |
 pratyuvāca ha rājānaṃ prāñjaliḥ praṇataḥ sthitaḥ ||12.82||
 na phaledaṃ vane rājan na vāṇijyakṛṣeṇa vā |
 kenāpi kulaputreṇa tava darśanakāmṁkṣayā ||12.83||
 datto 'smi tava rājendra mayā datto 'si bhūpate |

72c śreṣṭhi] C₉₄C₄₅; śreṣṭha E 72d phalaṃ sarvamanoharam] E; phala×××haram C₉₄ phalaṃ
 yaṛvamanoharam C₄₅ 73a kandaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā] C₉₄; skanda dr̥ṣṭvā C₄₅; skanda dr̥ṣṭā E 73b tādr̥ṣam]
 C₉₄C₄₅; yādr̥ṣam E 74a sadya evopayun̄jāmi] C₉₄C₄₅; satya eva prabhuñjāmi E 74c svādavijñānam]
 C₉₄C₄₅; svādu vijñātum E 75a tataḥ] C₉₄E; tata C₄₅ 75cd svādaṃ sarvaṃ ca] C₄₅E; svā××××
 C₉₄ 76b padyata] C₉₄C₄₅; padyate E 76c valī] C₉₄C₄₅; vali° E 77b danto] C₉₄; deho E
 77c cakṣurbalaprañān] C₉₄C₄₅; cakṣuvalaprañān E 78b sarve bhr̥tyajanās tathā] C₉₄E; janās
 tathās tathā C₄₅ 78c strī] C₉₄C₄₅; stri E 78d sarve] C₄₅E; ×× C₉₄ 80a śreṣṭhiṃ] C₉₄C₄₅;
 śreṣṭham E 80b dayaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅; daya E 80c kuru] C₉₄C₄₅; kṛṇu E • bhīmabalas tv evam]
 C₄₅C₀₂; bhīmavastv evam C₉₄E 81b ttama] C₉₄C₄₅; ttamaḥ E 81c kekayīm durbalām] corr.;
 kaikayīm durbalām C₉₄, kekayīm C₄₅, kekayī durbalā E 81cd vr̥ddhām punaḥ] C₄₅; vr̥ddhā××
 C₉₄, vr̥ddhā punaḥ E 82b śreṣṭhī] E; śreṣṭhi C₉₄C₄₅ 82c vāca ha] C₉₄; vācāha E 83a na
 phaledaṃ] E; na vane na C₉₄ 84b datto 'si] C₉₄; prāpto si E

na te śaknomy ahaṃ rājan vaktuṃ vaideśinaṃ naram ||12.84||
 śrutvā bhīmabalaṃ vākyam pratyuvāca tataḥ punaḥ |
 amātyakulaputras tvaṃ brūhi madvacanaṃ punaḥ ||12.85||
 yadi nāsti kim etat taṃ mayā vā prārthito bhavān |
 yatra hy eko bahavo 'tra jāyante nātra saṃśayaḥ ||12.86||
 āgamopāyamārgaṃ ca tenaiva sa tu gamyatām |
 avaśyaṃ tena gantavyaṃ tena mārgeṇa mārgaya ||12.87||
 adattvā phalam anyac ca śiraś chedyāmi durmateḥ |
 chedya caṇḍavicaṇḍābhyāṃ rakṣabhīmabalādhamāḥ ||12.88||
 tato bhīmabalaḥ kruddhaḥ khaḍgaṃ grhya śaśiprabham |
 alaṅghya vacanaṃ rājñāḥ kulaputra vraja tvaram ||12.89||
 mā ruṣa kulaputra tvaṃ mayā vadhyo bhaviṣyasi |
 yady asti phalam anyad vā dehi rājānam adya vai ||12.90||
 yatra prāptaṃ phalaṃ divyaṃ tatra vā deśaya tava |
 tatphalena vinā bhadra durlabhaṃ tava jīvitam ||12.91||
 vipula uvāca |
 jīvitāśāṃ ahaṃ prāpto vaideśi bhavanaṃ tava |
 kṛtakartā katham vadhyaḥ prāpnuyām aham adya vai ||12.92||
 phalaṃ vā na punas tv anyad dātuṃ śakyaṃ na kenacit |
 sahya parvataśailāgre āśinaḥ śrāntamānasaḥ ||12.93||
 vānaraḥ tatphalaṃ grhya mama dattvā punar gataḥ |
 mayā dattam idaṃ tubhyaṃ tvayāpi ca narādhipa ||12.94||
 tatra gacchāva bho śreṣṭhi dr̥śyate yadi vānaraḥ |
 tvayā mayā ca gatvaiva yo vāsaḥ plavagādhipaḥ ||12.95||
 śreṣṭhinā ca tathety āha gacchāmaḥ sahitā vayam |
 yatra prāptaṃ phalaṃ tubhyaṃ mokṣayāmo na saṃśayaḥ ||12.96||
 rudra uvāca |

84c te] C₉₄; ca E **84cd** rājan vaktuṃ] E; rā×ktum C₉₄ **84d** vaideśinaṃ naram] corr.;
 {vai}deśinan naram C₉₄, ca dehi tannaraḥ E **85a** °balaṃ] E; °bala° C₉₄ (unmetr.) **86a** kim
 etat] E; kim edat C₉₄ **86b** prārthito] E; mārjito C₉₄ **86c** yatra hy eko bahavo 'tra] C₉₄ (un-
 metr.); yatraśaiko bahūn tatra E **87c** avaśyaṃ tena] E; ava{sya}×na C₉₄ **87d** mārgaya] C₉₄
 ; mārgayaḥ E **88b** °mateḥ] em.; °mate C₉₄E **88c** chedya] E; chedye C₉₄ **89b** śaśiprabham]
 C₉₄; śaśi pradam E **89c** alaṅghya] C₉₄; uvāca E **89d** kulaputra vraja tvaram] E; kulaputraṃ
 vrajatyaram C₉₄ **90a** °putra] C₉₄; °putras E **90c** yady asti] E; ×dyosti C₉₄ **91a** prāptaṃ]
 C₉₄; prāpti E **91b** deśaya] C₉₄; deśayan E **92d** prāpnuyām] C₉₄; prāpto 'yam E **93b** śakyaṃ
 na kenacit] E; śakya×nacit C₉₄ **94b** mama] C₉₄; mahyaṃ E **95c** gatvaiva] E; gatveva C₉₄
96b gacchāmaḥ] E; ga×mas C₉₄ **96c** prāptaṃ] C₉₄; prāpta E

tam āruhya giriṃ sahyaṃ mārgamāṇaḥ samantataḥ |
 vipulena tato dr̥ṣṭo vānaraḥ plavagādhipaḥ ||12.97||
 ayaṃ sa vānaraśreṣṭho vṛkṣacchāyāsamāśritaḥ |
 mama puṇyabalenaiva dr̥śyate 'dyāpi vānaraḥ ||12.98||
 vānara kuru mitrārthaṃ sadyomṛtyur bhaven mama |
 pūrvadattaṃ phalam anyad dehi vānara jīvaya ||12.99||
 vānara uvāca |
 gandharveṇa mama dattaṃ phalaṃ dattaṃ tu te mayā |
 punar anyat kathaṃ dāsyē tatra gaccha yadīcchasi ||12.100||
 vipula uvāca |
 adattvā tat phalaṃ tubhyaṃ jīvitum saṃśayo bhavet |
 athavā tatra gacchāmo yatra citrarathaḥ svayam ||12.101||
 vānaraḥ punar evāha evaṃ kurvāmahe vayam |
 tataś citrarathāhvāsam upagamyedam abravīt ||12.102||
 gandharvarāja kāryārthī tvaṃ hy ahaṃ punar āgataḥ |
 pūrvadattaphalaṃ tv anyad dehi mām yadi śakyate ||12.103||
 gandharvarājovāca |
 sūryalokagataś cāsmi tena dattaṃ phalottamam |
 mayā dattaṃ phalaṃ tubhyam atyantasuhr̥do 'si me ||12.104||
 kuto 'nyat phalam ādāsyē mama nāsti plavaṅgama |
 sūryalokaṃ gamiṣyāmas tatra yācasva bhāskaram ||12.105||
 gandharvenaivam uktas tu tathety āha plavaṅgamaḥ |
 sūryalokaṃ tataḥ prāptā gandharvādaya sarvaśaḥ ||12.106||
 gandharva uvāca |
 kāryārthena punaḥ prāptas tvatsakāśaṃ khageśvara |
 pūrvadattaphalaṃ tv anyad dehi jīvam anāśaya ||12.107||
 sūrya uvāca |
 somalokagataś cāsmi tena dattaṃ phalottamam |
 saphalaṃ dattam evāsi suhr̥datvān mayā tava ||12.108||

97b °mānaḥ] C₉₄; °mānāḥ E 97d plavagā°] E; plagā° C₉₄ 98a vānara°] C₉₄; vānaraḥ E
 98b °cchāyā°] E; °cchāmyā° C₉₄ 99d vānara jīvaya] C₉₄; vā na ca jīvaye E 101c athavā tatra] E;
 a×××tra C₉₄ 102c tataś] C₉₄; tatra E 103b tvaṃ] C₉₄; tvat E 104a gataś cāsmi] E; gataś cāl×
 C₉₄ 104b tena dattaṃ] E; ×××ttam C₉₄ 104c dattaṃ] corr.; datta° C₉₄ E 105a 'nyat phalam
 ādāsyē] C₉₄; 'nyaphala dāsyāmi E 105b mama nāsti plavaṅgama] C₉₄; matto 'sti plavaṅgamaḥ
 E 105c gamiṣyāmas] C₉₄; gamiṣyāmi E 106d °daya] conj.; °dayas C₉₄; °dayaḥ E 107 gand-
 harva uvāca] corr.; gandharva {uvā}× C₉₄; gandharvarājovāca E 107c tv anyā°] C₉₄; stv anyā°
 E 107d °nāśaya] C₉₄; °nāśayaḥ E 108c °vāsi] C₉₄; °vābhiḥ E 108d suhr̥datvān] C₉₄; sa ca
 dattvā E

anyad dātum na śaknomi gaccha somapurādya vai |
 taṃ prārthayāvikalpena atriputraṃ graheśvaram ||12.109||
 rudra uvāca |
 gataḥ sūryāgrataḥ kṛtvā somalokaṃ tathaiva hi |
 uvāca sūryaḥ somāya kāraṇāpekṣayā śāsim ||12.110||
 soma uvāca |
 kimartham āgato bhūyaḥ kartavyaṃ tatra bhāskara |
 phalaṃ dātum punas tv anyan muktvā tv anyat karomy aham ||12.111||
 sūrya uvāca |
 yadi śakyaṃ phalaṃ dehi anyan na prārthayāmy aham |
 na dattāsi phalam anyan mayā vaddhyo bhaviṣyasi ||12.112||
 soma uvāca |
 āgamaṃ tasya vakṣyāmi śṛṇuṣvāvahito bhava |
 indreṇāsmi phalaṃ dattaṃ saphalaṃ datta me bhavān ||12.113||
 gatvaivendrasadas tv anyat prārthayāmaḥ sahaiva tu |
 evaṃ kurma iti prāha gatvendrasadanam prati ||12.114||
 somenendram uvācedaṃ phalakāmā ihāgatāḥ |
 pūrvadattaphalam anyad dehi śakra mamādya vai ||12.115||
 indra uvāca |
 yad artham iha samprāptaḥ sa ca nāsti niśākara |
 viṣṇuhastān mayā prāptam ekam eva phalaṃ śubham ||12.116||
 sarva eva hi gacchāmo viṣṇulokaṃ graheśvara |
 sarva evopajagmus te phalārthaṃ madhusūdanam ||12.117||
 evam uktvā gatāḥ sarve devarājapuraskṛtāḥ |
 muhūrtenaiva samprāptā viṣṇulokaṃ yaśasvini ||12.118||
 upasṛtya tata indraḥ pranīpatya janārdanam |
 sarveṣāṃ uparodhena prārthayāmi yaśodhara ||12.119||
 viṣṇur uvāca |
 pūrvadattaphalasyārthe tac ca sarvam ihāgatāḥ |

109a anyad] E; anya C₉₄ 109b purādya] C₉₄; parādya E 109c vikalpena] E; vikaḥ × ×
 C₉₄ 109d putram] E; putra° C₉₄ 110 rudra] C₉₄; mahēśvara E 110a gataḥ] E; gata C₉₄
 110d śāsim] C₉₄; śāsi E 111b tatra] C₉₄; tava E • kara] C₉₄; karaḥ E 111c anyan] em.; anya
 C₉₄, anyat E 111d muktvā] C₉₄; muktā E • anyat ka°] em.; anyan ka° C₉₄ E 112b anyan]
 C₉₄; anyān E 112c phalam anyan] C₉₄; phalaṃ manye E 112d vaddhyo] C₉₄; vaddho E
 114a gatvaivendra°] C₉₄; gandharvendra° E 114c kurma] C₉₄; soma E 115d śakra] C₉₄; śaka E
 116b kara] C₉₄; karaḥ E 117c jagmu°] E; njagmu° C₉₄ 118a ktvā] C₉₄; ktā E 119d dhara]
 C₉₄; dharam E 120 viṣṇur u°] C₉₄; viṣṇu u° E 120a datta°] C₉₄; dattaṃ E • rthe] C₉₄; rthi
 E

na śaknōmi phalaṃ dātum kim vā tv anyat karomy aham ||12.120||
 indra uvāca |
 brahmāṇḍam api bhettum tvaṃ śaknoṣi garuḍadhvaja |
 aśakyaṃ tava nāstīti jñāmi puruṣottama ||12.121||
 evam uktvā punar viṣṇuḥ pratyuvāca purandaram |
 phalam ekaṃ parityajya sarvaṃ śaknōmi kauśika ||12.122||
 upāyo 'tra pravakṣyāmi āgamaṃ śṛṇu gopate |
 brahmaṇā ca mama dattaṃ tat phalaikaṃ purandara ||12.123||
 mayā dattaphalaṃ tv ekaṃ kim anyad dātum icchasi |
 prārthayāmo 'tra gatvaikaṃ parameṣṭhiprajāpatim ||12.124||
 tavoparādhād devendra prārthayāmi pitāmaham |
 evam uktvā gatāḥ sarve puraskṛtya janārdanam ||12.125||
 indraḥ somaś ca sūryaś ca gandharvo vānaraś tathā |
 vipulaḥ śreṣṭhikaś caiva rājadūtadvayaṃ tathā ||12.126||
 brahmalokaṃ muhūrtena prāptavān surasundari |
 drṣṭvā brahmasado ramyaṃ sarvakāmaparicchadam ||12.127||
 anekāni vicitrāṇi ratnāni vividhāni ca |
 mandārataruśobhāni vaidūryamaṇikuṭṭimam ||12.128||
 pravālamaṇistambhāni vajrakāñcanavedikāṃ |
 pravālasphāṭiko jāla indranīlagavākṣakaḥ ||12.129||
 drṣyate vipulas tatra nānāvṛkṣa manoramāḥ |
 puṣpānāmitavṛkṣāgrāḥ phalānāmitakā bhavet ||12.130||
 sarve ratnamayā vṛkṣāḥ sarve ratnamayaṃ jalam |
 vṛkṣagulmalatāvalli kandaṃ mūlaphalāni ca ||12.131||
 sarve ratnamayā drṣṭā vipulo vipulekṣaṇaḥ |
 anekabhaumaṃ prāsādaṃ muktādāma vibhūṣitam ||12.132||
 apsaroṇakoṭībhīḥ sarvābharaṇabhūṣitam |
 vimānakōṭīkoṭīśaṃ sarvakāmasamanvitam ||12.133||

120d *tv anyat*] em.; *tv anyān* C₉₄E **121a** *bhettum tvaṃ*] C₉₄; *bhartum tvaṃ* E **121d** *ttama*] C₉₄; *ttamam* E **123c** *mama*] C₉₄; *mamā*°E **124b** *cchasi*] E; *cchati* C₉₄ **124c** *prārthayāmo 'tra gatvaikaṃ*] C₉₄; *prārthayā ca gatvaivaṃ* E **124d** *ṣṭhi*°] C₉₄; *ṣṭhim* E **125a** *tavo*°] C₉₄; *tato*° E **125c** *gatāḥ*] C₉₄; *gatā* E **126a** *sūryaḥ śaśi caiva*] C₉₄; *somaś ca sūryaś ca* E **126d** *dvayaṃ*] E; *dvayas* C₉₄ **127c** *sado*] C₉₄; *sadam* E **128c** *taru*°] E; *tala*° C₉₄ **128d** *kuṭṭimam*] E; *kuṭimām* C₉₄ **129b** *vedikāṃ*] C₉₄; *vedikā* E **129c** *sphāṭiko jāla*] C₉₄; *sphaṭiko jāla* E **130a** *drṣyate*] conj.; *paśyate* C₉₄, *drṣyante* E • *vipula*°] C₉₄; *vipulā*° E **130c** *puṣpā*°] C₉₄; *puṣpa*° E • *grāḥ*] em.; *grā* C₉₄, *yā* E **130d** *phalānāmitakā*] C₉₄; *phalanāmitakām* E **132a** *sarve*] E; *sarvai* C₉₄ **133cd** omitted in E

brahmalokasabhā ramyā sūryakoṭisamaprabhā |
 tatra brahmā sukhāsīno nānāratnopaśobhite ||12.134||
 caturmūrtiś caturvaktraś caturbāhuścaturbhujah |
 caturvedadharo devaś caturāśramanāyakaḥ ||12.135||
 caturvedāvṛtas tatra mūrtimantam upāsate |
 gāyatrī vedamātā ca sāvitrī ca surūpiṇī ||12.136||
 vyāhṛtiḥ praṇavaś caiva mūrtimān samupāsate |
 vauṣaṭkāro vaṣaṭkāro namaskāraḥ sa mūrtimān ||12.137||
 śrutiḥ smṛtiś ca nītiś ca dharmasāstraṃ samūrtimān |
 itihāsaḥ purāṇaṃ ca sāmukhyayogaḥ patañjalam ||12.138||
 āyurvedo dhanurvedo vedo gāndharva-m-eva ca |
 arthavedo 'nyavedaś ca mūrtimān samupāsate ||12.139||
 tato brahmā samutthāya abhigamya janārdinam |
 gām ca argham ca dattvaivam āsyatām iti cābravīt ||12.140||
 maṇiratnamaye divye āsane garuḍadhvajah |
 devarājo raviḥ somo gandharvaḥ plavageśvaraḥ ||12.141||
 vipulaś ca mahāsattva āsyatām ratna-āsane |
 sādhu bho vipulaśreṣṭha sādhu bho vipulam tapaḥ ||12.142||
 sādhu bho vipulaprājña sādhu bho vipulaśriya |
 toṣitāḥ sma vayan sarve brahmaviṣṇumaheśvaraḥ ||12.143||
 ādityā vasavo rudrā sādhyāśvinau marut tathā |
 bhunṅkṣva bhogān yathotsāham mama loka yathāsukham ||12.144||
 iyaṃ vimānakoṭiṇāṃ tavārthāyopakalpita |
 sahasrāṇāṃ sahasrāṇi apsara kāmārūpiṇī ||12.145||
 tavārthīyopasarpanti sarvālaṃkārabhūṣitāḥ |
 yāvat kalpasahasrāṇi parārdhāni tapodhana |
 yatra yatra prayāsitvaṃ tatra tatropabhujyatām ||12.146||
 maheśvara uvāca |
 iti śrutvā vacas tasya vipulo vipulekṣaṇaḥ |

137a *praṇavaś caiva*] E; *praṇa\va* × *va* C₉₄ 138b *śāstraṃ samūrtimat*] C₉₄; *śāstrasamūrtimān* E 138c *purāṇaṃ*] C₉₄; *purāṇaś* E 138d *jalam*] C₉₄; *jali* E 139b *gāndharva-m-eva*] C₉₄; *gāndharvar eva* E 139c *arthavedo 'nyavedaś ca*] E; *arthavedānyavedaṇ ca* C₉₄ 140c *argham*] C₉₄; *arghyaṃ* E 141c *raviḥ somo*] C₉₄; *śaśi sūryo* E 142b *āsane*] C₉₄; *śāsane* E 142d *vipulam tapaḥ*] E; *vī* × *paḥ* C₉₄ 143b *śriya*] C₉₄; *śriyaḥ* E 143c *toṣitāḥ*] C₉₄; *toṣitā* E 144b *sādhyāśvinau*] conj.; *sādhyāśvinau* C₉₄; *sādhyā yakṣo* E 144c *bhunṅkṣva*] C₉₄; *bhunṅkṣa* E 145b *kalpitā*] C₉₄; *kalpitān* E 145d *rūpiṇī*] C₉₄; *rūpiṇi* E 146a *vṛthīyo*] C₉₄; *rtheyo* E 146d *dhana*] C₉₄; *dhanāḥ* E

vepamāno bhayatrasta aśrupūrṇākulekṣaṇaḥ ||12.147||
 praṇamya śirasā bhūmau praṇipatya punaḥ punaḥ |
 uvāca madhuraṃ vākyaṃ brahmaloke pitāmahaḥ ||12.148||
 vipula uvāca |
 bhagavan sarvalokeśa sarvalokapitāmaha |
 svapnabhūtam ivāścaryaṃ paśyāmi tridaśeśvara ||12.149||
 smṛtibhramśaś ca me jāto buddhir jātāndhacetanā |
 mūḍho 'haṃ tvāṃ kathaṃ staumi jñānātītaṃ parāt param ||12.150||
 tubhyaṃ trailokyabandho bhava mama śaraṇaṃ trāhi saṃsāraghoram
 bhīto 'haṃ garbhavāsāj jaramaraṇabhayāt trāhi mām mohabandhāt
 |
 ! nityaṃ rāgādhivāsam aniyatavapuṣaṃ trāhi mām kālapāśāt
 tiryāṃ cānyonyabhakṣaṃ bahuyugaśataśas trāhi mohāndhakārāt
 ||12.151||
 śrutvaivovāca brahmā vipulamati punar mānayitvā yathāvat
 ! āhūta samplavante bhaviṣyasi tava me janmalobho na bhūyaḥ |
 garbhāvāsannacatvanna ca punamaraṇaṃ kleśaṃ āyāsapūrṇam
 chittvā mohāndhaśatruṃ vrajasi ca paramaṃ brahmabhūyatvam
 esi ||12.152||
 mahēśvara uvāca |
 brahmaṇā evaṃ uktas tu viṣṇuṇā prabhaviṣṇuṇā |
 evaṃ bhavatu bhadraṃ vo yathovāca pitāmahaḥ ||12.153||
 indreṇa raviṇā caiva somena ca punaḥ punaḥ |
 sādhyādityair marudrudrair viśvebhir vasavaḥ tathā ||12.154||
 aho tapaḥ phalaṃ divyaṃ vipulasya mahātmanaḥ |
 svaśarīraṃ divaṃ prāptaṃ śraddhayā tithipūjayā ||12.155||
 evaṃ ādīny anekāni vipule parikīrtitam |
 brahmāṇaṃ punar evāha viṣṇur viśvajagatprabhuḥ ||12.156||

147c *bhayatrasta*] E; *bhayas tatra* C₉₄ 148d °*loke*] E; °*loka* C₉₄ 150b *jātāndhacetanā*] C₉₄
 ; *jāto 'ndhacetanaḥ* E 150cd omitted in C₉₄ 151a *tubhyaṃ*] C₉₄; *namas* E 151b °*jara*°]
 C₉₄; °*janu*° E • °*bhayāt*] E; *bhayan* C₉₄ 151c *rogā*°] C₉₄; °*rāgā*° E 151d *tiryāṃ*] C₉₄; *tiryas*
 E 152a *śrutvaivovāca*] C₉₄; *śrutvaiva vāca* E • °*mati*] E; °*matih* C₉₄ • *mānayitvā*] C₉₄;
mānayaṃvā E 152b *āhūta*] C₉₄; *ābhūta* E • *bhaviṣyasi*] C₉₄; *avipali* E • *me janmalobho na*]
 C₉₄; *yajanmalābhānu* E 152c °*vāsannacatvanna*] C₉₄; °*vāsānubandham* na E • *puna*] E; *punar*
 C₉₄ 154a *raviṇā*] C₉₄; °*śaśinā* E 154b *somena*] C₉₄; *sūryeṇa* E 154b *viśvebhir*] E; *viśveśvi* C₉₄
 155c *sva*°] C₉₄; *sa*° E 155d °*pūjayā*] C₉₄; °*pūjanāt* E

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrahe vipulopākhyāno nāmādhyāyo dvādaśamaḥ||

DRAFT

[13 garbhotpattiḥ]

devy uvāca |
ahimsātithyakānām ca śruto dharmāḥ suvistarāḥ |
kiṁ na kurvanti manuḥjāḥ sukhopāyaṁ mahat phalam ||13.1||
svaśārīrasthito yajñāḥ svaśārīre sthitaṁ tapaḥ |
svaśārīre sthitaṁ tīrthaṁ śruto vistarato mayā ||13.2||
kimarthaṁ bhagavan brūhi sukhopāyaṁ mahat phalam |
kiṁ nivṛttās tu deveśa ṛṣidaivatamānuṣāḥ ||13.3||
mahādeva uvāca |
adya prṣṭena kathitaṁ gopitaṁ ṛṣi sundari |
mānuṣāṇām hitārthāya tava ca varavarṇini ||13.4||
adyaprabhṛti deveśi khyātir loke bhaviṣyati |
dhanyā evaṁ cariṣyanti adhanyā na ramanti tam ||13.5||
triguṇena tu bandhena baddhā pāsadr̥dhena tu |
tenārthena ramanty atra jānanto 'pi vimohitāḥ ||13.6||
devy uvāca |
kiṁ vā triguṇabandheti brūhi saṁśayachedaka |
adyāpi mama deveśa mohotpannas tribandhanaiḥ ||13.7||
bhagavān uvāca |
prākṛtaṁ vaikṛtaṁ caiva dakṣiṇābandham eva ca |
etenaiva tu bandhena baddhāḥ varṇāśramāḥ sadā ||13.8||
jñānahīnā nivartante paramaṁ prāpya tatparam |
iṣṭastrīṇā nivartante dhanadhānyasamuccaye |
snehād ākṛṣya manasāṁ bandhaḥ prākṛta ucyate ||13.9||
yogayuktena manasā yad yad aiśvaryaṁ āpyate |
tac ca vaikṛtabandhas tu yadi tatrānurajyate ||13.10||
ārāmodyānavāpīṣu dānakratuphaleṣu ca |
āśaktamanasā vācā dakṣiṇābandhaḥ kathyate ||13.11||
anenaiva tu pāśena baddhāvānaravad yathā |
mokṣitaṁ na ca śaknoti itaś cetaś ca dhāvati ||13.12||
devāsuramanuṣyeṣu tiryeṣu narakeṣu ca |
bhramante cakrayantreva ? yāvat tattvaṁ na vindati ||13.13||
garbhavāsaparikleśau janmamṛtyu punaḥ punaḥ |

vyādhiḥ śokabhayāyāsa cintayā jarayā hataḥ ||13.14||
 devy uvāca |
 garbhotpattiḥ katham deva yogī labhati kīdrśim |
 kīdrśam labhate garbhaḥ śrotuṃ naḥ pratyudīryatām ||13.15||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi garbhotpattir yathākramam |
 yathā saṃśayavicchedaṃ bhaviṣyasi varānane ||13.16||
 akṣarāt prabhavo brahmā karmabaddhasamudbhavam |
 karmato yajñaprabhavo yajñato dhūmasambhavaḥ ||13.17||
 parjanyaḍ annam utpattir annād bhūtāni jajñire |
 annād rasasamutpatti rasāc choṇitasambhavaḥ ||13.18||
 śoṇitāt - māmśa-m-utpatti māmśād medasamudbhavaḥ |
 medaso 'sthīni jāyante asthibhyo majjasambhavaḥ ||13.19||
 majjāyās tu bhavec chukraṃ naraḥ śukrasamudbhavaḥ |
 śukraśoṇitasamīyogād garbhotpattis tataḥ smṛtaḥ ||13.20||
 agnisomātmakaṃ devi śarīradvayadhātutaḥ |
 somadhātusmṛtaṃ śukram agnidhāturajasmṛtam |
 agnisomāśrayaṃ devi śarīram iti saṃjñitam ||13.21||
 māsī māsī ṛtuḥ strīṇāṃ bhavatiha na saṃśayaḥ |
 ṛtukāle prasarpeta na sukhārthaṃ varānane ||13.22||
 putrakāmaprayuñjīta dharmārthaś ca yaśasvini |
 pumān strīpuṃ prayuñjīta araṇī bahutāśanaḥ ||13.23||
 pumān śukrādhiko jñeyaḥ kanyā raktādhikā bhavet |
 samaśukre ca rakte ca sa ca jāyen napuṃsakaḥ ||13.24||

[dviyamā triyamā ca gurviṇī]

devy uvāca |
 dviyamā triyamā caiva katham jāyeta gurviṇī |
 katham strīdvīyamā jāyet katham vā puruṣadvayam ||13.25||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 raktādhikā smṛtā kanyā jāyate varavarṇini |
 vāyunā ca dvidhā bhinnā kanyakadvīyamā smṛtā ||13.26||
 śukrādhikāś tu puruṣa dvidhā bhinnānilena tu |
 dviyamā puruṣo jñeyā triyamāś tu tridhā kṛte ||13.27||
 ṛtusnātā yadā nārī yadi garbhādi gṛhyati |
 prathame ca dvitīye ca tṛtīye ca sa jīvati ||13.28||
 sameṣu janayet putraḥ kanyakā viṣame dine |

ṣaṣṭyāṣṭamau ca daśamī dvādaśī ca pumān bhavet ||13.29||
 pañcamī saptamī caiva navamekādaśī striyaḥ |
 samarakte ca śukre ca śyāmaḥ saṃjāyate pumān ||13.30||
 rudhiram tv ekarātreṇa kalalam pratipadyate |
 kalalam pañcarātreṇa arbudatvam prajāyate ||13.31||
 arbudaḥ saptarātreṇa māmsapeśī samudbhavaḥ |
 dvitīyam saptarātreṇa tat sarvam māmsaṣṇitam ||13.32||
 trītyam saptarātreṇa hrdayam jāyate tataḥ |
 tataḥ sarvaṇi gātrāṇi śiraś caivopajāyate ||13.33||
 hrdaye jāyamāne tu mūrcchāntandrīraroḥ caḥ |
 striyāḥ dhārīḥ praśekaś ca daurbalyam copajāyate ||13.34||
 tasyā hi hrdayam nārī yadi bhakṣyati kiṃcana |
 bhakṣyam lohyam tathā peyam upabhogās tathāyayat ||13.35||
 śayanāsanayānāni vastrāṇy ābharaṇāni ca |
 yad yad ākāmṣate kiṃcit tat tad āsyai pradāpayet ||13.36||
 nāyā saṃkārayec cāsyā na caivam avamānayet |
 mukham āpāṇḍuram snigdham kapolaśtanakeśayoh ||13.37||
 śarīraś ca śrīyā jaṣṭum pīnoruśroṇi vakṣasam |
 līngerebhir vijānīyam garbhe jīvam pratiṣṭhitam ||13.38||
 caturthe saptarātreṇa śiraś caivopajāyate |
 pañcamasaptarātreṇa grīvā tatropajāyate ||13.39||
 ṣaṣṭhamasaptarātreṇa skandhagātram prajāyate |
 saptamasaptarātreṇa prṣṭhavamśa prajāyate ||13.40||
 aṣṭamasaptarātreṇa pāṇi jāyate cobhayau |
 saptarātram nava prāpya jāyate hr̥di pañjaram ||13.41||
 daśame saptarātre ca pādau jāyate cobhau |
 udaraś copajāyeta saptaikādaśarātriḥ ||13.42||
 dvādaśasaptarātreṇa kuṣipārśveḥ prajāyate |
 saptatridaśarātreṇa kuṭisutropajāyate ||13.43||
 navaty aṣṭamarātreṇa jāyate sūtraviṃśati |
 saptapañcadaśāhena sarvamedaḥ prajāyate ||13.44||
 ṣoḍaśasaptarātreṇa athisarvāṇi jāyate |
 saptasaptadaśāhena jāyate snāyubandhanam ||13.45||
 saptamāṣṭādaśāhena jāyate mukhamaṇḍalam |

36 Cf. MBh 13.40.12: *śayyāsanam alaṃkāram annapānam anāryatām durvāgbhāvam ratim caiva dadau stgrībhyaḥ prajāpatiḥ*

saptonaviṃśarātreṇa ghrāṇavaṃśaḥ prajāyate ||13.46||
 saptaviṃśatirātreṇa naitranālim prajāyate |
 saptaikaviṃśarātreṇa karṇayugmaṃ prajāyate ||13.47||
 dvāviṃśasaptarātreṇa jāyate dvau bhruvau tataḥ |
 saptatriviṃśarātreṇa gaṇḍayugmaṃ prajāyate ||13.48||
 caturviṃśatisaptāhe oṣṭhayugmaṃ prajāyate |
 pañcaviṃśatisaptāhe jihvā jāyate sundari ||13.49||
 ṣaḍviṃśasaptarātreṇa dantapaṅkti prajāyate |
 unaviṃśatisaptāhe jāyate ca tvag eva ca ||13.50||
 trimśatasaptarātreṇa jāyate nābhimaṇḍalam |
 saptaikatrimśarātreṇa sarvarandhram prajāyate ||13.51||
 dvātrimśasaptarātreṇa nakhaviṃśati jāyate |
 tritrimśasaptarātreṇa sarve sandhiḥ prajāyate ||13.52||
 pañcatrimśati saptāhe sarvamarma prajāyate |
 ṣaḍtrimśasaptarātreṇa vedanā copajāyate ||13.53||
 saptatrimśatisaptāhe īrṣyādveṣaḥ prajāyate |
 aṣṭatrimśatisaptāhe pañcātmakasamanvitam ||13.54||
 sarvāṅgam aṅgasampūrṇaḥ paripakva(h) sa tiṣṭhati |
 mātusvāṣitapītaś ca nābhisūtrāganena tu ||13.55||
 ajātasyopadhāryante garbhasthasyaiva jantavaḥ |
 tataḥ praviśate dehe nidrāsvapna yathā tathā ||13.56||
 nopalabhyati sūkṣmatvād araṇy agnir yathā tathā |
 garbhodakena siktāṅgajarāyā pariveṣṭitaḥ ||13.57||
 jāti smarati tatrastho jantuś cetaḥsamanvitaḥ |
 mṛtaś cāhaṃ punarjāto bhūyaś caiva punarmṛtaḥ ||13.58||
 sthāvarāṇāṃ sahasreṣu jāto 'smi vividheṣu ca |
 caturvarṇavivarṇeṣu mānuṣeṣu sahasraśaḥ ||13.59||
 sāmpratam ca punar garbhaḥ kleśaḥ prāptaḥ suduḥsahaḥ |
 idānīm jātamātro 'haṃ saṃskāraiś cāpi saṃskṛtaḥ ||13.60||
 yogam evābhisevāmi sā[m]khyam vā pañcaviṃśakam |
 yatra janmajarā nāsti yatra mṛtyuś ca nāsti vai ||13.61||
 yatra brahma param vedyaṃ carīṣyāmi yatavrataḥ |
 evam ādīny anekāni cintayitvā punaḥ punaḥ ||13.62||
 yāvat tiṣṭhati garbhastho jāti smarati pūrvikām |
 tato jāyati kaṣṭena mahākleśena mānavaḥ ||13.63||
 yoniyantrasutīvreṇa pīḍyamānasuduḥkhitaḥ |

jātamātrosmṛtibhramśo bhavatīha acetaneḥ ||13.64||
 māyāmudgarativreṇa hataḥ kiṁ śubham ācaret |
 eṣa garbhasamutpattiḥ kathito 'smi varānane |
 duḥkhasaṁsārapraśamaṁ kiṁ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchasi ||13.65||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṅgrahe garbhotpattir nāma trayadaśo ! 'dhyāyaḥ||

DRAFT

[14 praśnavyākaraṇam]

devy uvāca |
atidīrghātihrasvaś ca pumān kenopajāyate |
atigauro 'tikṣṇaś ca naro bhavati kiṃ prabho || 14.1 ||
bhagavān uvāca |
grhītagarbhā yā nārī nityam uttānaśālinī |
prasāritavimuktātmā so 'tidīrghaḥ prajāyate || 14.2 ||
grhītagarbhā yā nārī śete saṃkucitā sadā |
raso 'nnādīni kaṭukaṃ sevanāḥ hrasva jāyate || 14.3 ||
grhītagarbhā yā nārī nityaṃ kṣīropasevitā |
varakodravaśālī ca bhuktā cāpi yavodanam || 14.4 ||
śuklavastrasrajā yuktā sātigauram prajāyate |
grhītagarbhā yā nārī bāladhānyāni sevate || 14.5 ||
kṛṣṇakodravatailādi māṣakṛṣṇayavodanam |
kṛṣṇavastrasrajādīni tasyāḥ kṛṣṇaḥ prajāyate || 14.6 ||
devy uvāca |
jātyandho jāyate kasmāṇṣaṇḍhobhīrur hatendriyaḥ |
kujo vā vāmano vāpi paṅgavaḥ sthūlaśiraḥ katham || 14.7 ||
bhagavān uvāca |
grhītagarbhā yā nārī tikṣṇoṣṇāny upasevate |
laśunānipalāṇḍūni karaṇjamūlakāni ca || 14.8 ||
pippalīśṛṅgaveram ca sarṣapānmaricāni ca |
āśavaś ca parikliṣṭā ye cānye kaṭutiktakāḥ || 14.9 ||
tikṣṇam tu sevamānā yā jātyandho jāyate sutaḥ |
mithyāpacārāḥ strīpumso vyāpanne śukraśoṇite |
yadā garbhāśaye raktaṃ striyāḥ pūrvam niṣicyate || 14.10 ||
paścāc chukraṃ raktakāle tadāṣaṇḍaḥ prajāyate |
trastodvigno yadā bhītastrīpumsāmsūpajāyate || 14.11 ||
tatra yo jāyate garbhabhīruḥ krandanako bhavet |
nisargakāle śukrasya vighna utpadyate yadā || 14.12 ||
indriyāvartavighne tu tadā jāyed atindriyaḥ |
grhītagarbhā yā nārī vātālāny upasevate || 14.13 ||
kaṭukāni kaṣāyāni tiktāni ca viśeṣataḥ |
vātaḥ prakupitas tasyā garbham ātuhya tiṣṭhati || 14.14 ||

kubjas tu jāyate tasmād garbhād vātanipīḍanāt |
 nityasāsavaśīlāyā tathā cotkaṭukāśanā ||14.15||
 tasyā saṁhanyate garbho vāmanas tena jāyate |
 ativyāyāmaśīlā tu ya nārī viṣamāsanī ||14.16||
 garbhaḥ saṁkṣubhyate tasyāḥ paṣaṇḍas tenopajāyate |
 gr̥hītagarbhā yā nārī rūkṣadhānyāni sevate ||14.17||
 vātaśleṣmaśirastho vai tasyā garbhasya kupyate |
 tataḥ sthūlaśirās tena pumān jāyaty asaṁśayaḥ ||14.18||
 devy uvāca |
 karālāṅgā hanuḥ paṅgūr mūko gadgadabhāṣakaḥ |
 vikṛtākṣas tv anakṣo vā bhavadrasvagudaḥ katham ||14.19||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 karālas tena doṣeṇa jāyate mānavas tathā |
 atha karālaṁ kurute nārī lamboticūcukā |
 tasmād anena doṣeṇa karālo jāyate pumān ||14.20||
 gr̥hītagarbhā yā nārī raktapittāmayārditā |
 gohanuṁ janayet yeṣā raktapittaprakopitaḥ ||14.21||
 gr̥hītagarbhā yā nārī vātaśūlair upadrutā |
 śukro dāvartanī cāpi paṅgū janayate sutam ||14.22||
 kṣudhārtā vedanārtā ca satataś copavāsinī |
 mūkaṁ janayate bālaṁ dauhr̥daś ca vimānitā ||14.23||
 gr̥hītagarbhā yā nārī visṛjet - māsa māsikam |
 anakṣo jāyate tasyā garbhaśoṇitasamkṣayāt ||14.24||
 atha grastā yadā nārī vāto dāvartapīḍitā |
 gr̥hītagarbhā rukṣāṇi vātalāny upasevate ||14.25||
 vātasthānantatas tasyā garbhasyāpīḍitaṁ bhavet |
 agudo jāyate tasmāj jātaś cāpi na jīvati ||14.26||
 devy uvāca |
 hīnāṅgo jāyate kasmād adhikāṅgo 'pi vā katham |
 śvetapiṅgekṣaṇaḥ kasmāt katham lohitalocanaḥ ||14.27||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 garbhasya jāyamānasya - - - jāyate nilaḥ |
 vātābhyām śleṣmaṇāt - - - tadaṅgaṁ parihīyate ||14.28||
 hīnāṅgo jāyate tasmāt pumān vātaprakopataḥ |
 gr̥hītagarbhā yā nārī madhurāny upasevate ||14.29||
 śṛṅgāṭakakalotyāni śālūkāni viśāni ca |

mocam tālaphalam caiva nārikelaphalam tathā ||14.30||
 atikṣṇam sevamānā tu adhikāṅgamprasūyate |
 piṅgākṣaḥ śleṣmapittābhyām śvetākṣaḥ śleṣmaṇā bhavet ||14.31||
 devy uvāca |
 katham vā jāyate putraḥ kanyakā kena jāyate |
 apumān kena jāyeta dviyamā triyamā tathā ||14.32||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 śukrādhikaḥ pumān jñeyaḥ kanyā raktādhikā bhavet |
 raktaśukrasamatvena jāyate sa napuṃsakaḥ ||14.33||
 piṇḍībhūto yadā garbha mārutau vibhaved dvidhā |
 evam te dviyamā jñeyās triyamā ca tridhā kṛte ||14.34||
 devy uvāca |
 śoṇitam māmśa medas ca asthi majjā ca pañcamī |
 śarīrasthāni dr̥śyante śukrasthānam na dr̥śyate ||14.35||
 tasyotpattis ca sthānam ca jñātum icchāmi tattvataḥ |
 kathayasva trilokeśa cchettum arhasi saṃśayaḥ ||14.36||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 manaḥ śukrasya prabhavam ghrāṇam śrotram tathākṣiṇī |
 sthānam tu sarvāṅgasamasparśāt sparśaḥ pravartate ||14.37||
 yathā niṣiktaḥ kṣīram tu payasād dadhi jāyate |
 pramathyamānadadhnas tu sarpiso 'pi tathāgamaḥ ||14.38||
 evam śarīra nirgaccet - śukram śukravahā śirāḥ |
 pūrayitvānupūrveṇa asthaya pratipadyate ||14.39||
 tatas tu tāḥ śukravahā meḍhranābhīm anusṛtāḥ |
 nāśukram tat tu siñcanti tasmād garbhasya sambhavaḥ ||14.40||
 devy uvāca |
 katham vedayate jāti katham jātismaro bhavet |
 etasmin saṃśayam me 'dya chettum arhasi śaṅkara ||14.41||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 bhāvitātmām ca yo jantur devi bhogādhikam ca yat |
 brahmavid jñānasamyuktaḥ sa jātim smarate pumān ||14.42||
 devy uvāca |
 katham sadyo gr̥hītasya liṅgarbhasya dr̥śyate |
 etat kathaya deveśa rahaḥ kāle maheśvara ||14.43||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 pipāsāromaharṣam ca vepanam gātrasīdanam |

nidrāsvedaṃ ca tandrā ca muhūrtam upajāyate ||14.44||
 nikledatvaṃ kharatvaṃ ca yonyāt samupajāyate |
 na cādravaṃvai dr̥śyeta śukrasya rajaso 'pi vā |
 sadyogr̥hītagarbhāyā liṅgāny etāni tattvataḥ ||14.45||
 devy uvāca |
 kena liṅgena vijñeyaṃ putrajanma maheśvara |
 kanyakā kena liṅgena jñāyate kathayasva me ||14.46||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 pādurujāṅghapārśvaś ca dakṣiṇaṃ yadi hy unnataḥ |
 dakṣiṇaṃ vipulaṃ tatra tadā putraḥ prajāyate ||14.47||
 vāmaś caiva yadā paśyet tadā jāyeta kanyakā |
 unnataṃ madhyamasthāś ca tadā jāyet - napuṃsakam ||14.48||
 devy uvāca |
 puṃsā kapolaromāni khalitaṃ kena jāyate |
 kathaṃ strīṇāṃ na jāyeta romāṇi khalitaṃ tathā ||14.49||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 tathā vṛṣaṇagā jantor yasya retovahā śiraḥ |
 nibaddhā mastake tālu kapolās tu samāśritāḥ ||14.50||
 taiḥ kapoleṣu romāṇi jāyante antaretasaḥ |
 khalitaṃ śukradoṣeṇa narāṇāṃ upajāyate ||14.51||
 śirā śukravahā strīṇāṃ na śūnyasyānna jāyate |
 yātmāpālo ca kās tv agni dr̥ṣṭimaṇḍalasaṃśritaḥ ? ||14.52||
 śonitai saktikoṣṭasthanniśoṣayati tattvataḥ |
 nibaddhanty akṣipakṣmāṇi tena romāṇi ca bhruvoḥ ||14.53||
 aśukratvāc ca nārīṇāṃ khalitaṃ nopajāyate |
 chāyavyapagatasnehā ruṣṣāgātraśiroruhā |
 grasatosmābhajaṭharā mṛtagarbhaḥ prajāyate ||14.54||
 devy uvāca |
 somadhātu kathaṃ jñeyā agnidhātus tatheśvara |
 prthagbhāgaviśeṣeṇa kathayasva maheśvara ||14.55||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 śleṣmamedas tathā snāyuh asthidantanakhāni ca |
 striyās tanyāś ca śukraś ca yac ca śvetaṃ tathākṣiṣu ||14.56||
 eteṣāṃ saumyabhāgatvāc chvetatvam upajāyate |
 āgneyabhāvād raktatvaṃ kṛṣṇatvaṃ cāpi gacchati ||14.57||
 tvagmānsarudhiraṃ majjādr̥ṣṭiroma tathaiva ca |

āgneyadhātusomaś ca kathito 'smi varānane |
brūhi brūhi viśālākṣi yady asti tava saṁśayaḥ ||14.58||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe praśnavyākaraṇo nāmaś caturdaśo 'dhyāyaḥ||

DRAFT

[pañcadaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[jīvavarṇanam]

devy uvāca |
jīvabhūteṭi yat proktaṁ lakṣaṇaṁ kīdr̥śaṁ bhavet |
sthānam asya na jānāmi rūpaṁ varṇaṁ ca īśvara ||15.1||
etat kautūhalaṁ chindhi saṁśayaṁ parameśvara |
na cānyad eva paśyāmi jīvanirṇaya kīrtaya ||15.2||
īśvara uvāca |
jīvasya lakṣaṇaṁ devi kathitum kena śakyate |
na rūpavarṇaṁ jīvasya vidyate sthānam eva ca ||15.3||
vyāpī sarvagataṁ sūkṣmaṁ sarvaṁ āśritya tiṣṭhati |
nirālambam anādhāram anaupamyāṁ nirañjanam ||15.4||
araṇiṣṭho yathā vahniḥ kāṣṭheṣu nopalabhyate |
tadvaj jīvo na paśyeta śarīrastho 'pi sundari ||15.5||
dadhivac ca yathā sarpir dr̥śyate na ca dr̥śyate |
tadvaj jīvaḥ śarīrastho dr̥śyate na ca dr̥śyate ||15.6||
devy uvāca |
adr̥ṣṭapratyayo hy asti nāsti pratyayadarśanam |
vyāpī kathaṁ mahādeva sarvatrāvasthitaḥ kathaṁ ||15.7||
maheśvara uvāca |
asaṁśayo mahādevi vyāpī sarvagataḥ śivaḥ |
dr̥śyatendriyasamyogāḥ jīvapratyayadarśanam ||15.8||
yathākāśasthito vāyuḥ śabdasparsaguṇānvitaḥ |

Testimonia for this chapter: C₉₄ ff. 219r–220r, C₄₅ ff. 222v–223v, C₀₂ is not available for this chapter, K₈₂ ff. 26r–27r, K₁₀ ff. 230v–231r, K₇ ff. 234r–235r; C = C₉₄ + C₄₅ + C₀₂

1b lakṣaṇaṁ kī°] K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; lakṣaṇāṁ kī° C₉₄, laṇaṁ kī° C₄₅ **1c** sthānam asya] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *ṇaṁ asya C₉₄ **1d** rūpaṁ varṇaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; rūpavarṇaṁ K₁₀K₇ **2a** etat kautūhalaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; etat kautūlaṁ K₇ • chindhi] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; chitvāndhi K₇ **2b** saṁśayaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; saṁśaya K₁₀ **3** īśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhagavān E **3a** lakṣaṇaṁ] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; kathitaṁ C₉₄ **3c** °varṇaṁ] C₄₅K₈₂K₇; °varṇa C₉₄K₁₀E **4a** vyāpī] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; vyāpī C₉₄, vyāpī E **4a** °śritya] C₄₅; °śritya C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀, °śrutya K₇, °vṛtya E **4d** °pamyāṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °pamyā K₁₀ **5c** jīvo na] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; jīvon na C₉₄, jīvaṁ na E **5d** 'pi] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; hi K₁₀ **6c** tadvaj jīvaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; tadvaj jīvaḥ K₇, tadvaj jīva E **7d** °sthitāḥ] C₄₅K₇E; °sthitāṁ C₉₄K₈₂, °sthitā K₁₀ **8** maheśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇; mahādeva K₈₂, bhagavān E **8c** dr̥śyate°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; dr̥śyete° C₉₄, dr̥śyante E **8d** °jīva°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °jī° K₇ **9cd** vāyuḥ śabda°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vāyuḥśa° C₉₄ **9d** °nvitaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °nvitaṁ C₄₅

tadvad dehī vijānīyād guṇaceṣṭena nānyathā ||15.9||
 devy uvāca |
 vyāpīti kathitaḥ pūrvam jīvaḥ sarvagato 'pi ca |
 taṁ vṛthā kathito 'sy adya mriyate kena hetunā ||15.10||
 īśvara uvāca |
 na jīvo mriyate devi sarveṣāṁ surasundari |
 ghaṭāntastho yathākāśo bahirākāśavad yathā ||15.11||
 ghaṭabhinne viśālākṣi viśeṣo nopalakṣyate |
 dehabhinne yadā devi vināśo nopalabhyate ||15.12||
 susūkṣmaḥ sarvago vyāpī paramātmānam avyayaḥ |
 bahir antaś ca bhūtānām acarāś cara eva saḥ ||15.13||
 aprameyo 'vināśī ca aprapañcaḥ prapañcakaḥ |
 sarvendriyaguṇābhāsaḥ sarvendriyavivarjitaḥ ||15.14||
 evam eṣa mahādevi jīvasya varavarṇini |
 kathito 'smi samāśena kim anyac chrotum icchasi ||15.15||

[sārasreṣṭham]

devy uvāca |
 sārasreṣṭham mahādeva kathayeśāna īśvara |
 śrotum icchāmi deveśa mānuṣāṇāṁ hitaṁ vada ||15.16||
 īśvara uvāca |
 āśramāṇāṁ grhī śreṣṭho varṇāśreṣṭhā dvijātayaḥ |
 aśvamedhaḥ kratuśreṣṭho japaśreṣṭho 'ghamarṣaṇaḥ ||15.17||
 devatānām hariḥ śreṣṭhaḥ śreṣṭhā gaṅgā nadīṣu ca |
 anāśanas tapaśreṣṭhas tirthaśreṣṭhaḥ surahradaḥ ||15.18||

12 cf. Bhāgavatapurāṇa 12.5.5: *ghaṭe bhinne ghaṭākāśa ākāśaḥ syād yathā purā | evam dehe mṛte jīvo brahma sampadyate punaḥ ||*

9d °ceṣṭena] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °veṣṭana K₇; °veṣṭena E 10a kathitaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂K₇^{pc}E; kathitaṁ C₄₅K₁₀, kathatiḥ K₇ 10c vṛthā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; vyathā K₇ • 'sy adya] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; smy adya K₈₂E, sy a★ K₁₀ 11 īśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇; bhagavān K₈₂E 12b nopalakṣyate] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; nopal-abhyate K₈₂ 12c deha°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; dehe C₄₅ • yadā devi] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; tathā dehī E 13a susūkṣmaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; susūkṣma K₇, sa sūkṣmaḥ E 13d °caraś ca°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °caran ca° E • saḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; sa E 14ab omitted in K₁₀ 15d icchasi] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; icchati C₉₄ 16a °śreṣṭham] C₄₅K₈₂E; °śreṣṭha C₉₄K₁₀K₇ 16d vada] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; vadaḥ K₇ E 17 īśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; bhagavān E 17a āśramāṇāṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; āśramāṇā K₁₀ • grhī] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; grhṇ C₉₄ 17b °śreṣṭhā] C₉₄C₄₅K₇; °śreṣṭo K₈₂K₁₀E 17d japa°] C₉₄^{pc}K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ja° C₉₄^{ac}, japa° C₄₅ • 'ghamarṣaṇaḥ] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; rghamarṣaṇaḥ C₉₄ 18ab śreṣṭhaḥ śreṣṭhā gaṅgā] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; śreṣṭhā gaṅgāṇāṁ ca C₄₅ 18c anāśana°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; anaśana° K₇ 18d °rthaśreṣṭhaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °rthaśreṣṭha K₇

kṣomaṁ vastreṣu ca śreṣṭhaṁ yaśaḥ śreṣṭhaṁ vibhūṣaṇam |
bhārataṁ śrutiṣu śreṣṭhaṁ vrataśreṣṭho dayāparaḥ || 15.19 ||
dāneṣu cābhayaṁ śreṣṭhaṁ manaḥ śreṣṭhendriyeṣu ca |
vidyā saṅgrahaṣu śreṣṭhā satyaṁ śreṣṭhaṁ vacaḥsu ca || 15.20 ||
āyudhānāṁ dhanuḥ śreṣṭhaṁ bāndhaveṣu ca mātaraḥ |
jñānam auṣadhiṣu śreṣṭhaṁ vaidyaśreṣṭhaḥ śivākṣaraḥ || 15.21 ||
akāraś cākṣaraḥ śreṣṭho dharmāśreṣṭho hy ahimsakaḥ |
paśuṣu saurabhī śreṣṭhā nareṣu ca narādhipaḥ || 15.22 ||
māsi mārgaśiraḥ śreṣṭhaṁ kṛtaḥ śreṣṭhaś caturyuge |
vasantaḥ rtuṣu śreṣṭhaḥ śreṣṭhaṁ cāyanam uttaram || 15.23 ||
amāvāsyā dinaśreṣṭhā grahaśreṣṭho divākaraḥ |
strīṣu lakṣmīr dhṛtiḥ śreṣṭhā vasuśreṣṭho hutāśanaḥ || 15.24 ||
ṛṣiṣu uṣaṇā śreṣṭhaḥ kāntiśreṣṭho nīśākaraḥ |
nakṣatreṣv abhijit śreṣṭhaḥ kālāḥ śreṣṭhaḥ kaleṣu ca || 15.25 ||
vedeṣu ca varaṁ sāma sthāvareṣu himālayaḥ |
āsvattho vaṭa vṛkṣeṣu bhūteṣu vara cetanaḥ || 15.26 ||
adhyātma sarvavidyāsu vākya satya vara smṛtaḥ |
prahlādo vara daityeṣu yakṣarakṣo dhaneśvaraḥ || 15.27 ||

19a kṣaumaṁ] K₇E; kṣomaṁ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂, kṣoma K₁₀ **19b** śreṣṭhaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; śreṣṭha K₁₀
• °bhūṣaṇam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °bhūṣiṇam C₄₅ **19d** °śreṣṭho] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; śreṣṭhaṁ K₁₀ •
dayāparaḥ] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; °dayāpaḥ] C₉₄ **20c** saṅgrahaṣu] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; saṅgrahaṣu K₇
(unmetr.) • °śreṣṭhā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °śreṣṭho E **21a** śreṣṭhaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; śreṣṭha K₁₀
21b bāndhaveṣu ca mātaraḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; bāndhaveṣu ca mātaram K₈₂^{pc}, grahaśreṣṭho divākaraḥ
K₁₀ (eyeskip to 15.24b) **21cd** omitted in K₁₀ **21c** jñānam oṣadhiṣu] K₇; jñānam auṣadhiṣu C₉₄C₄₅
K₈₂K₁₀E **21d** vaidya°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; omitted in K₁₀, vaidyaḥ K₇, vaidyo E • °śreṣṭhaḥ] C₄₅K₈₂K₇E;
°śreṣṭha C₉₄, omitted in K₁₀ **22** omitted in K₁₀ **23** omitted in K₁₀ **23a** māsi] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇; omit-
ted in K₁₀, māsi E • °śiraḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °śira K₇ **23b** śreṣṭhaś caturyuge] C₉₄K₈₂E; śreṣṭhaṁ
caturyuge C₄₅, omitted in K₁₀, śreṣṭhaś caturyuge K₇ **23d** śreṣṭhaṁ cā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; śreṣṭhaś cā° K₈₂,
omitted in K₁₀ • °ttaram] C₉₄K₈₂K₇E; °ttaḥ meḥm C₄₅, omitted in K₁₀ **24a** amāvāsyā dinaśreṣṭhā]
C₉₄C₄₅K₇E; omitted in K₁₀, amāvāsyā dinaśreṣṭho K₈₂ **24b** grahaśreṣṭho divākaraḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
K₁₀; grahaḥ śreṣṭho divākaraḥ K₇, vasuśreṣṭho hutāśanaḥ E **24cd** omitted in E **24c** strīṣu] C₉₄
K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; strī C₄₅ • lakṣmīr dhṛtiḥ] C₉₄; lakṣmīr dhṛtiḥ C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇, omitted in E **25a** uṣaṇā]
corr.; uṣanāḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇, uṣanaḥ E **25b** kānti°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; kāntiḥ K₇, kā° C₉₄ **25c** °bhijit
śre°] E; °bhijit śre° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇, °bhiji K₁₀^a **25d** kālāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; kaliḥ E **26c** vaṭa]
C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; vara K₇E **26d** vara cetanaḥ] C₄₅E; varaś cetanaḥ C₉₄K₈₂K₇ (unmetr.), vaś cetanaḥ
K₁₀ **27a** adhyātma] C₄₅K₁₀E; adhyātmā C₉₄K₇, ādhyātmaṁ K₈₂ • sarvavidyāsu] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇
; sarvavidyānām C₄₅, varavidyāsu E **27b** vākya] C₄₅; vāhu C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇, vācaḥ E • vara] C₉₄
C₄₅E; vaṛaḥ K₈₂, varaḥ K₁₀K₇ **27c** prahlādo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; prahrādo K₁₀K₇ **27d** °śvaraḥ] C₉₄
C₄₅K₈₂K₇E; °śvara K₁₀

marīcir vara vāteṣu hariḥ śreṣṭho mṛgeṣu ca |
 sādhya nārāyaṇaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ pitṛṇāṃ ca pitāmahaḥ || 15.28 ||
 etat samāsato devi kathito 'si varānane |
 sarvasāraṃ samuddhṛtya kiṃ bhūyaḥ kathayāmy aham || 15.29 ||

|| iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe jīvanirṇayo nāmādhyāyaḥ pañcadaśamaḥ ||

28a marīcir vara] K₇; marīci vara C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E, ma**** C₉₄ 28b hariḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; hari K₈₂
 29b 'si] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; smi K₇E 29d kiṃ] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇E; ki C₉₄ Colophon: nāmādhyāyaḥ
 pañcadaśamaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; nāmādhyāyaḥ pañcamah K₁₀, nāmādhyāyaḥ pañcadaśama K₇, nāma
 pañcadaśo 'dhyāyaḥ E

[ṣoḍaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[yogasadbhāvanirṇayaḥ]

devy uvāca |
adhunā śrotum icchāmi yogasadbhāvanirṇayam |
karaṇam ca yathānyāyam kathayasva sureśvara ||16.1||
īśvara uvāca |
śṛṇu devi pravakṣyāmi yogasadbhāvam uttamam |
yam viditvā na paśyanti janāḥ saṁsārabandhanam ||16.2||
brahmahā gurutalpī vā surāpasteya eva vā |
athavā saṁkare jātas tat sarvam apanodati ||16.3||
muhūrtārdhe muhūrte vā prāṇāyāmaparāyaṇaḥ |
dhyeyam cintayamānasya tatpāpam kṣīyate narāt ||16.4||
na yamo nāntakaḥ kruddho na mṛtyur bhīmavigrahaḥ |
nāviśanti mahātmāno yogino balavattarāḥ ||16.5||
yathā vai sarvadhātūnām doṣā dahyanti dhāmyatām |
tathā pāpāḥ pradahyante dhruvam prāṇasya nigrāhāt ||16.6||
aśvamedhasahasraṁ ca rājasūyaśataṁ tathā |
prāṇāyāmaśataṁ caiva na tattulyam kadācana ||16.7||

1 C₉₄ 435.jpg line 2; C₄₅ 448.jpg line 2; This chapter is missing in C₀₂. K₈₂ 220.jpg lower image line 5; K₁₀ 65.jpg upper image line 6. 4 cf. 16.10. 4 ≈ a citation in Kaunḍinya's commentary ad PS 5.24: *muhūrtārdham muhūrtaṁ vā prāṇāyāmāntare 'pi vā | dhyeyam cintayamāna tu pāpam kṣapayate naraḥ* || 5b ≈ MBh 12.289.25ab: *na yamo nāntakaḥ kruddho na mṛtyur bhīmavikramaḥ* 6 ≈ Bhaviṣyapurāṇa 1.145.9: *dhyāyamānasya dahyante cānte doṣā yathāgninā | tathendriyakṛtā doṣā dahyante prāṇanigrāhāt* || ≈ Gheraṇḍasaṁhitā (ed. Thomi) 4.11: *yathā parvatadhātūnām doṣā dahyanti dhāmyatām | tathendriyakṛtā doṣā dahyante prāṇanigrāhāt* ||

1b °nirṇayam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °nirṇayaḥ E 1c karaṇam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; karaṇaś E 1d sureśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; sureśvaraḥ E 2 īśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; sureśa K₈₂, bhagavān E 2b °m uttamam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; °nirṇayam K₁₀ 3b vā] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; vā C₉₄, ca E 3c saṁkare] K₈₂; śṛṅkare C₉₄, śaṅkare C₄₅E, śaṁkare K₁₀ 3d tat sarva°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; tasarva° E 4a muhūrtārdhe muhūrte vā] C₉₄K₁₀; muhūrtārdhe vā C₄₅, muhūrtārdha muhūrte vā K₈₂, muhūrtārdhamuhūrtaṁ ca E 4c dhyeyam] C₉₄K₁₀; dhyeāñ C₄₅, dhyeya K₈₂E 4d narāt] C₄₅K₈₂; narān C₉₄K₁₀E 5b mṛtyur bhī°] C₉₄C₄₅E; mṛtyu bhī° K₈₂K₁₀ • bhīmavigrahaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; nāpavigrahaḥ E 5c nāviśanti] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; viśanti sma E 5d balavattarāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; varavattarā E 6b doṣā dahyanti] K₁₀; doṣām dahyañti C₉₄, doṣām dahyanti C₄₅K₈₂E 6c pāpāḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; pāpāḥ E 6d nigrāhāt] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; nigrāhān K₁₀ 7d kadācana] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀^{pc}E; kadāca K₁₀^{ac}

yajñena devān āpnoti rājyaṃ vai tapasaḥ phalam |
 sarṇnyāsād brahmaṇaḥ sthānaṃ vairāgyāt prakṛtau layam ||16.8||
 jñānāt prāpnoti kaivalyaṃ paraṃ brahma sanātanaṃ |
 ity etā gatayaḥ pañca vidhivat parikīrtitāḥ ||16.9||
 muhūrtārdhaṃ muhūrtaṃ vā yogaṃ yuñjīta yogavit |
 nistaret sarvapāpāni amṛtatvaṃ ca gacchati ||16.10||
 yuñjāno 'pi prayatnena yāvat tattvaṃ na vindati |
 brahmaloke dhruvaṃ vāso viṣṇuloke ca sundari ||16.11||
 bhuktvā karmasahasrāṇi sarvakāmasamanvitaḥ |
 kṣīṇapuṇye tato martye jāyate vipule kule ||16.12||
 yogam evābhiseveta pūrvajātismaro naraḥ |
 saṃsārārṇavam uttīrya sa śivatvam avāpnuyāt ||16.13||

[yogavidhiḥ]

devy uvāca |
 yogasya vidhim icchāmi śrotuṃ me puruṣottama |
 dhyānadhāraṇasiddhīnāṃ kathayasva sureśvara ||16.14||
 maheśvara uvāca |
 śṛṇu yogavidhiṃ vakṣye bhavapāśanikṛntanam |
 śucir ekāgracittas tu janaśabdavivarjite |
 tatrasīnāsane yogī paramātmāna cintayet ||16.15||

8 ≈ Agnipurāṇa 378.1: *yajñaiś ca devān āpnoti vairājyaṃ(?) tapasā padam | brahmaṇaḥ kar-*
masannyāsād vairāgyāt prakṛtau layam || ≈ Maskarin's commentary CHECK ad Gautamadharmasūtra 3.1: *yajñena devān āpnoti vairājyaṃ(!) tapasā punaḥ | saṃnyāsād brahmaṇaḥ sthānaṃ*
vairāgyāt prakṛtau layam || **8cd** cf. 11.27ab above: *sāvitṛ prakṛtau layaḥ* **10** cf. 16.4.

8a *devān āpnoti*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀^{pc}E; *devāpnoti* K₁₀^{ac} **8c** *d brahmaṇaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *d brāhmaṇaḥ* K₁₀ **8d** *vairāgyāt*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *mahātmāno* C₄₅ (eyeskip to 16.5c?) • *prakṛtau layam*] em.; *prakṛtālayam* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E **9b** *paraṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *para*°K₁₀ **10a** *muhūrtārdhaṃ muhūrtaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; *muhūrtārdha muhūrtaṃ* K₈₂; *muhūrtārdha muhūrtaṃ* E **10b** *yogaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *yoga* K₁₀ **10c** *nistaret*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *vistaret* C₉₄ **10d** *amṛtatvaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *amṛtatva* K₁₀ **11b** *yāvat tattvaṃ na vindati*] K₈₂E; *yāvantanna vindati* (unmetr.) C₉₄; *yāva tatvaṃ na vindati* C₄₅; *yāvattam na vindati* K₁₀ **11c** *brahmaloke*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *brahmaloko* K₁₀ • *vāso*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *vāsvā* C₄₅ **12c** *puṇye ta*°] C₉₄C₄₅; *puṇyas ta*°K₈₂K₁₀E • *martye*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *martyām* E **14b** *śrotuṃ me*] C₉₄C₄₅E; *śrotuṃ vai* K₈₂; *śrotu me* K₁₀ • *ttama*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *ttamaḥ* E **14c** *°siddhīnāṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *°siddhānāṃ* E **14d** *sureśvara*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *sureśvaraḥ* E **15a** *maheśvara*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *bhagavān* E **15d** *°cittas tu*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *°cittasyastu* C₄₅ • *jana*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *dhyāna*° E • *°vivarjite*] K₈₂; *°vivarjitaḥ* C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; *°vivarjitam* E **15f** *°tmāna cintayet*] C₄₅K₈₂; *°tmānaṃ cintayet* C₉₄E (unmetr.); *°tmānā vicintayet* K₁₀

padmakam svastikam caiva niṣkalam aṅgalis tathā |
ardhacandraṃ ca daṇḍam ca paryāṅkam bhadram eva ca || 16.16 ||
etadāsanabandhena baddhvā yogam samabhyaset |
samarṇ kāyaśirogrīvaṃ dhārayann acalasthitaḥ || 16.17 ||
pratyāhāras tathā dhyānam prāṇāyāmaś ca dhāraṇā |
tarkaś caiva samādhiś ca ṣaḍaṅgo yoga ucyate || 16.18 ||
viśayāsaktacittānām indriyāṇām prati prati |
manasākaraśyed yas tu pratyāhāraḥ sa ucyate || 16.19 ||
śabdādiviśayān devi vartulīkṛtya dhārayet |
vītarāgaḥ samādhistho dhyeye vastuni yojayet || 16.20 ||
ātmā dhyātā mano dhyānam dhyeyaḥ śuddhaḥ paraḥ śivaḥ |
yat param paramaiśvaryam ekaṃ tatra prayojanam || 16.21 ||
pūrakaḥ kumbhakaś caiva recakas tadanantaram |
prasāntaś ceti vikhyātaḥ prāṇāyāmaś caturvidhaḥ || 16.22 ||

16 cf. Sarvajñānottara 27:9cd–10ab: *padmakam svastikam vāpi upasthāṅjalikam tathā || pīṭhārdham ardhacandraṃ vā sarvatobhadram eva vā* | **17cd** ≈ MBh 6.28.13ab (BhG 6.13ab): *samarṇ kāyaśirogrīvaṃ dhārayann acalam sthiraḥ* | **18** = Dharmaputrikā 1.13 (with *prāṇāyāmo 'tha*) cf. Sarvajñānottaravṛtti ad Yogapāda 27(?):1: *yad uktam śrīmanmataṅge | prāṇāyāmas tathā dhyānam pratyāhāro 'tha dhāraṇam | tarkaś caiva samādhiś ca ṣaḍaṅgo yoga uccyate iti* || **19** ≈ Dharmaputrikā 1.14: *viśayeṣv atisaktāni indriyāṇi prati prati | cittenākaraṇam yatra pratyāhāraḥ sa ucyate* || **20** cf. Dharmaputrikā 1.16cd: *ekatra vartulīkṛtya dhyeye vastuni yojayet* | **21** ≈ Sarvajñānottara Yogapāda 27(?):4: *ātmā dhyātā mano dhyānam dhyeyaḥ sūkṣmo maheśvaraḥ | yat param paramaiśvaryam etad dhyānaprayojanam* || **21ab** ≈ Agnipurāṇa 165.22cd: *ātmā dhyātā mano dhyānam dhyeyo viṣṇuḥ phalam hariḥ* ≈ Dharmaputrikā 1.18: *dhyeyaḥ śivo dhyātṛ mano dhyānam ekāgracittatā | duḥkhaṇir guṇaiśvaryam svāntaryaṇ ca prayojanam* || **22** = Dharmaputrikā 1.19ab (with *caivafor ceti*) **22cd** See NīśvāsaNaya 4:113: *nābhyaṃ hṛdayasaṃcārān manaś cendriyagocarāt | prāṇāyāmaś caturthas tu suprasāntas tu viśrutaḥ* || See also Svaccandatantra 7.298ab: *prāṇāyāmaś caturthas tu suprasānta iti śrutaḥ*

16a *padmakam*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *padmaka* C₉₄ | **16b** *niṣkalam aṅgalis tathā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; *niṣkalam maṅgalis tathā* K₈₂; *niṣkalamakaṅjalintathā* E | **16d** *paryāṅkam*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *paṅkam* C₉₄ | **17b** *baddhvā yogam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *baddhā yoga* E | **17c** *samarṇ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *sama*°K₁₀ | **18a** *pratyāhāras ta*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *pratyahāras ta*° E • *dhyānam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *dhyāna* K₈₂ | **18b** *prāṇāyāmaś ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *prāṇāyāmañ ca* E | **19b** *prati prati*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *pratisrati* C₉₄; *pratiṣṭhati* E | **19c** *manasā*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *manamā*° E | **19d** *pratyāhāraḥ sa*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *pratyahāras tad* E | **20a** *viśayān de*°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *viśayā de*° C₄₅ | **20c** *vītarāgaḥ*] C₉₄K₁₀; *vītarāga*° C₄₅K₈₂E | **20d** *dhyeye vastuni*] C₄₅K₈₂; *dhyeyastuni* C₉₄; *dhyeyavastuni* K₁₀E | **21a** *ātmā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *ātma* E • *dhyātā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *dhyātaṃ* K₁₀ | **21b** *paraḥ śivaḥ*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *paraśivaḥ* C₉₄E (unmetr.) | **21cd** *ekaṃ tatra*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *ekaṃ etat tatra* K₁₀ | **22c** *prasānta*°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *praśānta*° C₉₄ • *vikhyātaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *vikhyātāḥ* K₈₂ | **22d** *vidhaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *vidhāḥ* E

pūrake sthāpayed vahnim pādānguṣṭhena buddhimān |
 kumbhakena virudhyeta dahyamānaṃ vicintayet ||16.23||
 bhasmībhūtaṃ tathātmānaṃ recakena vicintayet |
 śuddhadehas tataś cātmā śuddhasphaṭikanirmalaḥ ||16.24||
 tālaśabdās tu nirvāṇaṃ daśa dve ca prakīrtitaḥ |
 prāṇāyāmān na saṃdeho dviguṇā dhāraṇā smṛtā ||16.25||
 yoge tu triguṇā proktā saṃkrame ca caturguṇā |
 ! tathotkrāntau pañcaguṇā yogasiddhis tu ṣaḍguṇā ||16.26||
 ṣaḍaṅgena samāyukto yogayuktas tu nityaśaḥ |
 mānaso yaugapadyaś ca dvirūpo yoga ucyate ||16.27||
 akṛtvā prāṇasaṃrodhaṃ manasaikena kevalam |
 dhyāyeta paramaṃ sūkṣmaṃ sa yogo mānasaḥ smṛtaḥ ||16.28||
 saṃyamya manasā prāṇaṃ prāṇāyāmān manas tathā |
 evaṃ dhyāyet paraṃ sūkṣmaṃ yaugapadyaḥ sa ucyate ||16.29||

[siddhilakṣaṇam]

siddhilakṣaṇa yogasya śṛṇu vakṣyāmi sundari |
 śaṅkhabherīmṛdaṅgaṃ ca veṇundubhim eva ca |

27cd = Dharmaputrikā 1.54ab. 28 = Dharmaputrikā 1.54cd–55ab. 29 ≈ Dharmaputrikā 1.55cd–56ab: *saṃyamya manasā prāṇaṃ prāṇāyāmair manas tathā | evaṃ dhyāyet paraṃ sūkṣmaṃ yaugapadyaḥ sa ucyate ||*

23a pūrake] em.; pūraḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E • vahnim] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; vahni K₁₀E 23b ṣṭhena] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; ṣṭheṣu K₈₂ 23cd virudhyeta dahyamānaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; nirudhyeta dahyamānaṃ K₁₀, nirudhyeta daihyamāna E 25a tālaśabdā°] em.; tālaśabda° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E • nirvāṇaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅E; nirvāṇa K₈₂, {nirvāṇaṃ K₁₀ 25c prāṇāyāmān na] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; prāṇāyān na C₄₅ 25d smṛtā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; smṛtāḥ E 26a guṇā] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; guṇāḥ K₈₂ 26ab proktā saṃkrame ca caturguṇā] C₉₄C₄₅; proktāḥ saṃkrame ca caturguṇā K₈₂, proktāṃ saṃkrame ca caturguṇā K₁₀, proktāḥ saṃkrameṇa caturguṇāḥ E 26c tathotkrāntau] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; tathākratau E 26d ṣaḍguṇā] em.; ṣaḍguṇāḥ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E 27b yogayuktas tu] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; yogamuktas tu E 27cd yaugapadyaś ca dvirūpo] K₈₂; yaugapadyaś {ca} *i* C₉₄, yogapadyaś ca dvirūpo C₄₅K₁₀, yogapadyaṇ ca dvirūpo E 28a saṃrodhaṃ] C₉₄K₁₀E; saṃrodha C₄₅K₈₂ 28b manasaikena] C₄₅K₁₀E; manasekena C₉₄K₈₂ 28c dhyāyeta pa°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; dhyāyetat pa K₁₀ 28d sa yogo] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; saṃyogo C₄₅ • mānasaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; mānasa C₉₄K₈₂ • smṛtaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; smṛtam E 29a saṃyamya] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; sayamya K₁₀ • prāṇaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; omitted in C₄₅ 29b prāṇāyāmān ma°] em.; prāṇāyāmān ma° C₉₄K₁₀, prāṇāyāmā ma° C₄₅, prāṇāyāmān ma° K₈₂, prāṇāyāmātma° E 29b yaugapadyaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅E; yogapadyaḥ K₈₂, yogapadya K₁₀ 30a siddhi°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; siddhir E 30c śaṅkhabherīmṛdaṅgaṃ ca] K₁₀; śaṅkha*****ś ca C₉₄, śaṅkhabherīmṛdaṅgaś ca C₄₅K₈₂E 30d dundubhim eva] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; dundubhir eva E

tāditaṃ na ca vindeta yadā tanmayatām gataḥ ||16.30||
 śītoṣṇaṃ sukhaduḥkhaṃ ca tṛṣṇābhukṣaṃ tathaiva ca |
 vedanām naiva jānāti yogasiddhas tu sundari ||16.31||
 eṣa yogavidhir devi tava pṛṣṭena sundari |
 kathito 'smi samāsenā kim anyat kathayāmy aham ||16.32||
 devy uvāca |
 vinā yogena deveśa saṃsāratāraṇaṃ mama |
 kathayasva mahādeva nirvikalpakaraṃ manaḥ ||16.33||
 maheśvara uvāca |
 sadāśivas tu niśvāsa ūrdhvaśvāsaḥ paraḥ śivaḥ |
 taylor madhye tu vijñeyaḥ paramātmā śivo 'vyayaḥ ||16.34||
 dhyānayogaṃ na tasyāsti karaṇaṃ ca na vidyate |
 jñātamātreṇa mucyante kim anyat paripṛcchasi ||16.35||

[pañca śāstrāṇi]

jñānam anyat pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu devi nibodha me |
 śāstrapañcasu yat proktaṃ śṛṇu saṃkṣepa nirṇayam |
 sāmṁkhye yoge pañcarātre śaive vede ca nirmītam ||16.36||
 yat sāmṁkhyasiddhaṃ kathayāmy ahaṃ te
 saṃsāraghorārṇavayogasāram |
 yogeṣu sāreṣu atha pañcarātre
 vedeṣu śaiveṣu ca niścayas te ||16.37||
 ghrāṇendriyādeṣu ca yat samastam
 manaś ca līnaṃ bhavatīva yasya |

30 ≈ Kulasāra f. 38r: śaṃkhabherīmṛdaṃgaiś ca vīṇāveṇuśatair api | tāḍyamānair na vindeta yadā tanmayatām gataḥ || 30ef cf. NiśvāsaMukha 4:65: tāditaṃ na ca vindeta cakṣuṣā na ca paśyati | divyadrṣṭiḥ prajāyeta yadā tanmayatām gataḥ ||

31b tṛṣṇābhukṣaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; tṛḍbubhukṣāṃ E 31a vedanām] K₈₂; vedanān C₉₄C₄₅, vedanā K₁₀E 31b °siddha°] C₉₄K₈₂; °siddhi° C₄₅K₁₀, °yukta° E 33a deveśa] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; veśa C₉₄ 33b saṃsāratāraṇaṃ mama] C₉₄C₄₅E; saṃsārāt tāraṇaṃ mama K₈₂, saṃsārārṇavatāraṇa K₁₀ 34 maheśvara] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; deveśa K₈₂; bhagavān E 34d ūrdhvaśvāsaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; ūrdhvaśvāsa K₁₀, arddhaśvāsaḥ E 35c jñāta°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; jñāna° E 35cd mucyante kim anyat pa°] C₄₅K₈₂E; mucya\nte*m anyat pa° C₉₄, \mucya\nte kim at pa° K₁₀ 36d saṃkṣepa] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; saṃkṣepe C₉₄ (unmetr.) 36e sāmṁkhye] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; sāmṁkhya° E • pañca°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; paca° K₈₂ 36f śaive] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; śaiva° E 37a °siddhaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; °siddhiṃ K₁₀ • te] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; omitted in K₈₂^{ac} 37b °ṛṇava°] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; °ṇṇa° K₈₂^{ac}, °ṇṇava° K₈₂^{pc} • °sāram] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; sāgaram C₄₅ 37c °śv atha] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; °śv etha C₄₅ • pañcarātre] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; pañca\rrātre\ C₉₄ 37d vedeṣu] C₄₅K₈₂E; *deṣu C₉₄, vedeṣu K₁₀ • niścayas te] C₉₄; niścayan te C₄₅E, niścayas te K₈₂, niścaya\svet\ K₁₀ 38b manaś ca] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; nabhaś ca E

! buddhyā niyamyā sakalān hi bhāvān
 sa labdhalakṣyaḥ śivam abhyupaiti ||16.38||
 śrotrādisarvendriyaṇīscalatve
 ekāgracittam manasā niyamyā |
 svadehaśūnyaḥ sa bhavec cireṇa
 saṃyogasiddhiṃ pravadanti tajjñāḥ ||16.39||
 ādāv eva manaḥ śanair uparamet kṛtvā ca vaśyendriyaṃ
 yāvat tal layatām vrajeta manasā niḥsaṃjñadehas tathā |
 etad dhyānasamādhiyogasakalam prāpnoti niḥsaṃśayaṃ
 kim tac chāstrasahasrakotipaṭhitaṃ sāraṃ na yo 'nviṣyati ||16.40||
 ātmārāmajitaḥ samādhinirato vairāgyam apy āśritaḥ
 cittam yasya parikṣayo yadi bhavet tiṣṭhet tanutvam yathā |
 taj jñeyam gatim uttamam śivapadam saṃsāraduḥkhacchidaṃ
 vedānteṣu ca niṣṭha eṣa kathitaḥ kim śāstram anyad viśet ||16.41||
 hr̥tpadme karṇikāyām upari ravir avadyotayanto 'ntarālam
 yattejastejamārgair bahalatamaghanair dyotanād dīptadīpam |
 bhittvā yat tāludeśe mukham uparigataṃ tāludeśena mūrdhni
 ! mūrdhni dvārāntareṇa śivaparamapadam yānti yogena yuktāḥ ||16.42||
 kṛṣṇaḥ kṛṣṇatamottamo 'timahato yas tejatejātmakaḥ

41c cf. 22.41d: *uttamām gatim āpnuyāt*

38c *sakalān hi*] corr.; *sakalām hi* C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀, *sakalā hi* C₄₅, *śakalām hi* E 38d *'lakṣyaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₁₀; *'lakṣya°* K₈₂E • *'paiti*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *'peti* C₄₅ 39a *'calatve*] em. ISAACSON; *'calatvam* C₉₄
 C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E 39c *'śūnyaḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *'śūnyaṃ* C₄₅ 39d *saṃyogasiddhiṃ*] K₈₂; *saṃyogasi°*
 C₉₄, *saṃgasiddhiṃ* C₄₅, *sa yogasiddhiṃ* K₁₀E 40a *uparamet kṛ°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *upame kṛ°*
 K₈₂ • *'ndriyam*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *'ndriyaḥ* C₄₅ 40b *tallayatām*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *tattapatām* E •
manasā niḥsaṃjñā°] E; *manasān nissamjñā°* C₉₄, *manasām niḥsaṃjñā°* C₄₅, *manasān nissamjñā°*
 K₈₂, *manasān nissajñā°* K₁₀ 40c *'saṃśayam*] C₉₄K₁₀E; *'saṃśayaḥ* C₄₅K₈₂ 40d *kim ta°*] C₉₄
 C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *citsa°* E • *'koti°*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *'toki°* C₉₄ • *'paṭhitaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *'mathitaṃ*
 E • *na yo 'nviṣyati*] C₉₄C₄₅; *na yo 'nviṣyate* K₈₂K₁₀, *tayer iṣyati* E 41a *ātmārāmajitaḥ*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *ātmārāmaḥ* C₉₄, *ātmārāmajitaḥ* E • *vairāgyam apy āśritaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀;
vairāgaśayyāśritaḥ E 41b *pari°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *pari°* K₈₂ 41d *anyad vi°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *anyam vi°*
 K₈₂ 42a *'padme*] conj.; *'padma°* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E (unmetr.) • *ravir ava°*] em.; *raviravam°* C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀, *ravirata°* E 42b *yat te°*] C₄₅; *yas te°* C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E • *'mārgair bahala°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; *'mārgai*
bahala° K₈₂, *'mārgau bahula°* E • *'tamaghanair dyotanād dīptadīpam*] conj.; *'tamaghanair ghātanād*
dīptadīpam C₉₄, *'maghanai ghātanādīptadīpam* C₄₅, *'tamaghanair ghātanādīptadīpam* K₈₂, *'tamaghanai*
ghātanādīptadīpam K₁₀, *'tamaghanair dyotanād dīptadīpaḥ* E 42c *yat tālu°*] E; *ghamṭṭāla°* C₉₄
 , *ghatola°* C₄₅, *ghaṇṭṭāla°* K₈₂K₁₀ • *'gataṃ*] E; *'gata°* C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀, *'gatas°* C₄₅ 42d *mūrdhni*] K₈₂;
mūrdhna C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀, *mūrdhnyā* E 43a *kṛṣṇaḥ*] em. KAFLE; *kṛṣṇam* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *kṛtsnam* E •
'tamottamo] conj.; *'tamotamo* C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E • *'ti°*] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; *hi* C₄₅ • *yas tejate°*] E; *yas*
tejate° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀ (unmetr.)

lokālokadharādharah śriyapatih prāṇapraviṣṭālayah |
kartā kāraṇam avyayo 'vyayam asau vyāpī vibhaktāvidam
viṣṇur bhāvamayo vibhaktaviṣayair viśveśvaro viśvavit || 16.43||
! eṣa tattvavaraḥ parāparamayas tejaḥ parasthānadaḥ
buddhyā bhāvanabhāvayendriyamano dehāntar ālokayan |
hr̥tpadmāyatanasthitaḥ sa puruṣo niśvāsam ucchvāsadaḥ
nādas tasya sadā sadā nadati tam nādapariṣṭhā haraḥ || 16.44||
yas tejas tejate 'jo bahunividaḥgrano granthimālopagūḍhaḥ
mūrtir mūrtānusārī bahukaraṇabhṛtaḥ kāraṇād dehabandhaḥ |
bhittvā granthim sapāśam viṣam iva viṣayam tyaktasaṅgaikabhāvāḥ
paśyanty ete tam īsam guṇakalarahitam nirvikāram prakāśam || 16.45||
yo 'sau tejāntarātmā kamalapuṭakuṭīsaṃkaṭasthānalīnaḥ
indor bhāsānurūpī vimaladalasadācchāditaḥ karṇikāyām |
tatra sthāne sthito 'sau tribhuvananilayaḥ sarvabhūtādhivāsaḥ
ākāśād ūrdhvatattvasthitavikasakalāsamhato muktabandhaḥ || 16.46||
etāni tattvāny akhilāni devi
! saṃkṣepataḥ kīrtitaḥ pañcabhedah |
śrotum kim anyad vijigīṣitārtham

43b °dharādharah śriyapatih] E; °dharo dharādharadharah C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀; °dharo dharadharadharah K₈₂ (unmetr.) • °śriyapatih] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; omitted in K₁₀ • °praviṣṭālayah] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °praviṣṭo layah C₉₄; °pratiṣṭhālayah E **43d** bhāvamayo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; bhāvamayair E **44a** parāparamaya° conj.; °paraḥ paramaya° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; °paraḥ parama° C₄₅ • °parasthā° conj.; °paraḥ sthā° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E **44b** °bhāvayendriyamano] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀; °bhāvayandriyamano C₄₅; °bhāvayan niyamano E • °dehāntar ālokayan] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀; °dehāntarālokatay C₄₅; °dehāntarostokayan E **44c** sa puruṣo ni°] K₈₂K₁₀E; °sa puruṣo° ★ C₉₄; °puruṣau ni° C₄₅ • °ucchvāsadaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °ucchvāsadām E **44d** nādas tasya] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °nādatasya E • °nadati tam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °na patitam E • °pariṣṭhā haraḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °pariṣṭadvaraḥ E **45a** yas tejas tejate 'jo] conj.; yas tejas tejas tejo C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀ (unmetr.) yas tejas tejaso vā E • °nivida°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °nividu° E • °ghano] C₄₅; °ghanah C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E • °granthimālo°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀; °gratthimāno° C₄₅E **45b** mūrtir mūrtā°] C₉₄; °mūrtimūrtā° C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °mūrtir mūrtya° E • °bahu°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; °bahya° C₄₅ (unmetr.) • °bhṛtaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; °vṛtaḥ K₁₀ • °kāraṇād de°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °kāraṇam de° E **45c** sapāśam] K₈₂E; °sapāśam C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀ • °saṅgaika°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °saṅsaika° C₉₄ **45b** paśyanty ete tam i°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °paśyanty e★m i° C₉₄; °paśyanty etenam i° E **46a** omitted in C₉₄ • °yo 'sau tejāntarātmā] C₄₅K₈₂E; °jāntarātmā C₉₄^{pc}; omitted in C₉₄^{ac}; °yo sau tejāntarāla° K₁₀ • °kuṭī°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; omitted in C₉₄^{ac}; °kuṭi° E **46b** indor bhā°] C₉₄K₁₀E; °indo bhā° C₄₅K₈₂ • °rūpī°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °rūpi E (unmetr.) • °cchāditaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °cchādi K₁₀^{ac} **46d** °sthita°] conj.; °sita° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀ E (unmetr.) • °kalāsamhato] E; °kasāsamhato C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀ • °mukta°] conj.; °mukti° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E **47a** akhilāni] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; °akhikāti C₄₅ • °devi°] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °del★ C₉₄ **47c** śrotum kim] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; °śrotakim E • °vijigīṣitā°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E; °vijigīṣatā° C₄₅

saṃsāramokṣeṇa ca tatparo 'sti ||16.47||
 devy uvāca |
 tuṣṭāsmi deva mama saṃśayam adya naṣṭam
 adya prasannaprameśvara īśvara tvam |
 adya śrutam tvayi ca puṇyaphalaprabhāvam
 pūrṇāni cādya mama iṣṭamanorathāni ||16.48||
 ajñānapaṅkaghanamadhyanilīyamānām
 uttārayeśa sakalārtivināśanāya |
 sarveśa tattvaparamārtha namo namas te
 adyāpi trptir iha nāsti mamāpi śambho ||16.49||
 pītvāmṛtaṃ cottamavaktrajātam
 ākhyāhi dānam phaladharmaśāram |
 saṃsārapāram paramaṃ nayasva ||16.50||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe 'dhyātmanirṇayo nāmādhyāyaḥ ṣoḍaśamaḥ||

50b After pāda b, E inserts this line, which is absent in all the sources consulted: *krpāṃ mayīśāna kuru prasīda*

48a *tuṣṭā*°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀; *tuṣṭāl*° C₄₅; *tuṣṭo* E **48b** *°parameśvara*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *°parameraśvara* K₁₀
 • *īśvara*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *īśvarama* E **48c** omitted in C₄₅ **48d** *iṣṭamanorathāni*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E;
*ṛiṣṭa*****thāni* C₉₄ **49a** *°nīliyamānām*] C₉₄K₈₂; *°nīliyamānam* C₄₅K₁₀E **49b** *uttārayeśa*] C₄₅K₈₂
 K₁₀E; *uttārayeśa* C₉₄^{ac}, *uttārayeśa* C₉₄^{pc} **49d** *nāsti mamāpi*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; *nā pi* K₈₂^{ac} **50a** *°vaktra*°]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀E; *°vacaktra*° K₈₂^{ac}, *°caktra*° K₈₂^{pc} **50d** *paramaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *parama* K₁₀ • *nayasva*] C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀E; *naya*★ C₉₄ Colophon: *'dhyātma*°] corr.; *adhyātma*° C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀E, *ātma*° C₄₅ • *nāmādhyāyaḥ*
ṣoḍaśamaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; *nāma ṣoḍaśo 'dhyāyaḥ* E

[17 dānadharmaviśeṣaḥ]

devy uvāca |
prthagdānasya icchāmi śrotuṁ mām dātum arhasi |
annavastrahiranyānāṁ gobhūmikanakasya ca ||17.1||
bhagavān uvāca |
! susaṁskṛtaṁ annam atipradadyāt
! ghr̥taprabhūtaṁ avadaṁśayuktaṁ |
ghṛtaprapakvaṁ sukṛtaṁ ca pūpaṁ
sitena khaṇḍena guḍena yuktaṁ ||17.2||
mārgaṁ khagaś codakajaṅgamaś ca
dadyād vaṭaṁ nāgaravaṁśamūlam |
śākaṁ phalaṁ cāmlamadhūratiktam
pānaṁ payaḥ śītasugandhatoyam ||17.3||
dadhi pradadyād guḍamiśritaṁ ca
mṛṇāśālūkavanālakā ca |
sadaḥ śiṅgalepapavitrapuṣpaṁ
śraddhānvitaḥ satkṛtayā praṇamya ||17.4||
prayāti lokaṁ jagadīśvarasya
vimānayanailaḥ sahito 'psarobhiḥ |
ekaikasiṣṭasya sahasravarṣam
annaprado modati devaloke ||17.5||
cyutaś ca martye sa bhaved dhanāḍhyaḥ
kulodgataḥ sarvagunoḍpapannaḥ |
yaśaḥ śriyaṁ sarvakalajñatā ca
bhavet sa bhogī sakalatraputraḥ ||17.6||
dadyād daridraḥ kṛpaṇārtadīno
bālāgadadvāturaṁ māgatānām |
tr̥ṣṇābubhuḥśāgatikāgatānām
dattvā sadharmasya phalaṁ kaniṣṭha ||17.7||
vāṇijyadharmādiphalāśritānām
dharmo hi tasya na ca nirmalo 'sti |

1b śrotuṁ mām dātum arhasi] C₉₄; mātmyam vaktum arhasi E 2c sukṛtaṁ ca pūpaṁ] C₉₄; sukṛtammapūpaṁ E 3a mārgaṁ] C₉₄; mārga° E (unmetr.) • khagaś] E; khañ C₉₄ • jaṅgalaṁ ca] C₉₄; jaṅgamaś ca E 3b vaṭaṁ] C₉₄; vaṭa E (unmetr.) 4d satkṛtayā] C₉₄; saktatayā E

toyam ca dadyāl laghupūrṇakambham
 śītaṃ sugandhaṃ parivāritaṃ ca ||17.8||
 sa yāti lokam salileśvarasya
 na tasya janmānitr̥ṣābhibhūtaḥ |
 upānahaṃ yo dadati dvijāya
 suśobhanaṃ tailasudī surapitaṃ ca ||17.9||
 te yānti lokam amarādhipasya
 yamālayaṃ kaṣṭapathāna yānti |
 prakṣīṇapuṇyā punar atra loke
 jāto bhaved divyakulopapannaḥ ||17.10||
 dhanaiḥ samṛddhodhopatitvatās ca
 rathās ca nāgā prabhavanti tasya |
 vastrapradānena bhavanti devi
 rūpottamasarvakalajñatām ca ||17.11||
 samṛddhisaubhāgyaguṇānvitās ca
 svargacyutās te puruṣā bhavanti |
 vastrapradānābhiratasya puṃsaḥ
 anyat pravakṣyāmi tataḥ praśastām ||17.12||
 vastraṃ tu lokeṣv atipūjanīyam
 vastraṃ narāṇāṃ tv atimānanīyam |
 vastraṃ tu bhūyo na ca mānalābhaḥ
 parābhavaś cāti jugupsanaś ca ||17.13||
 tasmād dhi vastraṃ satataṃ pradeyam
 yaśaḥ śriyaḥ svargasamāntalābham |
 yāvanti sūtrāṇi bhavanti vastre
 tāvad yugaṃ gacchanti somalokam ||17.14||
 puṇyakṣayāj jāyati mṛtyuloke
 vastraprabhūte dhanadhānyakīrṇo ? |
 surūpasaubhāgyayaśāsivanaś ca
 vidyādharo lokaprabhutvatās ca ||17.15||
 dvijebhyac chatraṃ sukr̥taṃ pradadyāt
 varṣātapatraṃ dr̥ḍhaśobhanaṃ ca |
 aṅgāravarṣatraṣu khadgamādyam
 asaṃśayaṃ trāyati yāmyamārga ||17.16||
 svargaṃ ca yānti grahanāyakaś ca
 sa varṣakoṭyāyutam antakāle |

jāyanti te mānuṣamartyaloke
 gr̥hottame bhogapatir bhavanti || 17.17 ||
 kṛtvā maṭham śobhanavipradātā
 dravyeṇa śuddhena tu pūjayitvā |
 sa yāti devendrasadaṃ yatheṣṭam
 savarṣakoṭīśatadivyaśaṃkhyaiḥ || 17.18 ||
 tadantakāle yadi mānuṣatvam
 jāyanti te saptamahīprabhoktā |
 sa saptarathyatrayasamprayuktā
 balādhiko yajñasahasrakartā || 17.19 ||
 bhūmipradātā dvijahīnadīnam
 saṃmr̥ddhasasyo jalasaṃnikṛṣṭa |
 sa yāti lokam amarādhipasya !
 vimānayānena manohareṇa || 17.20 ||
 manvantaraṃ yāvad abhuktabhogān
 tadantakāle cyutamartyaloke |
 sa javamukhaṇḍādhipatir bhavet
 vīryānvito rājasahasranāthaḥ || 17.21 ||
 sa cailaghaṇṭhāṃ kanakāgraśṛṅgām
 dogdhīm savatsām payasām dvijānām |
 dattvā dvijebhyaḥ samalaṅkṛtānām
 prayānti lokam surabhīsutānām || 17.22 ||
 yāvanti romāṇi bhavanti gāvaḥ
 tāvad yugānām anubhūyabhogān |
 tasmāc cyutā martyamahībhujaḥ te
 sahasrarājānugato mahātmā || 17.23 ||
 suvarṇakāṃsyāyasaraupyadātā
 tāmrapravālāmaṇimauktikādyān |
 dattvā dvijebhyo vasusādhyaloke
 prāpnoti varṣam daśapañcakotyo ! || 17.24 ||
 bhuktvā yatheṣṭam kramadevalokān
 cyutaṃ ca martye sa bhaven narendrah |
 sudurjayah śakrasahasrajetā
 sudīrgham āyus ca parākramaś ca || 17.25 ||
 yat prekṣaṇam darśayitum pradātā

surūpasaubhāgya phalaṃ labheta |
 tṛṇāśanāmūlaphalāśanena
 labheta rājyāni kaṇṭakāni ||17.26||
 labhetaparnāśanasvargavāsam
 payaḥ prayogena ca devaloke |
 śuśrūṣaṇo yo gurave ca nityam
 vidyādhara jāyati martyaloke ||17.27||
 dadyād gavāṃ dhāsatṛṇasya muṣṭiḥ
 gavāḍhyatām jāyati martyaloke |
 śrāddhaṃ ca dattvā prayato dvijāya
 samṛddhasantāna bhaved yugānte ||17.28||
 ahimsako jāyati dīrgham āyuh
 kulottamaṃ jāyati dīkṣitena |
 kālatrayaṃ snānakṛtena rājyaṃ
 pītva ca vāyus tridaśādhipatvam ||17.29||
 anaśnatāyāḥ phalaṃ īśaloke
 tṛptir bhavet toyapradānaśīlaḥ |
 annapradātā puruṣaḥ samṛddhaḥ
 sa sarvakāmā labhatīha loka ||17.30||
 śraddhāmatir yaḥ pravīśed dhutāsanam !
 sa yāti lokaṃ prapitāmahasya |
 satyaṃ vaded yo 'pi ca dharmāśilo
 modaty asau devī sahāpsarobhiḥ ||17.31||
 rasās tu ṣaḍyo parivarjayanti
 atīva saubhāgya labheta sādhvī |
 dānena bhogān atulyaṃ labheta
 cirāyutām yāti hi brahmacaryāt ||17.32||
 dhanāḍhyatām yānti hi puṇyakarmān
 maunena - ājñā labhate alaṅghyām |
 prāpnoti kāmān tapasaḥ sutaptaṃ
 kīrtir yaśaḥ svargam anantabhogam ||17.33||
 āyuh śriyārogyadhanaprabhutvaṃ
 jñānādilābhaṃ tapasā labheta |
 trailokyādhipatitvaśakram agamat kṛtvā tapo duṣkaram
 yakṣeśo 'pi tapaḥ prabhāvaguruṇā guhyādhipatvaṃ mahat |
 rakṣeśo 'pi bibhīṣaṇas tv amaratām prāptas tapasyaiva tu

rudrārādhanatatparās tapaphalāt nandīgaṇatvaṁ gataḥ ||17.35||
 jñānaṁ dvijān tapaso āha viṣṇuḥ
 kṣatraṁ taporakṣaṇam āha sūrya |
 vaiśyaṁ tapaś cāñjanam āha vāyuḥ
 śūdraṁ hi śilpaṁ tapa āha indraḥ ||17.36||
 raṇotsahaṁ kṣatriyayajñam iṣṭam
 vaiśyaṁ havir yajñam udāharanti |
 śūdrasya yajñāḥ paricaryam iṣṭam
 yajñam dvijānām japamuktamokṣam ||17.37||
 devy uvāca |
 svamāmsarudhiraṁ dānaṁ dānaṁ putrakalatrayoḥ |
 kiṁ praśasyaṁ mahādeva tattvaṁ vaktum ihārhasi ||17.38||
 maheśvara uvāca |
 svamāmsarudhiraṁ dānaṁ praśamsanti manīṣiṇaḥ |
 śrūyatām pūrvavṛttāni saṁkṣipyā kathayāmy aham ||17.39||
 uśīnaraḥ tu rājarṣiḥ kayo ?tārthe svakāntantu? |
 tyaktvā svargam anuprāptaḥ parārthe paratatparaḥ ||17.40||
 putramāmsaṁ svayaṁ chitvā agnidattaṁ purāṇaghe |
 tena dānaprabhāvena alarkas tridivaṁ gataḥ ||17.41||
 svadānadānena mudā sa putra
 aputrabhūtasya ca putra jātaḥ |
 svarge svayaṁ cokvaya bhogalābham
 prāpto mahaddānaya?la prabhāvāt ||17.42||
 yādavaś cārjano devi dattvā khaṇḍavabhājanam ||17.42||
 tapanasya prasādena saptadvīpeśvaro bhavet |
 hariṇā ca śīro bhitvā dattaṁ me rudhiraṁ purā ||17.43||
 pratīchitaṁ kapālena brahmasambhavajena me |
 divyavarṣasahasrāṇi dhārā tasya na chidyate ||17.44||
 parituṣṭo 'smi tenāhaṁ karmaṇānena sundari |
 varam dattaṁ mayā devi purāṇapuruso 'vyayaḥ ||17.45||
 akṣayaṁ valamūrjaṁ ca ajarāmaram eva ca |
 mamādhikaṁ bhaved viṣṇur māma yitvam vijeṣyasi ||17.46||
 evamādīny anekāni mayoktāni janārdane |
 niṣkampa nīscalamanaḥ sthāṇubhūta iva sthitaḥ ||17.47||
 da?ciḥ svatanuṁ dattvā vibudhānām varānane |
 bhuktvā lokān kramāt sarvān śivaloke pratiṣṭhitaḥ ||17.48||

jāmadagnir mahīm dattvā kāśyapāya mahātmane |
 ihaiva sa yālaṃ bhoktā devarājyaṃ avāpsyati ||17.49||
 dattvā go sakalaṃ devi vyāsasyāmitatejasah |
 yudhiṣṭhira mahīyāsa dehas tridivadbhataḥ ||17.50||?
 satyanāmaḥ ? (bhīmaḥ?) svakaṃ bhartā dattvā nārādasatkṛtam |
 dānasyāsa prabhāvena akṣayaṃ tridivadbhataḥ ? ||17.51||
 catuḥṣaṣṭhisahastāṇi gavāṃ dattvā dvijanmane |
 duryodhanamahīyā?o gataḥ svargam anantakam ||17.52||
 vāsukis sarparājendro dattvā viprasusaṃskṛtam |
 ratkāruś ca ? sābhānyā sarve nāgavimokṣitāḥ ||17.53||
 gobhūmikanakādīnāṃ dānaṃ kanyasam ucyate |
 bhr̥tyaputrakalatrāṇāṃ dānaṃ madhyamam ucyate ||17.54||
 svadehaṃ pisitādīnāṃ dānaṃ uttamam ucyate |
 etat sarvaṃ yadā dānaṃ tad dānaṃ uttamottamam ||17.55||
 jāvaj janmasahasrāṇi bhoktā bhavati kanyasaḥ |
 śatajanmasahasrāṇi bhoktā bhavati madhyamaḥ ||17.56||
 uttamaḥ palabhoktā (phala?) vi ? janmakotīśatatrāyam |
 parārdhadvayajanmānāṃ bhoktā vai cottamottamaḥ ||17.57||
 bhūtānāṃ anukampayā yadi dhanam dātā sadānvarṣine |
 dīnānvakṛyaṇeṣv anāthamalīnēśvānādīni?? ca ||17.58||
 yady eva kurute sadārtiharaṇaṃ śraddhānvitau bhaktimān |
 tasyānantayālaṃ vadanti vibudhāṃs sa yasya sandarśanāt ||17.59||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe dānadharmaviśeṣaṃ nāma saptādaśamo 'dhyāyaḥ||

[18 pūrvakarmavipākah]

devy uvāca |
bhuktvā tu bhogān suciraṁ yatheṣṭaṁ
puṇyakṣayān martyam upāgatānām |
cihnāni teṣāṁ kathayasva me 'dya
yathākramaṁ karmaphalaṁ viśeṣāt ||18.1||
maheśvara uvāca |
sadānnadātā kṛpaṇārtidīnām
sa varṣakoṭyāyutam īśaloke |
bhuktvā ca bhogān samam apsarobhiḥ
prakṣiṇapūṇyaḥ punar eti martyam ||18.2||
jāyanti divyeṣu kuleṣu puṁsaḥ
sastrīsamṛddhe bahubhr̥tya |
pūrṇe gaurava? śvarannādi dhanā
kuleṣu ṛṣo ?jjvalakāntisamāyutaṁ ca ||18.3||
vastraṁ susatkṛtya dvijasya dānāt
svargeṣu modanti sa varṣakoṭyaḥ |
punaś ca te martyam upāgatāś ca
cihna?āha?krīyavam āpnuvanti ||18.4||
kūpaprayāpuṣkaraṇī pradātā
sa lokam āpnoti jaleśvarasya |
tatas sa tasmāc cyuṭim āpya lokā
akhīsutr̥pteṣu kuleṣu jāyet ||18.5||
rannipramāṇād api hemadānāt
surendralokaṁ samavāpnuvanti |
tasmāc cyuto martyam upāgatānaṁ
cihn?? (saja?) dvi? nadhānyalakṣyāḥ ||18.6||
adūṣya bhūmīvaravipradānāt
sa lokam āpnoti sureśvarasya |
bhuktvā tu bhogān cyuta martyaloke
cihnaṁ labhed vai viṣayādhipatvam ||18.7||
dvijasya satkṛtya tilapradātā sa
lokam āpnoti ca keśavasya |

bhraṣṭas tato martyam upāgatas tu
 cihnaṃ labhed akṣayam arthalābham ||18.8||
 gadā ? sva?ayāṃ vidhivad dvijānām
 dattvā ca gokolam avāpnuvanti |
 kaplāvasāne samupetya martye
 cihnaṃsavādhyāṃ śatagoyutaṃ ca ||18.9||
 svargaṃ satānām puruṣasya cihnaṃ
 vanādhyatā śrī mukhabhogalābham |
 āyuryaśorūpakalatraputram
 samyaṃ vibhūti kulakīrtim artham ||18.10||
 dānā?(ṣṭa?)bhūñco?ttamakīrtanante
 cihnaṃ ca lokaṃ ca samāsato me |
 śṛṇotu devī nirayāgatānām
 cihnaṃ ca karmaṃ ca vipākatām ca ||18.11||
 hatvā ca vipraṃ manasā ca vācā
 sa yāti pāraṃ nirayasya ghoram |
 aśītikalpaṃ niraye krameṇa
 bhuktvā punas tiryā śatāyutānām ||18.12||
 jayanti te mānuṣahīnavidyā
 pratyantavāmāḥ kulavittahīnāḥ |
 nityaṃ ca tasyākṣayarogapīḍā
 idan tu cihnaṃ dvijajīvahartuḥ ||18.13||
 pītvā ca madyaṃ dvijaḥ ? kāmato vā
 āghrāti gadhvaṃ svamanīṣikeṇa |
 sa yāti ghoraṃ narakam asahyaṃ
 yāvac ca kalpaṃ daśa atra bhuktvā ||18.14||
 tīryaṃ ca sarvaṃ anubhūya??
 svaṃ sa kaṣṭakaṣṭena manuṣyajanvā |
 caṇḍālaśaunaśvayacanvam eti
 śyāmaṃ ca tāla bhavatīha cihnam ||18.15||
 nindanti ye vedasasnūya jihvā
 yaḥ kūṭasākṣī sa ca khalv alā?au |
 suhr̥dvadhāmṛtyuśataṃ hi garbhe
 garhāśanocchiṣṭabhujō bhavanti ||18.16||
 stānyas tu yaiḥ kurvati pāpasattvam
 te pāpadoṣān narakam vrajanti |

manvantarādīny anubhūyaduḥkham
 punaś ca tiryak śataśo 'nubhūyāt ||18.17||
 mānuṣyajanaṃ meṣu ca duḥkhabhāgī
 steneyamāyāti punaś ca mūḍhaḥ |
 suvarṇacaurakunakhatvacihnam
 viśīrṇagātro rajatāpahārī ||18.18||
 tāmrapahārī sphaṭitāgrapāṇī
 lohāpahārī bhujachedacihnam |
 kāmśāpahārī karabhagnacihnam
 hr̥tvā carīti trapusīsakānām ||18.19||
 nāsausthakarṇasraṇasya chedaḥ
 cihnam nṛṇām vastraharam kucelaḥ |
 dhānyāpahārī bhavaty eṅgaḥ |
 dīpopahārī bhavaty andhacihnam ||18.20||
 nirvāpahā kāṇa bhaveta cihnam
 yaḥ strī haret so 'pi jitaḥ striyā syāt |
 sasyāpahārī bhavatenahīnaḥ
 hr̥tvāyudhayantrahatatvacihnam ||18.21||
 annāpahārī paradattabhoktā
 hr̥tvā tu gāvaḥ sa bhavet daridraḥ |
 hariharettaddhariṇā dahanti
 hr̥tvā tu meṣān ajagardabhaś ca ||18.22||
 sa bhārabhr̥jīvam udāharanti
 ratnāpahārī anapatyātā ca |
 chatrāpahārī apavitrātā ca
 hr̥tvā ca bījam sa bhaved abijaḥ ||18.23||
 godhūmaśāliyaṃ mudgamāṣaṇ
 hr̥tvā masūram vilayaṃ vrajanti |
 kāmāturo mātaramātr̥putrī
 mātṛśvasāṇ gacchati mātulānīm ||18.24||
 rājāṅganām putrasutām snuṣām ca
 pravrajīnīm brāhmaṇīmantyajām ca |
 ajāśvameṣasurabhīsutāś ca
 yat kāmayet teṣu vimūḍhacetaḥ ||18.25||
 sa yāti kṛcchram narakam sughoram
 sa varṣakoṭīśataśo bhramitvā |

tīryañ ca bhūyaḥ śataśovyatītya
 kaṣṭena vai jāyati mānuṣatvam ||18.26||
 hīnāṅgatādīnaśarīratās ca
 yo mātṛgāmī sa bhaved aliṅgaḥ |
 mātṛsvasātalpagavānaliṅgā
 liṅge 'parodhaḥ sutaputrikāmaḥ ||18.27||
 snuṣāṃ ca yaḥ sevati raktamehī
 dauḥ carmatās ca dvijasundarīṣu |
 rājāṅganāyāsu ca liṅgacchedaḥ
 pravṛājīnī kāmukamūtrakṛcchram ||18.28||
 savyādhiliṅga labhatentyajāsu
 vilīnaliṅgaḥ paśuyonigāmī |
 jāyanti te mūṣikadhānyacaurī
 kṣīraṃ hared vāyasatām prayāti ||18.29||
 haṃsāpahārī sa bhaven nihaṃsaḥ
 śvānatvam āyāti rasāpahārī |
 hṛtvā ca sūcīn tu bhavet sa daṃśaḥ
 hṛtvā tu sarpir vṛṣatām prayāti ||18.30||
 māṃsaṃ tu hṛtvā sa bhaveta gṛdhraḥ
 tailāpahārī khagatām prayāti |
 guḍaṃ ca hṛtvā guḍikā bhavanti
 śākāpahārī sa bhaven mayūram ||18.31||
 hṛtvā paśuṃ paṅgurajāyatehaḥ
 citratvam āyāti suvastrahārī |
 hṛtvā dukūlaṃ sa ca sārasattvam
 kṣaumaṃ ca hṛtvā sa ca durbalatvam ||18.32||
 ūrnāni vastrāṇy apahr̥tya meṣaḥ
 chuchundarī jāyati gandhahārī |
 brahmasvam alpam apahr̥tya bhoktā
 sa gṛdhra ucchiṣṭabhujo bhavanti ||18.33||
 pādena yaḥ sparśayate dvijāṅghrīm
 tacchītaraktaṃ caraṇau bhaveta |
 pādena yaḥ sparśayate ca gāvah
 sa pādarogān vividhāṃl labheta ||18.34||
 yo mātaraḥ tāḍayate pādena
 pāde tadiye kṛmayah patanti |

pādāt pr̥śed yaḥ pitaraṃ durātmā
 sūnonnapādaḥ sa bhavet paratra ||18.35||
 padāt pr̥śet toyam anādareṇa
 saślīpadīpādayuge bhaveta |
 pādena ya sparśayate hutāśam
 sa cāgnipādaḥ satataṃ bhaveta ||18.36||
 pādena yaś cāryam upaspr̥śeta
 sa pādacchedaṃ bahuśo labheta |
 granthāpahārī sa bhaveta mūkaḥ
 durgandhavaakraḥ parichidravādī ||18.37||
 paśūnyavādī sa ca pūtināsām
 anamravaktras tv anṛtāpavādī |
 pārūṣyavaktā mukhapākarāgī
 asat pralāpī sa ca dantarogaḥ ||18.38||
 stīkṣṇapradāyī sa ca vakranāsa
 sambhinnavaktā sa ca kaṇṭharogī |
 kruddheḥṣaṇaḥ paśyati yas tu vipraṃ
 tīvrākṣirogī sa tu jāyate hi ||18.39||
 pradveṣayālokeyate 'tithīn ya
 utpāditākṣis sa bhavet paratra |
 vairūpya cakṣus tv atisūkṣmacakṣuḥ
 sa jāyate kekarapiṅgayakṣuḥ ||18.40||
 gartākṣikādīni vipāṇḍurāṇi
 netrāmayāny eva ca pāpadoṣāt |
 śṛṇvanti ye pāpakathāṃ praśastāṃ
 tām karṇasarpīḥ paripīḍiyeta ||18.41||
 śṛṇvanti nindāṃ hariśarvayor yaḥ
 sa karṇasūlena tu jīvati vā |
 mātāpitṛṇāṃ śṛṇute 'pavādaḥ
 sa karṇasāphena vināśam eti ||18.42||
 śṛṇoti nindāṃ guruviprajā yaḥ
 sa karṇapūyaṃ sravate saraktam |
 virūpyadāridhrakulādhamēṣu
 aniṣṭakarmabhṛtijīvanāś ca ||18.43||
 akīrtanaṃ darśanavarjanaṃ ca
 śvāpākato śvādiṣu jāyate saḥ |

etāni cihnaṃ nirayāgatānām
 mānuṣyaloke kukṛtasya dṛṣṭam ||18.44||
 samāsataḥ kīrtita eva devi |
 yathaiva muktis tv iha karmabhaṅgaḥ ||18.44||
 mātāpitroghato yāsutaduhitṛvahā bhrātṛgambhīravegā
 bhāryāvartā vivartā kuṭilagativadhur bāndhavormītarāṅgā |
 kāmakrodhobhakulā karimakarajhaṣā grāhakāmā bhayante
 mṛtyor ākhyārṇave 'smin na śaraṇavivaśākāladrṣṭo prayāti ||18.45||
 nityaṃ yena vinā na yāti divasaṃ pañcatvam āpadyate
 tyaktvā deha vanāntareṣu viṣame śvānaśrigālākule |
 bandhuḥ sarvanivartate gatadayā dharmaika tatra sthitaḥ
 tasmād dharmaparo na cānyaḥ suhṛdaḥ sevet paratrārthinaḥ ||18.46||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe pūrvakarmavipākacihnāṣṭādaśo 'dhyāyaḥ||

[19 dānayaajñaviśeṣaḥ]

vigatarāga uvāca |
kriyāsūkṣmo mahādharmāḥ karmaṇā kena prāpyate |
alpopāyaṁ narārthāya prcchāmi kathayasva me ||19.1||
anarthayaajña uvāca |
alpopāyaṁ mahādharmāṁ kathayāmi dvijottama |
sukhena labhate svargaṁ karmaṇā yena tac chr̥ṇu ||19.2||
lokānaṁ mātaro gāvo gobhiḥ sarvaṁ jagad dhṛtam |
gomayam amṛtaṁ sarvaṁ jātaṁ sarvaśivecchayā ||19.3||
sarvadevamayī gāvaḥ sarvadevamayo dvijaḥ |
sarvadevamayo bhūmiḥ sarvadevamayaḥ śivaḥ ||19.4||
tasmād gāvaḥ sadā sevyā dharmamokṣārthasiddhidā |
paricaryā yathāśaktyā grāsavāsajalādibhiḥ ||19.5||
tādayen nātivegena vācayen mṛdunācaret |
pālayan tarpanād yeṣu bhagnodvigneṣu yatnataḥ ||19.6||
vyādhivanaparikleśa oṣadhopakramaś caret |
kaṇḍūyanaṁ ca kartavyaṁ yathāsaukhyaṁ bhaved gavām ||19.7||
gavām pradakṣiṇaṁ kṛtvā śraddhābhaktisamanvitaḥ |
sāgarāntā mahī sarvā n pradakṣiṇīkṛtā bhavet ||19.8||
prṣṭasaṁsparśanād yañ ca śraddhayā yadi mānavaḥ |
ahorātrakṛtaṁ pāpaṁ naśyate nātrasaṁśayaḥ ||19.9||
lāṅgūlenoddhṛtaṁ toyaṁ mūrdhnā gr̥hṇāti yo naraḥ |
yāvaj jīva kṛtaṁ pāpaṁ naśyate nātra saṁśayaḥ ||19.10||
vidhivat snāpayed gāṁś ca mantrayuktena vāriṇā |
tenāmbhasā svayaṁ snātvā sarvapāpakṣayo bhavet ||19.11||
vyādhivighnam alakṣmītvam naśyate sadya eva ca |
mṛtāpatyāś ca gāvāś ca snānam eva praśasyate ||19.12||
gavām śṛṅgodakaṁ gr̥hya mūrdhni yo dhārayen naraḥ |
sa sarvatīrthasnanāsya phalaṁ prāpnoti mānavaḥ ||19.13||
grāsamuṣṭipradānena goṣu bhaktisamanvitaḥ |
agnihotraṁ hutaṁ tena sarvadevāḥ sutarpitāḥ ||19.14||
catvāraḥ stanadhārās tu yas tu mūrdhnā pratīcchati |
sa catuḥsāgaraṁ gatvā snānapuṇyaphalaṁ labhet ||19.15||
gavārthaṁ yas tyajet prāṇān gograheṣu dvijottama |

kalpakoṭīśataṃ divyaṃ śivaloke mahīyate ||19.16||
 cyutabhagnādīśaṃskāraṃ sarvaṃ yaḥ kurute naraḥ |
 bhāryākoṭīśataṃ dānaṃ yat phalaṃ parikīrtitam ||19.17||
 tatphalaṃ labhate martyaḥ śivalokaṃ ca gacchati |
 śivalokaparibhraṣṭaḥ pṛthivyām ekarād bhavet ||19.18||
 samāsataḥ samākhyātaṃ yathātattvaṃ dvijottama |
 na śakyaṃ vistarād vaktuṃ gomahātmyasamuttamam ||19.19||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 devāḥ r aṣṭavidhāḥ proktāḥ tiryak pañcavidhaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 mānuṣyam ekam evāhuḥ cāturvarṇyaḥ kathaṃ bhavet ||19.20||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 pūrvakalpasṛjaty eṣa viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā |
 evaṃ varṇā dvijaś cāsīt sarvakalpāgram agrataḥ ||19.21||
 sarvavedavidō viprāḥ sarvavedavidas tathā |
 tathā viprasahasrāṇāṃ yajñotsāhamano bhavet ||19.22||
 vṛddhaviprasahasrāṇāṃ matam āśritya brāhmaṇaiḥ |
 kartuṃ karma samārabdhakarmaś cāpi vibhajyate ||19.23||
 ṛtvajatve sthitāḥ kecit kecit samrakṣaṇe sthitāḥ |
 arthopārjanayuktān ye anye śilpe niyojitāḥ ||19.24||
 evaṃ yajñavidhānena kartum arebhire purā |
 yathoddiṣṭena karmeṇa yajñotsāham avartata ||19.25||
 āgatā ṛṣayaḥ sarve devatāḥ pitaras tathā |
 anyonyam abruvan tatra devarṣipitṛdevatāḥ ||19.26||
 yajñārtam asṛjad varṇaṃ vidhinā pātuhetavaḥ |
 evam eva pravartantu bhavatir dvijasattamāḥ ||19.27||
 iḥyādhyādhyayanasampannā brahmaṇā yatra kalpitāḥ |
 suviprā vipratām yāntu ṣaḍkarmāniratāḥ sadā ||19.28||
 rakṣaṇārtam tu ye viprāḥ kalpitāḥ śastrapāṇayaḥ |
 kṛtatrāṇāya viprāṇāṃ nityaṃ kṣātravratodbhavāḥ ||19.29||
 arthopārjanam uddīśya kalpitā ye dvijātayaḥ |
 te tu vaiśyatvam āyāntu vārto āpaṇatodbhavāḥ |
 vadhabandhanakarmeṣu śilpasthānavadheṣu ca ||19.30||
 kalpitā ye dvijātīnāṃ sarve śūdrā bhavantu te |
 prājāpatyaṃ brāhmaṇānām iḥyādhyayanatatparām ||19.31||
 sthānam aindram kṣatriyāṇāṃ prajāpālanatatparam |
 vaiśyānām vāsavasthānam vāṇijyaṃ kṛṣijīvinām ||19.32||

śūdrāṇāṃ marutaḥ sthānaṃ śuśrūṣāniratātmanām |
 maharṣipitrdevānāṃ matam ājñāya niścitaḥ |
 eṣa saṃkalpito brahmā padmayoniḥ pitāmahaḥ ||19.33||
 saṃkalpaprabhavāḥ sarve devadānavamānavāḥ |
 paśupakṣimṛgāmukhyā yāvanti jagasambhavāḥ ||19.34||
 bhūtasamkalpakartā ya kalpam āsīd dvijottama |
 kīrtitāni samāsenā kim anyac chrotum icchasi ||19.35||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 kim tapaḥ sarvavarṇānāṃ vṛttir vāpi tapodhana |
 yajñās caiva prthaktvena śrotum icchāmi tattvataḥ ||19.36||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 brāhmaṇasya tapo yajñāḥ - tapaḥ kṣātrasya rakṣaṇam |
 vaiśyaś ca tapa vāṇijya tapaḥ śūdrasya sevanam ||19.37||
 pratigraha dhano vipraḥ kṣatriyasya dhanur dhanam |
 kṛṣir dhanam tathā vaiśyaḥ śūdraḥ śuśrūṣaṇam dhanam ||19.38||
 ārambhayajñāḥ kṣātrasya havir yajño viśas tathā |
 śūdraḥ paricarō yajño japayajño dvijātayaḥ ||19.39||
 satya tīrtha dvijātīnāṃ raṇa tīrtham tu kṣatriyāḥ |
 āryā tīrtham tu vaiśānām ! śūdratīrtham tu vai dvijāḥ ||19.40||
 nāsti vidyāsamo mitro nāsti dānasamaḥ sakhā |
 nāsti jñānasamo bandur nāsti yajño japaḥ samaḥ ||19.41||
 dharmahīno mṛtas tulyo devatulyo jitendriyaḥ |
 yajñatulyo 'bhayaṃ dātā śivatulyao manonmanaḥ ||19.42||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 dāna yajñas tapas tīrtham saṃnyāsaṃ yoga eva ca |
 eteṣu katamaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ śrotum icchāmi kīrtaya ||19.43||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 dānadharmasahasrebhyaḥ yajñayājī viśiṣyate |
 yajñayājīśahasrebhyas tīrthayātrī viśiṣyate ||19.44||
 tīrthayātrisahasrebhyas tapaniṣṭho viśiṣyate |
 tapaniṣṭhasahasrebhyaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ saṃnyāsikaḥ smṛtaḥ ||19.45||
 saṃnyāsīnām sahasrebhyaḥ śreṣṭho yac ya jitendriyaḥ |
 jitendriyasahasrebhyaḥ yogayukto viśiṣyate ||19.46||
 yogayuktasahasrebhyaḥ śreṣṭho līnamanaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 tasmāt sarvaprayatnena ādau mana viśodhayet ||19.47||

nigr̥hītendriyagrāmaḥ svargamokṣau tu sādhanam |
 viśiṣṭhe tv indriyagrāme tiryannarakasādhanam ||19.48||
 vigatarāga uvāca |
 carācarāṇām bhūtānām katamaḥ śreṣṭha ucyate |
 kathayasva mamādyā tvaṃ chettum arhasi saṃśayam ||19.49||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 carācarāṇām bhūtānām tatra śreṣṭho - carāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 carāṇām caiva sarveṣām buddhimān śreṣṭha ucyate ||19.50||
 buddhimāṇsu ! ca sarveṣu tataḥ śreṣṭha narāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 narāṇām caiva sarveṣām brāhmaṇaḥ śreṣṭha ucyate ||19.51||
 vidvarsv api ca sarveṣu kṛtabuddhir viśiṣyate |
 kṛtabuddhiṣu sarveṣu śreṣṭhaḥ kartā sa ucyate ||19.52||
 kartr̥ṣv api ca sarveṣu brahmavedī viśiṣyate |
 brahmavedi param ! vipraḥ nānyaṃ vedmi paramtapāḥ |
 sa vipraḥ sa tapasvī ca sa yogī sa śivaḥ smṛtāḥ ||19.53||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe dānayajñaviśeṣo nāma unaviṃśatitamo 'dhyāyaḥ||

[viṁśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ]

vigatarāga uvāca |
pañcaviṁśati yat tattvaṁ jñātum icchāmi tattvataḥ |
kathayasva mamādyā tvaṁ chidyate yena saṁśayaḥ ||20.1||

[tattvanirṇayam]

anarthayajña uvāca |
sarvaṁ pratyakṣadarśitvaṁ kathaṁ mām praṣṭum arhasi |
prṣṭena kathanīyo 'smi eṣa me kṛtaniścayaḥ |
śṛṇu te sampravakṣyāmi tattvasadbhāvam uttamam ||20.2||

[puruṣaḥ-sīvaḥ-brahmā (25)]

nādimadhyam na cāntaṁ ca yan na vedyaṁ surair api |
atisūkṣmo hy atisthūlo nirālambo nirañjanaḥ ||20.3||
acintyaś cāprameyaś ca akṣarākṣaravarjitaḥ |
sarvaḥ sarvagato vyāpī sarvaṁ āvṛtya tiṣṭhati ||20.4||
sarvendriyaguṇābhāsaḥ sarvendriyavivarjitaḥ |
ajarāmarajaḥ śāntaḥ paramātmā śivo 'vyayaḥ ||20.5||
alakṣyalakṣaṇaḥ svastho brahmā puruṣasaṁjñitaḥ |
pañcaviṁśaḥ sa vijñeyo janmamṛtyuharaḥ prabhuḥ ||20.6||
kalākalanīkanirmukto vyomapañcāśavarjitaḥ |
jalapakṣī yathā toyair na lipyeta jale caran |
tadvad doṣair na lipyeta pāpakarmaśatair api ||20.7||

[prakṛtiḥ (24)]

caturviṁśati yat tattvaṁ prakṛtir vidhiniścayaḥ |
vikṛtiś ca sa vijñeyas tattvataḥ sa manīṣibhiḥ ||20.8||
prakṛtiprabhavaḥ sarve buddhyahamkāra-ādayaḥ |
vikṛtiṁ pratilīyante bhūmyādi kramaśas tu vai ||20.9||

[matih-buddhiḥ (23)]

2a sarvaṁ] K₈₂E; sarva° C₉₄C₄₅ • °darśitvaṁ] C₉₄K₈₂E; °darśitvaṁ C₄₅ 2b mām] C₉₄E; mam
K₈₂ 2c 'smi] C₉₄K₈₂E; smī C₄₅ 3a cāntaṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; cāntaś E 3b surair api] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; surer
api C₄₅ 4cd omitted in E 5ab omitted in E 5c 'jaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; yaḥ E 6b brahmā] C₉₄C₄₅E;
brahma K₈₂ 6c °viṁśaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅E; °viṁśat K₈₂^{ac}, °viṁśa K₈₂^{pc} • sa vijñeyo] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; sarvajñeyo
K₈₂^{pc} 7cd toyair na] C₉₄E; toyī na C₄₅^{ac}, toyer na C₄₅^{pc}, toyai na K₈₂ 7d lipyeta] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; lipyate
E • jale] C₉₄K₈₂E; jalai C₄₅ 8a yat] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; yan E 9b buddhyahamkāra-ādayaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅
K₈₂; buddhyāhamkāra-ādayaḥ E 9d kramaśas tu] C₉₄C₄₅E; yaḥ kramas tu K₈₂

matitattva trayovimśa dharmādiguṇasaṃyutaḥ |
sattvādhikasamutpannaboddhāraṃ viddhi dehinaḥ ||20.10||

[**ahamkāraḥ (22)**]

dvāvimśati ahamkāras tattvam uktaṃ manīṣibhiḥ |
bhūtādi mama pañcāha rajādhikasamudbhavam ||20.11||

[**ākāśaḥ (suśiratvaṃ) śabdaś ca (21-20)**]

ekavimśati yat tattvaṃ suśiraṃ viddhi bho dvija |
śabdātītaṃ suśiratvaṃ saśabdaguṇalakṣaṇam ||20.12||

[**śabdaḥ**]

saptasvarās trayo grāmā mūrchanās tv ekavimśatiḥ |
tānā-m-ekonapañcāśac chabdabhedas tadādayaḥ ||20.13||
evam ādīny anekāni svarabhedā dvijottama |
gāndharvasvaratattvajñair munibhiḥ samudāhṛtam ||20.14||
veṇumurajatantrīṇāṃ dundubhīnāṃ svanāni ca |
śaṅkhakāhalakāṃsyānāṃ śabdāni vividhāni ca ||20.15||

[**ākāśaḥ**]

ākāśadhātum viprendra śṛṇu vakṣyāmi te daśa |
pāyūpasthodaṛaḥ kaṇṭhaśaṅkhalau mukhanāsikau ||20.16||
hr̥dīm ca daśamaṃ jñeyam deha ākāśasambhavaḥ |
punar anyat pravakṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇuṣva dvijottama ||20.17||
daśa dhātuguṇā jñeyāḥ pañcabhūtaḥ prthak prthak |
ākāśasya guṇaḥ śabdo vyāpitvaṃ chidratāpi ca ||20.18||
anāśrayanirālambam avyaktam avikāritā |
apratīghātītā caiva bhūtatvaṃ prakṛtāni ca ||20.19||

18cd ≈ MBh 12.247.7ab: *ākāśasya guṇaḥ śabdo vyāpitvaṃ chidratāpi ca* **19cd** ≈ MBh 12.247.7cd-8ab: *anāśrayam anālambam avyaktam avikāritā || apratīghātītā caiva bhūtatvaṃ vikṛtāni ca |*

10b °yutaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂E; °yutam C₄₅ **10c** °samutpanna] C₉₄K₈₂E; °samutpanno C₄₅ **10d** °boddhāraṃ] em.; °boddhā ta C₉₄C₄₅E; °boddhā taṃ K₈₂ • viddhi] em.; vidhi C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E **11b** uktaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; ukta E **11c** bhūtādi mama pañcāha] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; bhūtādir nāma pañcāha E **11d** rajā°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; rajo° E • °dbhavam] C₉₄K₈₂E; °dbhavaḥ C₄₅ **12b** suśiraṃ viddhi] em.; suśiraṃ viddhi C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; susira vṛddhi C₀₂ **12c** suśiratvaṃ] em.; suśiratvaṃ C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E **12d** °lakṣaṇam] C₄₅K₈₂E; °laḥ × nam C₉₄ **13a** grāmā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; grāmāḥ E **13b** °vimśatiḥ] E; °vimśati C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂ **13c** °kona°] C₉₄E; °kūna° C₄₅K₈₂ **14b** °bhedā] C₉₄K₈₂; °bhedān E **14c** gāndharvasvara°] K₈₂E; gāndharvasura C₉₄ **15b** svanāni] K₈₂E; stanāni C₉₄ **15cd** kāmśyānāṃ śabdāni] K₈₂E; kāmśyānāṃ × × ni C₉₄ **16a** °dhātum] C₉₄; °dhātu K₈₂E **16c** °daraḥ] E; °dara° C₉₄K₈₂ **16d** śaṅkhalau] C₉₄K₈₂; śrotau ca E **17a** hr̥dīm] C₉₄K₈₂; hr̥dīś E **17c** anyat] C₉₄E; anyam K₈₂ **18c** ākāśasya] K₈₂E; ākāśa × C₉₄

[vāyuh sparśaś ca (19-18)]

ākāśadhāto[r?] viprendra tato vāyusamudbhavaḥ |
 śabdapūrvaguṇaṃ gṛhya vāyoḥ sparśaguṇaḥ smṛtaḥ ||20.20||
 śabda pūrvam mayākhyātaṃ śṛṇu sparśa dvijottama |
 kaṭhinaś cikkaṇaḥ ślakṣo mṛdusnigdhaḥ karadravāḥ ||20.21||
 karkaśaḥ paruṣaś tīkṣṇaḥ śītoṣṇaś daśa ca dvayam |
 iṣṭāniṣṭadvayasparśa vapuṣā pariḡrhyate ||20.22||

[prāṇāḥ]

prāṇopānaḥ samānaś ca udāno vyāna eva ca |
 nāgakūrmo 'tha kṛkaro devadatto dhanamjayah ||20.23||
 daśavāyupradhānaite kīrtitā dvijasattama |
 dhanamjayo bhaved ghoṣo devadatto vijṛmbhakaḥ ||20.24||
 kṛkaraḥ kṣudhakarṇ nityam kūrmomlitalocanaḥ |
 nāga udghāṭanaṃ puṣyam karoti satataṃ dvija ||20.25||
 prāṇaḥ svasati bhūtānāṃ niśvasanti ca nityaśaḥ |
 prayāṇaṃ kurute yasmāt tasmāt prāṇa iti smṛtaḥ ||20.26||
 apanayaty apānas tu āhāraṃ manujāmadhaḥ |
 śukramūtravaho vāyur apānas tena kīrtitaḥ ||20.27||
 pītaṃ bhakṣitam āghrātaṃ raktapittakaphānilam |
 samam nayati gātreṣu samāno nāma mārutaḥ ||20.28||

21cd ≈ MBh 12.177.34ab: *kaṭhinaś cikkaṇaḥ ślakṣṇaḥ picchalo mṛdudāruṇaḥ* **23** The next XX verses are parallel to a passage in the Brhātkaḷottara (NGMPP Reel No. B 29/59 Manuscript No. pra - 89): *prāṇopānaḥ samānaś ca udāno vyāna eva ca || nāgaḥ kurmodhva kṛkaro devadattadhanamjayau | prāṇas tu prathamo vāyur daśānām api sa prabhuh || prāṇaḥ prāṇamayah prāṇa visargāpūraṇam prati | nityam āpūrayaty eṣa prāṇinām urasi sthitaḥ || niśvāsocchvāsakāmais tu prāṇo jīvasamāśritaḥ | prayāṇaṃ kurute yasmāt tasmāt prāṇa prakīrtitaḥ || apānasahāpānas tu āhāraṃ ca nṛjām adhaḥ | mūtraśukravahovāyur apānas tena kīrtitaḥ || pītaṃ bhakṣitam āghrātaṃ raktapittakaphānilam | samam nayati mātṛeṣu samāno nāma mārutaḥ || spadamāyabhyadharaṃ vaktraṃ netragātra prakopanaḥ | udvejayati marmāṇi udāto nāma mārutaḥ || vyāno vināmayatyamgam vyāno vyādhiprakopakaḥ | prītecināśi kathito vāddhikyāt vyāna ucyate ||*; cf. also Sārdhatriśatikāḷottara, Agnipurāṇa and Dīpikā by Aghoraśivācārya on the Mṛgendra

21b *dvijottama*] K₈₂E; × *jottama* C₉₄ **21c** *cikkaṇaḥ*] corr.; *cikkaṇaḥ* C₉₄K₈₂; *cikkaraḥ* E **22a** *paruṣa*°] C₉₄E; omitted in K₈₂^{ac}, *paruṣā*° K₈₂^{pc} • *tīkṣṇaḥ*] K₈₂; *trīkṣṇaś* C₉₄; *tīkṣṇa* E **22b** *dvayam*] K₈₂; *dvaya* C₉₄E **23c** *nāga*°] K₈₂E; *nāma*° C₉₄ • *kṛkaro*] C₉₄K₈₂; *kṛkalo* E **24b** *kīrtitā*] K₈₂; *kīrtitā* C₉₄, *kīrtitaḥ* E **24c** *ghoṣo*] C₉₄E; *yoṣo* K₈₂ **25a** *kṛkaraḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂; *kṛkara* E **26a** *prāṇaḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂; *prāṇaḥ* E **26b** *nityaśaḥ*] C₉₄K₈₂; *nitya yaḥ* E **26c** *prayāṇam*] C₉₄K₈₂; *prayāṇa* E **27a** *apanaya*°] K₈₂E; *aṇpa* × *ya*° C₉₄ **27b** *madhaḥ*] C₉₄; *dhamah* K₈₂, *pavaḥ* E **28a** *pītaṃ*] corr.; *pīta*° C₉₄ K₈₂E • *ghrātaṃ*] C₉₄E; *ghrāti* K₈₂

spandayaty adharaṃ vaktraṃ netragātraprakopanam |
 udvejyati marmāṇi udāno nāma mārutaḥ ||20.29||
 vyāno vināmayaty aṅgaṃ vyaṅgo vyādhiprakopanaḥ |
 prītivināśakathitaṃ vārdhikiyaṃ vyāna ucyate ||20.30||
 daśavāyuvibhāge ca kīrtito me dvijottama |
 daśavāyugūṇāṃś cānyāṃ chr̥nu kīrtayato mama ||20.31||
 vāyor aniyamasparśo vātasthāne svatantratā |
 balaṃ śīghraṃ ca mokṣaṃ ca ceṣṭākarmātmanā bhavaḥ ||20.32||

[tejo rūpaś ca (17-16)]

vāyunāpi sr̥jas tejas tadrūpaguṇam ucyate |
 śabdasparśasamajyotis triguṇaṃ samudāhṛtam ||20.33||
 śabdaḥ sparśaḥ purā proktaḥ śṛṇu rūpaguṇaṃ tataḥ |
 hrasvaṃ dīrgham aṇu sthūlaṃ vṛttamaṇḍalam eva ca ||20.34||
 caturasraṃ dvirasraṃ ca tryasraṃ caiva ṣaḍasrakam |
 śuklaḥ kṛṣṇas tathā rakto nīlaḥ pīto 'ruṇas tathā ||20.35||
 śyāmaḥ piṅgala babhruś ca nava raṅgaḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
 navadhā navaraṅgānām ekāśīti guṇāḥ smṛtāḥ ||20.36||
 tejodhātu daśa brūmaḥ śṛṇuṣvāvahito bhava |
 kāmas tejo kṣaṇaḥ krodho jaṭharāgniś ca pañcamaḥ ||20.37||
 jñānaṃ yogas tapo dhyānaṃ viśvāgnir daśamaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 daśa tejoguṇāṃś cānyān pravakṣyāmi dvijottama ||20.38||
 agner durdharṣavāpnoti tāpapakaprakāśanaḥ |
 śaucaṃ rāgo laghus taikṣṇyaṃ daśamaś cordhabhāṣitam ||20.39||

39cd ≈ MBh 12.247.5cd: śaucaṃ rāgo laghus taikṣṇyaṃ daśamaṃ cordhvabhāgitā

29a °dharaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; °dhara°E (unmetr.) 29c marmāṇi] C₉₄K₈₂; karmāṇi E 29d udāno nāma] K₈₂E; \u00d7 \u00d7 \u00d7 \u00d7 C₉₄ 30c prīti°] C₉₄K₈₂; prītir E 31b me] C₉₄K₈₂; ye E 31c °vāyugūṇāṃś] C₉₄K₈₂; °dhātuguṇāś E • cānyāṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; cānyac E 31d kīrtayato mama] C₉₄K₈₂; kīrtaya me dvija E 32b vātasthāne] K₈₂E; vāta \u00d7 ne C₉₄ 34a śabdaḥ] K₈₂E; śabda° C₉₄ • proktaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; proktāḥ E 34b rūpaguṇaṃ] C₉₄E; rūpaṃ guṇaṃ K₈₂ 34c hrasvaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; hrasva° E • dīrgham aṇu] C₉₄K₈₂; °dīrghalaghu E 35a caturasraṃ dvirasraṃ] K₈₂; caturaśran dvi \u00d7 sraṃ C₉₄, caturasradvirasraś E 35b tryasraṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; tisraś E 35c śuklaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; śuklaṃ E 35d nīlaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; nīla° E 36a śyāmaḥ piṅgala babhruś ca] E; śyāmaḥ piṅgalo babhruś ca C₉₄, śyāmaś ca piṅgalo babhruś ca K₈₂^{ac}, śyāma piṅgalo bhrus ca K₈₂^{pc} 36b raṅgaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; raṅgaḥ E 36d smṛtāḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; smṛtaṃ E 37a tejodhātu daśa] C₉₄K₈₂; tejodhātur daśam E 37c tejokṣaṇaḥ] C₉₄; tejakṣaṇaḥ K₈₂, tejekṣaṇaḥ E 37d jaṭharāgniś] K₈₂E; jaṭha \u00d7 gniś C₉₄ 38b viśvāgnir] C₉₄E; viśvāgni K₈₂ 38c daśa tejoguṇāṃś] C₉₄K₈₂; daśatejoguṇāś E 39a agner durdharṣavāpnoti] E; agner durddhaṣatāpnoti C₉₄, agne durddhaṣatāpnoti K₈₂ 39c rāgo] C₉₄K₈₂; gaṅgā E 39d daśamaṃ cordhabhāṣitam] K₈₂; daśapañcordhabhāṣitam] C₉₄; daśamaś cordhabhāṣitam E

[āpo rasaś ca (15-14)]

jyotiḥ so 'pi sṛjaś cāpi saraso guṇasaṃyutaḥ |
 caturguṇāḥ smṛtā āpaḥ vijñeyā ca manīṣibhiḥ ||20.40||
 śabdaḥ sparśaś ca rūpaṃ ca rasaś ca sa caturguṇaḥ |
 rūpādiguṇa pūrvokta adhunātha rasam śṛṇu ||20.41||
 kaṭutiktakaṣāyāś ca lavaṇāmlas tathaiva ca |
 madhuraś ca rasān ṣaḍ vai pravadanti manīṣiṇaḥ ||20.42||
 ṣaḍrasāḥ ṣaḍvibhedena ṣaḍtrimśaguṇa ucyate |
 āpadhātu daśa tv anyān śṛṇu kīrtayato mama ||20.43||
 lālā siṅghāṇikā śleṣmā raktaḥ pittaḥ kaphas tathā |
 svedam āsru rasaś caiva medaś ca daśamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||20.44||
 daśa āpaguṇāś cānyā kīrtayiṣyāmi tān śṛṇu |
 aṅgyaśaityaṃ rasakledo dravatvaṃ snehasaumyaṭā ||20.45||
 jihvāviṣpandinī caiva bhaumān daśaguṇāñ śṛṇu |

[bhūmir gandhaś ca (13-12)]

āpaś ca bījyajā bhūmis tasyā gandhaguṇaḥ smṛtaḥ ||20.46||
 caturāpaguṇān ḡṛhya bhūmer gandhaguṇaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 śabdaḥ sparśaś ca rūpaṃ ca raso gandhaś ca pañcamah ||20.47||
 āpaḥpūrvaguṇāḥ proktā bhūmer gandhaguṇaṃ śṛṇu |
 iṣṭāniṣṭadvayor gandhaḥ surabhir durabhis tathā ||20.48||
 karpūraḥ kasturīkaṃ ca candanāgarum eva ca |
 kuṅkumādisugandhāni ghrāṇam iṣṭaṃ prakīrtitam ||20.49||
 viṇmūtrasvedagandhāni vaktragandhaṃ ca duḥsaham |

41ab ≈ MBh 12.299.11ab: śabdaḥ sparśaś ca rūpaṃ ca raso gandhaś ca pañcamah

40d omitted in C₉₄K₈₂ 41a rūpaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; rūpaś E 41c pūrvokta] C₉₄K₈₂; pūrvoktaṃ E
 42a lavaṇāmlas] C₉₄K₈₂; lavaṇāntas E 42c rasān] corr.; rasām C₉₄; rasā K₈₂E 43a °rasāḥ] C₉₄
 K₈₂; °rasā E • ṣaḍvi°] C₉₄E; ṣaḍbhir K₈₂ 43a āpa°] K₈₂E; āpa° C₉₄ • °nyān] corr.; °nyām C₉₄
 K₈₂; °nyā E 44a siṅghāṇikā] corr.; sīghāṇikā C₉₄; siṅghāṇikā K₈₂E • śleṣmā] C₉₄K₈₂; śoṣmā
 E 44b raktaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; rakta° E 44c rasaś] C₉₄E; rasamś K₈₂ 44d medaś] C₉₄K₈₂; medaṃ
 E 45a daśa āpa°] C₉₄K₈₂; daśaś cāpa° E • cānyā] K₈₂E; cānye C₉₄ 45b tān] E; tām C₉₄K₈₂
 45c aṅgyaśaityaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; agnyaśaitya° E 46a °viṣpandinī] K₈₂; °viṣl × × nī C₉₄; °niṣpandinī E
 46b bhaumān daśaguṇāñ śṛṇu] E; bhaumānyaśravanādhamaḥ C₉₄K₈₂ 46c āpaś ca bījya°] E; āpaś
 cāpījya° C₉₄K₈₂ 47a °guṇān] C₉₄E; °guṇā K₈₂ 47c rūpaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; rūpaś E 47d pañcamah]
 C₉₄K₈₂; pañcamā E 48a āpaḥ°] C₉₄; āpa° E • proktā] C₉₄; prokto E 48b bhūme°] C₉₄; bhūmi° E
 • śṛṇu] C₉₄; smṛta E 48c dvayor gandhaḥ] E; dvayo × × C₉₄ 49a kasturīkaṃ] C₉₄; kastūrīkaś
 E (unmetr.) 49b °garu°] C₉₄; °guru° E 49d °kīrtitam] C₉₄; °kīrtitaḥ E 50b °gandham] C₉₄;
 °gandhaś E

jīrṇasphoṭitagandhāni aniṣṭānīti kīrtitam ||20.50||
 bhūmer dhātu daśa tv anyān kathayiṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu |
 tvacaṃ māmsaṃ ca medaṃ ca snāyu majjā sirā tathā ||20.51||
 nakhadantaruhās caiva keśaś ca daśamas tathā |
 daśa tv anyān pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu bhūmiguṇān dvija ||20.52||
 bhūmeḥ sthairyam rajastvañ ca kāṭhinyam prasavātmakam |
 gandho guruś ca śaktiś ca nīhārasthāpanākṛtiḥ ||20.53||
 guṇam dhātuviśeṣaś ca utpattiś ca dvijottama |
 yathā śrutam mayā pūrvaṃ kīrtitam nikhilena tu ||20.54||

[buddhīndriyāṇi karmendriyāṇi ca (11-2)]

vaikārikam ahaṃkāraṃ sattvodriktāt tu sāttvikah |
 śrotram tvak cakṣuṣī jihvā nāsikā caiva pañcamī ||20.55||
 buddhīndriyāṇi pañcaiva kīrtitāni dvijottama |
 hastapādas tathā pāyur upastho vāk ca pañcamah ||20.56||

[śrotram (11)]

śrotreṇa gr̥hyate śabdo vividhas tu dvijottama |
 veṇuvīṇāsavanānām ca tantrīśabdān anekadhā ||20.57||
 muraja saunda paṇavabherīpaṭahanisvanam |
 śaṅkhakāhalaśabdān ca śabdam ḍiṇḍimagomukham ||20.58||
 kāmsikāhalamiśraṃ ca gītāni vividhāni ca |

[tvak (10)]

tvacayā gr̥hyate sparśaḥ sukhaduḥkhasamanvitaḥ ||20.59||
 mṛdusūkṣmasukham sparśaḥ vastraśayyāsanādayaḥ |
 tīkṣṇaśastrajalam śaitya uṣṇataptakṣatekṣaraḥ ||20.60||
 evamādīny anekāni jñeyānīṣṭaṃ dvijottama |

[cakṣuḥ (9)]

cakṣuṣā gr̥hyate rūpaṃ sahasrāṇi śatāni ca ||20.61||

55ab ≈ Liṅgapurāṇa 1.70.38cd (= Sivapurāṇa 7.1.10.14cd): vaikārikād ahaṃkārat sattvodriktāt tu sāttvikāt

50c °sphoṭita°] C₉₄; °sphoṭaka° E 51a bhūmer] C₉₄; bhūme E • tv anyān] C₉₄; tv anyā E
 51b tac chr̥ṇu] E; ṭaḷ×ṇu C₉₄ 51c tvacaṃ māmsaṃ ca medaṃ ca] C₉₄; tvacā māmsaś ca
 medaś ca E 51d snāyu] E; śnāyur̥ C₉₄ • sirā] em.; śirās C₉₄; śiras E 52b keśa°] C₉₄; keśā°
 E 52c tv anyān] E; tv anyām C₉₄ 53a rajastvañ ca] C₉₄; rajatvaś ca E 53b kāṭhinyam]
 C₉₄; kāṭhinyam E 54a guṇam dhātu°] E; ḷguṇandhāṭtu° C₉₄ 55ab sattvodriktāt tu] corr.;
 sattvodriktāt tu C₉₄; sattvonuktānu E 56c pāyur°] C₉₄; snāyur° E 56d °pastho vāk ca] E; °paṭstho
 vāḷ× C₉₄ • pañcamah] C₉₄; pañcamam E 58a muraja] E; murava C₉₄ • saunda] E; maunda
 C₉₄ 59a °kāhala°] E; °kāṭala° C₉₄ 59c gr̥hyate] E; gr̥hya× C₉₄ 60a °sukham] E; °sukha° C₉₄
 (unmetr.) 60c śaitya] E; śaitye C₉₄

devarūpavikārāṇi nakṣatragrahaṭārakāḥ |
 mānuṣānām vikārāṇi grāmaṁ nagarapattanam ||20.62||
 vṛkṣagulmalatānām ca paśupakṣīsarīṣpām |
 kṛmikīṭapataṅgānām jalajānām anekadhā ||20.63||
 śailadāvaromāṇi rūpāṇi vividhāni ca |
 dhātudravyavikārāṇi rūpāṇi dvijasattama ||20.64||

[jihvā (8)]

jihvayā gr̥hyate svādo hr̥dyāhr̥dyo dvijottama |
 phalamūlāni śākāni kandāni piśitāni ca ||20.65||
 pakvāpakva viśeṣāṇi dadhikṣīraghṛtāni ca |
 vr̥ihyoṣadhiraśānām ca mīśrāmīśram anekadhā ||20.66||
 śaṭkarmapratibhedena rasabhedaśata smṛtam |

[ghrāṇam (7)]

ghrāṇena gr̥hyate gandha iṣṭāniṣṭo dvijaṣabhaḥ ||20.67||
 guḍājyaṁ guggulur bhaṣmacandanāgarukaṁ tathā |
 kastūrikunkumādīnām iṣṭo gandho manoharaḥ ||20.68||
 vraṇamūtrapuriṣāṇām mām̐saparyuṣitāni ca |
 vātakarmādidurgandha aniṣṭaḥ samudāhṛtaḥ ||20.69||

[hastakarma (6)]

hastena kurute karma vividhāni dvijottama |
 māhendran̐ vāruṇam̐ caiva vāyavyāgneyam eva ca ||20.70||
 āgneyapavanādīni kām̐syō lohas trapus tathā |
 agnikarmāṇy anekāni yajñahomakriyās tathā ||20.71||
 sūryavyajanavātena mukhavātena vai tathā |
 camaracarmavātena vātayantram̐ ca vāyavam ||20.72||
 vāruṇam̐ toyakarmāṇi kurute vividhāni ca |
 rasoparasakarmāṇi tasya poṣaṇakarma ca ||20.73||
 snānācamanakarmāṇi vastraśaucādayas tathā |
 kāyaśaucam̐ ca kurute tṛṣṇāśanam eva ca ||20.74||
 navamāni hy anekāni vāruṇam̐ karma ucyate |

64a °romāṇi] E; °homāni C₉₄ 64d dvijasattama] E; dvijaḥsaḥ×× C₉₄ 65a jihvayā] E; ××yā C₉₄ 66c °śadhi°] E; °śadha° C₉₄ 67b °śataṁ] C₉₄; °śata E 67cd gr̥hyate gandha iṣṭā°] E; gr̥hyate gal××ṣṭā° C₉₄ 67d °niṣṭo] C₉₄; °niṣṭā E 68a guḍājyaṁ guggulur] C₉₄; guḍājyaguggulu E 68b °garukaṁ] C₉₄; °gurukas E 68d gandho] C₉₄; gandha E 69b mām̐sa°] E; māsā° C₉₄ 70a hastena] C₉₄; hastābhyām̐ E 70c māhendran̐ vāruṇam̐] C₄₅; ××ndram vāruṇam̐ C₉₄ , mohendravāruṇam̐ E 71a °pavanā°] E; °pacanā° C₉₄ 73b kurute] E; kuru× C₉₄ 74d tṛṣṇā°] E; tṛṣṇā° C₉₄

māhendram pāṛthivam karma anekāni dvijottama ||20.75||

kulālakarmabhūkarma karma pāṣāṇam eva ca |

dārudantimaśṛṅgādi karma pāṛthivam ucyate ||20.76||

catuṣkarma samāsenā hastataḥ parikīrtitam |

[pādakarma (5)]

pādābhyām gamanam karma diśas ca vidīśas tathā ||20.77||

nimnonnatasame deśe śilāsaṃkaṭakoṭare |

toyakardamasamghāte bahukaṇṭakasamkule ||20.78||

[pāyukarma (4)]

pāyukarma visargaṃ tu kaṭhinadravapicchilam |

saraktaphenilādini pāyusakti pramuñcate ||20.79||

[upasthakarma (3)]

upasthakarma ānandam karoti jananam prajā |

strīpūṃnapuṃsakam caiva upastham kurute dvija ||20.80||

[vākkarma (2)]

vācā tu kurute karma navadhā dvijapuṅgava |

stutinindā praśamsā ca ākrośaḥ priya eva saḥ ||20.81||

praśno 'nujñā tathākhyānam āśīs ca vidhaya nava |

etā navavidhā vānī kīrtito me dvijottama ||20.82||

[manaś conmanaś ca (1)]

adhunā kathayiṣyāmi manaso nava vai guṇān |

calopapattiḥ sthairam ca visargakalpanākṣamā ||20.83||

sad asac cāsūtā caiva manaso nava vai guṇāḥ |

iṣṭāniṣṭavikalpās ca vyavasāyaḥ samādhitā ||20.84||

manaso dvividham rūpam manaś conmana eva ca |

manas tv indriyabhāvatve unmanastvam atīndriya ||20.85||

nigrhītā viśṛṣṭam ca bandhamokṣau tu sādhanam |

nigrhītendriyagrāmaḥ svargamokṣau tu sādhanam ||20.86||

84 = MBh 12.247.9 84cd = MBh 12.247.10ab

76a kulālakarma°] E; kuḷaḷ × rmma° C₉₄ 76b karma] C₉₄; karmaṃ E 77d diśas ca vidīśas] C₉₄; diśaṃ ca vidīśan E 78d bahukaṇṭaka°] E; ḥbahuḷ × ka° C₉₄ • °kule] C₉₄; °yute E 79a pāyu°] C₉₄; pāpa° E 79d pāyusakti] E; pāyucchakti C₉₄ • °muñcati] C₉₄; °muñcate E 80a ānandam] C₉₄; ānanda E 81d ākrośaḥ] E; × krośaḥ C₉₄ 82b cā vidhaya nava] em.; ca vidhaya naya C₉₄, cāvidhiyo nayaḥ E 83d visarga°] E; visarge C₉₄ • °kṣamā] C₉₄; °samā E 84a cāsūtā] E; cāsūtāñ C₉₄ 84c iṣṭā°] E; × ṣṭā° C₉₄ 84d samādhitā] C₉₄; samādhinā E 85b conmana] E; cotmana C₉₄ 85d °tīndriye] em.; °nīndriye C₉₄, °tīndriya E 86ab omitted in E

visṛṣṭe indriyagrāme duḥkhasamsārasādhanam |
 sakalaṃ niṣkalaṃ caiva mana eva vidur budhāḥ |
 sakalaṃ mananānātve ekatve mananiṣkalam ||20.87||

[unmanaḥ]

vigatarāga uvāca |
 manaḥ svavedyaṃ lokānām unmanas tu na vidyate |
 unmanaḥ kathayāsmākaṃ kīdrśaṃ lakṣaṇaṃ bhavet ||20.88||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 unmanastvaṃ gate vipra nibodha daśalakṣaṇam |
 na śabdaṃ śṛṇute śrotraṃ śaṅkhabherīśvanād api ||20.89||
 tvacaḥ sparśaṃ na jānāti śītoṣṇam api duḥsaham |
 rūpaṃ paśyati no cakṣuḥ parvatābhyadhiko 'pi vā ||20.90||
 jihvā rasaṃ na vindeta madhurāmlavato 'pi vā |
 gandhaṃ jighrati na ghrāṇā tikṣṇaṃ vāpy aśucīny api ||20.91||
 unmanas tava me khyātaṃ sarvadvaitavināśanam |
 bhavapāragasuvyaktaṃ niṣkalaṃ śivam avyayam ||20.92||
 sa śivaḥ sa paro brahmā sa viṣṇuḥ sa paro 'kṣaraḥ |
 sa sūkṣmaḥ sa paro haṃsaḥ so 'kṣaraḥ kṣaravarjitaḥ ||20.93||
 eṣa unmana jānīhi śivaś ca dvijapuṅgava |
 kīrtito 'smi samāseṇa kim anyat paripṛcchasi ||20.94||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe pañcaviṃśatitattvanirṇayo nāma viṃśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ||

87b duḥkha°] corr.; ×kha° C₉₄, duḥkham E 89b nibodha] E; ×bodha C₉₄ 89c śrotraṃ] C₉₄; śrotre E 91b °mlavato] E; °mlavano C₉₄ 91c ghrāṇā] C₉₄; ghrāṇo E 92a unmanas tava me] E; ××××× C₉₄ 94d paripṛcchasi] E; paṛrī××× C₉₄ Colophon: viṃśatimo] C₉₄; viṃśatitamo E

[ekaviṃśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ]

[kalpanirṇayaḥ]

vigatarāga uvāca |
aho matimatām śreṣṭha aho dharmabhṛtām vara |
aho dama śamaḥ satya aho yajña aho tapaḥ ||21.1||
anenāmṛtavākyena vismayo me paro gataḥ |
prīto 'smi ca tapādhārajñānādbhutarasena ca ||21.2||
kiṁ dadāmi varam brūhi dātāsmi tava cepsitam |
etac chrutvā tatas tena pratyuvāca śubhām giram ||21.3||
[anarthayajña uvāca |]
ko bhavān varadaśreṣṭha devadānavarākṣasāḥ |
athavā bhagavān viṣṇur mama jijñāsur āgataḥ ||21.4||
vyaktaṁ tvām puruṣaśreṣṭha jñāmi puruṣottama |
rūpaṁ darśaya govinda yady asti tapasaḥ phalam ||21.5||
tatas tu puṇḍarikākṣo darśayāmāsa svām tanum |
śaṅkhacakraḡadāpāṇiḥ pītāmbaradharo hariḥ ||21.6||
anarthayajñas taṁ drṣṭvā vismayaṁ paramaṁ gataḥ |
praharṣam atulaṁ labdhvā āsrupūrṇākulekṣaṇaḥ ||21.7||
vepamānasvareṇātra uvāca ca janārdanam |
adya me saphalaṁ janma adya me saphalaṁ tapaḥ ||21.8||
namo namas te 'stu janādisambhave
namo namas te 'stu ca viśvarūpiṇe |
namo namas te 'stu janābhisambhave

8cd cf. MBh 5.113.5ab: *adya me saphalaṁ janma tāritaṁ cādya me kulam* and MBh 13.14.179a: *adya jāto hy aham deva adya me saphalaṁ tapaḥ*

1a *matimatām*] CK₈₂; *matimanā* E 1b *vara*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂; *varaḥ* C₄₅E 1c *dama śamaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; *damaḥ śamaḥ* C₀₂E 2c *prīto 'smi ca*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; *prīto 'smi ca* C₉₄ 2d *'bhūta'*] CK₈₂; *'bhūta'* E 3b *cepsitam*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; *cesmitam* C₄₅ 3d *śubhām giram*] CK₈₂; *śubhāṅgirām* E 4a *bhavān*] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; *bhagavān* C₉₄^{ac} • *varada śreṣṭha*] CK₈₂; *varadaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ* E 4b *'rākṣasāḥ*] CK₈₂; *'rākṣasaḥ* E 5a *vyaktaṁ tvām*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; *vyaktatvaṁ* C₀₂E • *'śreṣṭha*] CK₈₂; *'śreṣṭhaḥ* E 5b *puruṣottama*] C₄₅K₈₂; *puṣottama* C₉₄, *puruṣotta* C₀₂, *puruṣottamaḥ* E 5c *rūpaṁ darśaya govinda*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *govinda* C₀₂ 7c *labdhvā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *labha* C₀₂ 8ab *vepamānasvareṇātra uvāca ca janārdanam*] C₄₅K₈₂; *vepamāna* C₉₄, *vepamāna* C₀₂, *vepamānasvareṇātra uvāca ca janārdanam* C₉₄, *vepamāna* C₀₂, *vepamānasvareṇātra uvāca ca janārdanam* C₉₄, *vepamānasvareṇātra uvāca ca janārdanam* C₀₂ 8c *adya me saphalaṁ janma*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *adya me saphalaṁ janma* C₀₂ 9 omitted in C₄₅ 9b *namas te*] CK₈₂^{pc}E; *namas tu* K₈₂^{ac} 9c omitted in K₈₂

namo namas te 'stu pitāmahodbhava ||21.9||
 namo namas te 'stu sahasraśīrṣiṇe
 namo namas te 'stu sahasracakṣuṣe |
 namo namas te 'stu sahasraliṅgiṇe
 namo namas te 'stu sahasravakṣase ||21.10||
 namo namas te 'stu sahasramūrtaye
 namo namas te 'stu sahasrabāhave |
 namo namas te 'stu sahasravaktriṇe
 namo namas te 'stu sahasramāyine ||21.11||
 namo namas te 'stu varāharūpiṇe
 namo namas te 'stu mahīsamuddhṛte |
 namo namas te 'stu ca bhūtasṛṣṭiṇe
 namo namas te caturāśramāśraye ||21.12||
 namo namas te narasiṃharūpiṇe
 namo namas te ditijoradāriṇe |
 namo namas te 'suracakrasūdane
 namo namas te 'suradarpanāśane ||21.13||
 namo namas te ditiputradāmane
 namo namas te baliyajñāsūdane |
 namo namas te 'stu ṣaḍardhavikrame
 namo namas te tridaśārtināśane ||21.14||
 namo namas te 'stu ananta acyute
 namo namas te jagadartināśane |
 namo namas te madhukaiṭanāśane
 namo namas te 'stu trilokabāndhave ||21.15||
 namo namas te tridaśābhinandane
 namo namas te 'stu ca divyacakṣuṣe |
 namo namas te 'stu bhavāntapārage
 namo namas te 'stu trilokapūjite ||21.16||
 namo namas te 'stu gadāgrapāṇaye

10a omitted in C₄₅ **10a** °śīrṣiṇe] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; °śīrṣaṇe C₀₂ **10b** omitted in C₄₅ **10c** omitted in C₄₅ **10** omitted in C₉₄ **11c** °vaktriṇe] C₉₄E; °cakriṇe C₄₅C₀₂, °vakriṇe K₈₂ **11** omitted in C₉₄
12a omitted in C₉₄ **12c** °sṛṣṭiṇe] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; °sṛ×× C₉₄ **12d** namas te] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂^{pe}E; namas te stu C₀₂K₈₂^{ac} • °śraye] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; °śrame C₄₅ **13b** namo namas te ditijoradāriṇe] CE; omitted in K₈₂, namo namas te 'ditijoradāraṇe E **13c** °cakra°] conj.; °śakra° CK₈₂E **14a** °dāmane] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; °vāmane C₀₂E **14c** ṣaḍardhavikrame] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; ṛṣaḍ×××krame C₉₄ **15b** jagada°] CK₈₂; jagadā° E **15c** °kaiṭa°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; °kiṭa° C₀₂E

namo namas te varacakrapāṇaye |
 namo namas te 'stu ca śaṅkhaṇṇaye
 namo namas te 'stu ca kambupāṇaye ||21.17||
 namo namas te 'stu jalaughaśāyine
 namo namas te haramardarūpiṇe |
 namo namas te khagarājaketave
 namo namas te śāśisūryalocane ||21.18||
 namo namas te uragārivāhane
 namo namas te 'dbhutarūpadarśine |
 namo namas te 'yutasūryatejase
 namo namas te 'mṛtamanthanadhruve ||21.19||
 namo namas te 'maralokasaṁstute
 namo namas te jagamaṇḍapāśraye |
 namo namas te jagadekavatsale
 namo namas te śivasarvade namaḥ ||21.20||
 kṣamasva govinda mamāparādhma
 atīva prṣṭena durātmanena |
 mayeda sarvaṁ kathitaṁ smayena
 dayāṁ kuru tvaṁ tridaśeśvareṇa ||21.21||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 stotreṇānena saṁtuṣṭaḥ keśavaḥ paravīrahā |
 pratyuvāca mahāseno girayā nirupaspṛhā ||21.22||
 stotreṇānena me tāta tuṣṭo 'smi bhr̥ṣam ejitaḥ |
 durlabhāny api trailokye dadāmi varam īpsitam ||21.23||
 anena mām stauti nirāśritena

20d Cf. Br̥hatkālottara (NGMPP B 29/59) f. 87a: *jñāna 2 śabda 2 sūkṣma 2 śivasarvada om namaḥ śivāya* |

18a *jalaugha°*] C₉₄C₄₅E; *jalogha°* C₀₂K₈₂ **18b** *namas te haramardarūpiṇe*] C₄₅K₈₂E; *nama* × × × × *rddarūpiṇe* C₉₄, × × × × × × *marddarūpiṇe* C₀₂ **18c** *'ketave*] CK₈₂; *'ketane* E **19c** *'yuta°*] CK₈₂; *'stu ca* E • *'tejase*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *'te* C₀₂ **20a** *'maralokasaṁstute*] C; *maralokavandite* K₈₂, *malalokasaṁstute* E **20b** *namo namas te jagamaṇḍapāśraye*] C₉₄C₄₅E; × × × × × × × × *śraye* C₀₂, omitted in K₈₂ **20c** *jagadeka°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *jagaḍdeḷka°* C₀₂ • *'vatsale*] CK₈₂; *'vatsare* E **21a** *mamā°*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *mama* C₀₂ **21b** *'tmanena*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; *'tmane* C₄₅ **21c** *mayeda*] CK₈₂; *mayedaṁ* E (unmetr.) **21d** *'śeśvareṇa*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; *'śaiśvareṇa* C₄₅ **22c** *keśavaḥ paravīrahā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *keśavaḥ paravīrahā* C₀₂ (top of akṣaras lost) **22c** *pratyuvāca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *pratyuvāca* C₀₂ (top of akṣaras lost) • *mahāseno*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; *ma* × × × C₉₄ **22d** *girayā*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *giriya* C₀₂ • *nirupa°*] CK₈₂; *nirupa°* E **23a** *me tāta*] C₉₄C₀₂E; *mattāta* C₄₅, *saṁtāta* K₈₂ **23c** *trailokye*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *trailokya* C₀₂ **24a** *stauti*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *stoti* C₀₂

tvayoktavedārthamanohareṇa |
 yāvanti tatrākṣarasamkhyam asti
 tāvanti kalpān divi te vasanti ||21.24||
 tvaṃ cāpi me brūhi varam yatheṣṭam
 trailokyarājyād api nirviśankam |
 dadāmi kiṃ saptamahīśvaratvam
 athārtharāśiṃ bahukanyakām vā ||21.25||
 śrutvaiva divyaṃ varam acyutasya
 praṇamya pādadvayapaṅkaje tu |
 vijñāya viṣṇuṃ varadaṃ vareṇyaṃ
 ? prahṛ cetaḥ pukāncito 'to 'bravīt ||21.26||
 anarthayajña uvāca |
 na kāmāye 'nyapravaram tu deva
 asaṃśayam bandhanasāram ekam |
 vimuktabandho bhavataḥ prasādād
 bhavāmi govinda rataś ca dharme ||21.27||
 bhagavān uvāca |
 yathaiva cittam tava suprasannam
 maharṣi devair api naiva dṛṣṭam |
 akalmaṣam duḥkhavivarjitatvam
 bhavārṇavas tīrṇam asaṃśayena ||21.28||
 gacchāma bho sāmprata śvetadvīpam
 agamya devair api durnirikṣyam |
 madbhaktipūtamanasā prayāti
 ghorārṇave naiva punaś caranti ||21.29||

24d kalpān] C₉₄K₈₂; kalpam C₄₅E, kalpa C₀₂ 25a tvaṃ cāpi me brūhi] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; tvañc××××hi
 C₉₄ 25b 'rājya°] CE; 'rā° K₈₂^{ac}, 'rājā° K₈₂^{pc} • 'śaṅkam] CK₈₂; 'śaṅka E 25c kiṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E
 ; ki C₄₅ • 'tvam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; 'tvaṃm C₀₂ 25d athārtharāśiṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; athārtharāśi C₀₂,
 athārtham rāśiṃ E • 'kanyakām vā] K₈₂E; 'kanyakā vā C₉₄C₀₂, 'kanyakā×āC₄₅ 26a śrutvaiva]
 E; anarthayajña uvāca| śrutvaiva C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂, vigatarāga uvāca| śrutvaiva C₀₂ 26b 'je tu] C₉₄C₀₂
 E; 'hetu C₄₅, 'je nu K₈₂ 26c omitted in CK₈₂ 26d omitted in CK₈₂ 27 anarthayajña uvāca] E;
 omitted in CK₈₂ 27a 'nyapravaram tu] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂; nyaprabhavan tu C₄₅, 'nyam pravaram tu E
 27b asaṃśayam] CK₈₂; asaṃśaya E • 'sāram ekam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; 'sārame× C₉₄ 27c vimukta-
 bandho] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; ××××× C₉₄ • prasādād] CK₈₂; pramādād E 27d rataś] CK₈₂; ratañ E
 28c akalmaṣam] E; akalmaṣas tvaṃ C₉₄K₈₂ (unmetr.), akalmaṣatvaṃ C₄₅ (unmetr.), akalmatvaṃ
 C₀₂ (unmetr.) • duḥkha°] C₉₄C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; duḥ° C₉₄^{ac} 29a gacchāma bho] CK₈₂; gacchāmato E •
 sāmprata] CK₈₂; samprati E 29b durnirikṣyam] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; durnirūkṣ× C₉₄ 29c madbhakti°]
 C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; ××kti C₉₄ • 'pūta] CK₈₂; 'pūtam E

vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 evam uktvā haris tatra kare gr̥hya tapodhanam |
 tataḥ so 'ntarhitas tatra tenaiva saha keśavaḥ ||21.30||
 evaṃ hi dharmas tv adhikaprabhāvād
 gataḥ sa lokam puruṣottamasya |
 aśeṣabhūtaprabhavāvyayasya
 sanātanaṃ śāśvatam akṣarasya ||21.31||
 tvam eva bhaktim kuru keśavasya
 janārdanasyāmitavikramasya |
 yathā hi tasyaiva dvijarṣabhasya
 gatiṃ labhasva puruṣottamasya ||21.32||
 kim anya bhūyaḥ kathayāmi rājan
 yad asti kautūhalam anyāśeṣam |
 pr̥cchasva mām tāta yathepsitam te
 bhaviṣyabhūtaṃ bhavato yatheṣṭam ||21.33||
 janamejaya uvāca |
 kiyanti kalpāni gatāni pūrvam
 bhaviṣyakalpāni kiyanti vipra |
 ekaikakalpaṃ kiyad indram uktam
 pravartamānād api kīrtayasva ||21.34||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 parārdhakalpaṃ gata pūrva rājyam
 caturdaśaivendra narendra kalpaṃ |
 tathaiva manvantara kalpaṃ ekam
 bhaviṣyakalpaṃ ca parārdham eva ||21.35||
 varāhakalpaḥ prathamō babhūva

30 vaiśampāyana uvāca] C₉₄E; omitted in C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂^{ac}, vaiśam u K₈₂^{pc} **30b** gr̥hya tapodhanam] CE; ×××dha\na\ K₈₂ **30c** so 'ntarhitas ta°] C₉₄C₄₅; \so nta\rhitas ta° K₈₂, te ntarhitās ta° C₀₂, te karhitās ta° E **30d** keśavaḥ] CK₈₂; keśava E **31a** adhika°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; adhikaṃ C₀₂ E **31d** sanātanaṃ] E; sanātana C₉₄ (top of akṣaras lost) C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂ • °kṣarasya] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; ××× C₉₄ **32a** tvam eva] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; × m eva C₉₄ **32c** hi tasyaiva] C₉₄C₄₅E; jitasyaiva C₀₂, \hi tasyava\ (top of akṣaras lost) K₈₂ **33a** kim anya bhū°] C₀₂E; kim anyad bhū° C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂ (unmetr.) **33d** yatheṣṭam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; yatheṣṭa C₀₂ **34** janamejaya uvāca] CK₈₂^{pc}E; omitted in K₈₂^{ac} **34a** kiyanti] CK₈₂; kiyanta E **34c** °kalpaṃ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; °kalpa C₄₅K₈₂ **35** vaiśampāyana] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; veśanampāyana C₄₅ **35c** manvantarakalpaṃ ekam] CK₈₂^{pc}; manvarakalpaṃ ekam K₈₂^{ac}, manvantaram ekakalpaṃ E **35d** kalpaṃ ca parārdham eva] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂E; ka××××××× C₉₄ **36a** babhūva] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; babhū C₄₅

gatāś ca manvantara ṣaṭ narendra |
 caturyugaṃ saptati ekayuktaṃ
 manvantarā saṃkhyam udāharanti ||21.36||
 manvantarāṇāṃ ca caturdaśaiva
 kalpasya saṃkhyā munayo vadanti |
 kalpāyutaś cāha pitāmahasya
 tathā ca rātriṃ pravadanti tajjñāḥ ||21.37||
 ṣaḍlakṣakalpena tu māsam āhus
 taddvādaśā varṣam udāharanti ||21.38||
 tenābdena parārdhakalpaguṇitaṃ brahmāyur ity ucyate
 trailokyādhipatiḥ pradhānapuruṣo brahmāpy anityaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 śeṣaṃ bhūtacaturvidhasya niyataṃ jīvasya kiṃ śocyate
 tasmān nāsti jagatsusāravimalaṃ muktvā śivaṃ śāśvatam ||21.39||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrahe kalpanirṇayo nāmaikaviṃśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ||

36b *manvantaraṣaṭnarendra*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂^{pc}; *manvaraṣaṭnarendra* C₀₂, *manvantaṣaṭnarendra* K₈₂^{ac},
manvantaraṣaṭnarendraḥ E 36c °yugaṃ] CK₈₂; °yuga°E • *ekayuktaṃ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂E; *ekamuktaṃ*
 C₄₅ 37 omitted in E 37a *ca*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *tu* C₀₂ 38a *lakṣakalpena tu māsam āhus*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂
 E; *lakṣaka* × × × × *m āhus* C₉₄ 38b *taddvādaśā va*] corr.; *tadvādaśā va*° C₉₄C₄₅, *tatadvādaśā*
va° C₀₂, *tadvādaśād va*° K₈₂, *tvaddvādaśava*°E 39a °bdena] CK₈₂; °rdhena E 39b °puruṣo] C₉₄
 C₄₅K₈₂E; °puruṣā C₀₂ 39d °vimalaṃ muktvā] C₀₂; °viralam muktvā C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂, °viralamuktā E
 Colophon: °viṃśatimo] CK₈₂; °viṃśatitamo E

[dvāvimśo 'dhyāyaḥ]

janamejaya uvāca |
 śruto 'thābjamukhād dharmasārasaṁgraham uttamam |
 madhuraślakṣṇavāṇibhiḥ samyagvedārthasaṁyutam ||22.1||
 nyāyayuktaṁ mahāsāraṁ guhyajñānam anuttaram |
 tṛpto 'smīhāmṛtaṁ pītvā janmamṛtyurujāpaham ||22.2||
 praśnam ekānya pṛcchāmi nāmahetuṁ tapodhana |
 varṇagotrāśramaṁ tasmāc chrotum icchāmi te punaḥ ||22.3||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 śṛṇu rājann avahito yogendrasya mahātmanah |
 āśramaṁ varṇajātīnāṁ vakṣyāmy eva narādhipa ||22.4||
 himavaddakṣiṇe pārśve mṛgendrasīkhare nṛpa |
 mahendrapathagā nāma nadītīre narādhipa ||22.5||
 tatṛāśramapadaṁ tasya puline sumanorame |
 vasati sma mahābhāgas tattvapāraganisprhaḥ ||22.6||
 śīlaśaucasamācāro jitadvandvo jitaśramaḥ |
 jitamānabhayakrodho jitasarvaparigrahaḥ ||22.7||

Testimonia for this chapter: C₉₄ ff. 232r–234v, C₄₅ ff. 233v–235r, C₀₂ ff. 314r–317r, K₈₂ ff. 39r–41v, K₁₀ ff. 241v–243v, K₇ ff. 247v–250r; C = C₉₄ + C₄₅ + C₀₂

1a śruto 'thābjamukhād dharmā°] em.; śruto vābjamukhād dharmah C₉₄, śruto vābjamukhod dharmah C₄₅, śruto vābjamukhā dharmah C₀₂, śruto cābjamukhād dharmah K₈₂L, śruto cābdamukhā dharmah K₁₀, śrutvā vābjamukhād dharmah K₇, śruto vā tvanmukhād dharmah E **1c** °ślakṣṇavāṇī°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °ślakṣṇaṇī° C₉₄, °ślakṣyavāṇī° L, °ślakṣṇāvāṇī° E **2a** nyāyayuktaṁ mahāsāraṁ] C₉₄C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; nyāyam uktaṁ mahat sāraṁ C₄₅, nyāyayuktaṁ mahat sāraṁ K₈₂L **2b** guhya°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; guhyam E • °nuttaram] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀L; °nuttamam C₄₅C₀₂K₇, °nantaram E **2cd** pītvā janma°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; {pīl × nma C₉₄ **2d** °rujā°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; °mujā° C₄₅ **3a** praśna°] CK₈₂K₇LE; praśta° K₁₀ • °kānya] CK₁₀K₇; °kānyat K₈₂ (unmetr.), °kāṁnyat L (unmetr.), °konya E **3b** nāma°] CK₈₂K₁₀LE; nāya° K₇ • °hetuṁ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂L; °hetu C₀₂K₁₀K₇E • °dhana] C K₁₀K₇E; °dhanam K₈₂L **3c** varṇa°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇BL; varṇam E **4** uvāca] CK₈₂K₁₀LE; × × × K₇ **4a** rājann a°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇LE; rājan a° C₉₄K₁₀ **4ab** °vahito yogendrasya] CK₈₂^{pc}K₁₀K₇E; °vahito yogendra K₈₂^a, °hito yogandrasya L **4d** vakṣyāmy eva] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; vakṣyām eva C₄₅K₇L • °pa] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; °paḥ E **5b** mṛgendra°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; {mṛl × ndra° C₉₄ • °nṛpa] CK₈₂K₁₀; nṛpaḥ K₇LE **5c** mahendra°] CK₈₂K₇E; mṛgendra° K₁₀, mahindra° L **5d** °pa] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; °paḥ E **6b** puline su°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂; pulineṣu C₀₂K₁₀K₇E, puline pu° L **6c** vasati] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; vasanti L **6d** °pāraga°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; °pāra° C₄₅ • °sprhaḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; °sprhāḥ E **7d** jita°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; jija° C₄₅

somavamśaprasūtās te kṣatriyā dvijatām gatāḥ |
 tapasā vinayācārair viṣṇunā dvijakalpitāḥ ||22.8||
 ajitā nāma tat pūrvam kāmakrodhajitena tu |
 saṃkalpas tasya rājendra kathayiṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu ||22.9||
 adhyātmanagarasphītaḥ adhibhūtajanākulaḥ |
 adhidaivatasāmnidhyam daśāyatana pañca ca ||22.10||
 daśayajñavratam cīrṇam daśakāmaparājitaḥ |
 niyamān daśa saṃsṛitya daśa vāyava ṛtvijaḥ ||22.11||
 daśākṣareṇa mantreṇa daśadharmakriyāpadaḥ |
 daśasamyamadīptāgnau jihvātejodaśendriyaḥ ||22.12||
 daśayogāsanāsīno daśadhyānaparāyaṇaḥ |
 buddhir vedī mano yūpaḥ somapāno 'mṛtākṣaraḥ ||22.13||
 dakṣiṇābhaya bhūtebhyaḥ paśubandha svayamkr̥taḥ |
 vinārtham yajñam iṣṭvā tu kālām ca kṣapayaty asau |
 anarthayajñam tam prāhur munayas tattvadarśinaḥ ||22.14||
 janamejaya uvāca |
 daśayajñam aham śrotum dehi mām dvijasattama |

10 Cf. 4.72: *caturāyatanam vipra kathayiṣyāmi tac chr̥ṇu* | *karuṇāmuditopekṣāmaitrī cāyātanam smṛtam* || 11d cf. 11.17ab: *dhāraṇādhvaryuvat kṛtvā prāṇāyāmaś ca ṛtvijaḥ*

8a *soma*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *soya*° L • *prasūtās te*] C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E; *pra*××× C₉₄, *prasūtās te* K₈₂L
 8b *kṣatriyā*] CK₁₀; *kṣatriyo* K₈₂K₇LE • *gatāḥ*] CK₁₀E; *gataḥ* K₈₂K₇L 8c *cārair vi*°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂
 K₁₀K₇LE; *cārāi vi*° C₀₂ 8d *dvijakalpitāḥ*] E; *dvijaḥ kalpitaḥ* CK₇ (unmetr.), *dvijakalpitaḥ* K₈₂K₁₀L
 9a *pūrvam*] CK₁₀K₇E; *pūrva* K₈₂L 9c *saṃkalpas ta*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *saṃkalpa ta* L 10ab *sphītaḥ*
adhi°] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *sphītaradhi*° C₉₄ 10c *sāmnidhyam*] C₉₄E; *sānaidhyam* C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂
 K₁₀L, *sānaidhyam* K₇ 10d *daśā*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *deśā*° E 11a *daśayajñavratam cīrṇam*] K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇L; *daśayajñam*] ××ñ *cīrṇan* C₉₄, *daśayajñavratacīrṇan* C₄₅C₀₂, *daśayajñam vratam cīrṇa*° E
 11b *parājitaḥ*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *paparājitaḥ* C₄₅ 11c *niyamān daśa*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *nimāyā*
daśa L^{ac}, *niyamā daśa* L^{pc} 12b *dharmakriyāpadaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *dharmakṛiyāpadaḥ* C₀₂
 12c *saṃyama*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *saṃśaya*° L • *dīptā*°] CK₈₂K₇L; *dīpto* K₁₀, *dīpā*° E 12d *daśe*°] C
 K₈₂K₁₀L; *jite*° K₇E 13a *sanāsīno*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *saṃāsīnā* E 13b *yaṇaḥ*] CK₁₀K₇E; *yaṇāḥ* K₈₂L
 13c *buddhir vedī*] CK₈₂K₁₀L; *buddhi vedī* K₇, *buddhir vedī* E 13d *pāno 'mṛtākṣaraḥ*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀
 K₇L; ××××× C₉₄, *pānamṛtākṣaraḥ* C₀₂, *dānamṛtākṣaraḥ* E 14a *bhaya*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *gnaya*
 E 14a *rtham*] C₉₄C₄₅E; *rtha*° C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇L 14b *kālām*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *kālāñ* E • *kṣapayaty*
asau] CK₈₂K₇L; *kṣapayaty asau* K₁₀, *kṣapayaty asau* E 14cd *yajñam tam prāhur munayas ta*°]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀K₇E; *yajña tam prāhu munayas ta*° C₀₂, *yajñan tam prāhur munaya ta*° K₈₂, *yajñam*
prāhur munaya ta° L 15a *yajñam aham*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L^{pc}; *yajñam idam* E 15b *mām*] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *mā* C₀₂ • *ttama*] CK₁₀K₇E; *ttamaḥ* K₈₂L

daśakāmadāśadhyānaṃ daśayogadaśākṣaram ||22.15||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 brahmadevapitṛyajño yajño bhūtātithes ca ha |
 japo yogas tapo dhyānaṃ svādhyāyaś ca daśa smṛtaḥ ||22.16||
 patnīputrapaśubhṛtyadhanadhānyayaśaśśriyaḥ |
 māna bhoga daśa rājan daśakāma udāhṛtaḥ ||22.17||
 mānaso yaugapadyaś ca saṃkṣiptaś ca viśāmpate |
 viśālā nāma yogaś ca tato dvikaraṇaḥ smṛtaḥ ||22.18||
 raviḥ somo hutāśaś ca sphaṭikāmbaram eva ca |
 daśayogāsanāsīno nityam eva tapodhanaḥ ||22.19||
 anirodhamanāḥ sūkṣmaṃ dhyāyeta yogaḥ sa mānasaḥ |
 prāṇāyāmair mano ruddhvā yaugapadyaḥ sa ucyate ||22.20||
 brahmādistambaparyantaṃ sarvaṃ sthāvarajaṅgamam |

16b cf. Śatapathabrāhmaṇa 11.5.6: *aharaharbhūtebhyo balim haret tathaitam bhūtayajñam* • Garuḍapurāṇa 1.50.71cd: *bhūtayajñāḥ sa vai jñeyo bhūtebhyo yastvayam baliḥ* **18** cf. Dharmaputrikā 1.56: *saṃkṣiptā prathamā jñeyā viśālā samanantaram || tato dvikaraṇī ceti trividho yoga ucyate* | **19ab** cf. Dharmaputrikā 4:5cd: *sūryacandrahutāśārciḥsphāṭikāmbarasannibhāḥ* **20ab** cf. Dharmaputrikā 1.54: *akṛtvā prāṇasaṃrodham manasaikena kevalam | dhyāyeta paramaṃ sūkṣmaṃ sa yogo mānasaḥ smṛtaḥ ||* **20cd** cf. Dharmaputrikā 1.55: *saṃyamya manasā prāṇam prāṇāyāmair manas tathā | evaṃ dhyāyeta paramaṃ sūkṣmaṃ yaugapadyaḥ sa ucyate ||* **21ab** ≈ Dharmaputrikā 1.57cd: *brahmādistambaparyantaḥ sarve sthāvarajaṅgamāḥ*

15c °daśadhyānaṃ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; °daśadhyāna° C₀₂E, °datadhyānan L **15d** °kṣaram] C₄₅K₁₀K₇; °kṣara× C₉₄, °kṣaraḥ C₀₂K₈₂LE **16** vaiśampāyana uvāca] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; ××××× vāca C₉₄ **16a** °deva°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; °daiva° C₄₅ • °yajño] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; °yojño K₇, °yajña C₀₂L **16b** yajño] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂L; yajña° C₀₂K₁₀K₇E • °tithes ca ha] C₄₅; °tithis ca ha C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇L, °tithiṇ ca yaḥ E **16c** yogas tapo dhyānaṃ] CK₁₀K₇E; yoga××\dhānaṃ K₈₂, yoga □□ pānaṃ L **16d** svādhyāyaś ca] CK₁₀K₇E; \sādhyā\yaś ca K₈₂, sādhutapaś ca L **17a** °yaśaḥ°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; °yaśa° C₀₂E **17c** °bhoga] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; °bhogaṃ E **17d** °hṛtaḥ] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; °hṛtam C₄₅ **18a** yaugapadyaś ca] corr.; yaugapadyaṇ ca C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀, yogapadyaṃ ca C₀₂K₈₂K₇L, yogapadyaś ca E °kṣiptaś ca] E; °kṣiptam ca CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L **18c** viśālā nāma yogaś ca] E; vi×××× yogaṇ ca C₉₄, viśālā nāma yogaṃ ca C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇L **18d** dvikaraṇaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂L; vikaraṇaḥ C₀₂E, dvikaraṇī K₁₀, dvikaraṇa K₇ **19a** raviḥ] C₉₄; ravi° C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE **19b** sphaṭikāmbara°] CK₁₀K₇E; sphaṭikām×ra° K₈₂, sphaṭikāmsata° L **19c** daśayogāsanāsīno] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇; daśayogasamāsīno C₄₅, devayogāsātāsīno L, daśayogāsanāsīnau E **19d** °dhanaḥ] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂L; °dhana C₀₂K₁₀K₇E **20a** anirodha°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; anilādha° E • °manāḥ] CK₈₂K₇L E; °manā K₁₀ **20b** dhyāyeta yo°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; dhyāyo° C₀₂, dhyānaṃ yo° E **20c** °yāmair ma°] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; °yāmai ma° C₄₅, °yāmai mma° C₀₂, °yāmer ma° K₇°c • ruddhvā] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; ruddhā E **20d** yauga°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇LE; yoga° C₀₂K₁₀K₇°c E **21a** °stamba°] CK₈₂K₇E; omitted in K₁₀, °stambha° L • °paryantaṃ] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂L; \dviya\×° C₉₄, omitted in K₁₀, °paryanta° K₇E **21b** sarvaṃ] C₄₅K₈₂; ×× C₉₄, sarva° C₀₂K₇LE, omitted in K₁₀

praliyamānaṃ dhyāyeta kramāt sūkṣmaṃ vicintayet ||22.21||
 saṃkṣipta eṣa ākhyāto viśālāṃ chr̥ṇu tattvataḥ |
 brahmādisūkṣmaparyantaṃ cintayīta vicakṣaṇaḥ ||22.22||
 saṃkṣiptāṃ ca viśālāṃ ca cintayīta parasparam |
 eṣa dvikaraṇī nāma yogasya vidhir ucyate ||22.23||
 dehamadhye hr̥di jñeyaṃ hr̥dimadhye tu pañkajam |
 pañkajasya ca madhye tu karṇikāṃ viddhi gopate ||22.24||
 karṇikāyās tu madhye tu pañcabinduṃ vidur budhāḥ |
 ravisomaśikhāṃ caiva sphatikāmbaram eva ca ||22.25||
 ravimaṇḍalamadhye tu bhāvayec candramaṇḍalam |
 tasya madhye śikhāṃ dhyāyen nirdhūmajalanaprabhāṃ ||22.26||
 agnimadhye maṇim dhyāyec chuddhadhārājalaprabham |
 tasya madhye 'mbaraṃ dhyāyet susūkṣmaṃ śivam avyayam ||22.27||
 daśayogam idaṃ rājan kathitaṃ ca mayā tava |
 daśadhyānaṃ samāsena kīrtitaṃ śṛṇu tad yathā ||22.28||
 ghoṣaṇī piṅgalā caiva vaidyutī candramālinī |

21cd ≈ Dharmaputrikā 1.59ab: *praliyamānaṃ dhyāyeta kramāc chūnyaṃ bhavej jagat* 22ab cf. Dharmaputrikā 1.60ab: *eṣa yogavidhiḥ proktaḥ saṃkṣipto nāma nāmataḥ* 23 ≈ Dharmaputrikā 1.62cd–63ab: *etau saṃhāravargau dvau pāraparyeṇa cintayet* || *eṣa dvikaraṇī nāma yogasya vidhir iṣyate* | 25cd cf. Dharmaputrikā 4.5cd: *sūryacandrarakāśārcisphaṭikāmbarasannibhāḥ*

21 omitted in K₁₀ 21c *praliya*[°]] CK₈₂K₇E; omitted in K₁₀, *prañīya*[°]L 21d *kramāt sū*[°]] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇LE; *kramā sū*[°]C₀₂, omitted in K₁₀ 22a *saṃkṣipta*] CK₈₂K₇E; omitted in K₁₀, *saṃkṣiptaḥ* L • *eṣa*] CK₈₂K₇L; omitted in K₁₀, *eva* E • *ākhyāto*] C₄₅K₇; *ākhyātaḥ* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂LE, omitted in K₁₀ 22 omitted in K₁₀ 22c *sūkṣma*[°]] CK₇E; *stamba*[°]K₈₂, omitted in K₁₀, *tava* L • *paryantaṃ*] CK₈₂L; omitted in K₁₀, *paryanta* K₇E 22d *cintayīta*] C₉₄C₄₅^{pc}C₀₂K₈₂K₇LE; omitted in K₁₀, *ciyīta* C₄₅^{ac} 23a *saṃkṣiptāṃ*] C₄₅K₇; *saṃkṣiptā* C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂LE, omitted in K₁₀ • *viśālāṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅^{pc}K₇; omitted in C₉₄^{ac}, *viśālā* C₀₂K₈₂LE, omitted in K₁₀ 23 omitted in K₁₀ 23c *dvi*[°]] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₇L; *vi*[°]C₀₂E, omitted in K₁₀ 24a *jñeyaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂EK₇; *jñeya* C₀₂L, *jñe* K₁₀^{ac}; *jñe* × K₁₀^{pc} 24b *tu pañkajam*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *tu pa* × × C₉₄ 24c *pañkajasya ca*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₇E; × *ñkajasya ca* C₉₄, *kañkasya tu* K₁₀, *pañkajamsya ca* L 24d *karṇikāṃ viddhi gopate*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *karṇiddhiddhi gopate* C₀₂, *karṇikāṃ ca viṃśāpate* E 25b *binduṃ*] C₉₄K₇; *bindu* C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀LE 25c *śikhāṃ*] C₉₄K₈₂L; *śikhā* C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀K₇E 25d *sphaṭi*[°]] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *sphaṭi*[°]C₄₅ 26b *bhāvayec candramaṇḍalam*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *bhāvaye candramaṇḍalaḥ* C₀₂ 26c *śikhāṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *śikhā* C₀₂E 27ab *maṇim dhyāyec chuddha*[°]] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; × × × × × C₉₄, *maṇim dhyāyec chuddha*[°]C₀₂ 27b *dhārā*[°]] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *dhārā*[°]C₀₂E • *prabham*] C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *prabhāṃ* C₉₄C₄₅ 27c *'mbaraṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *'mbara* C₀₂, *baraṃ* L, *'kṣaraṃ* E 27d *susūkṣmaṃ*] C₀₂K₈₂K₇L; *sūkṣmaṃ* C₉₄, *susūkṣma*[°]C₄₅, *śva* *sūkṣma*[°]K₁₀, *sasūkṣmaṃ* E 28c *dhyānaṃ*] CK₈₂K₇; *dhyāna* K₁₀LE 29a *ghoṣaṇī*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *ghoṣaṇā* E 29b *vaidyutī*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *vidyuta* C₀₂, *vidyutī* E

candrā mano'nugā caiva sukr̥tā ca tathāparā ||22.29||
 saumyā nirañjanā caiva nirālambā ca kīrtitā |
 supiṣitvāṅgulau śrotre dhvanim ākarṇayen naraḥ ||22.30||
 tat tad akṣaram ākarṇya amṛtatvāya kalpyate |
 piṅgalām tu śikhādhūmām dhyāyen nityam atandritaḥ ||22.31||
 vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo nirdvandvapadam āpnuyāt |
 vaidyutī tu nisāmadhye lakṣate 'jam anāmayam ||22.32||
 pañcamāsasādābhyāsād divyacakṣur bhaven naraḥ |
 bindumālām tataḥ paśyet tarucchāyāsamāśritām ||22.33||
 jātyasphaṭikasamkāśam dr̥ṣṭvā mucyati bandhanaiḥ |
 dhyāyen mano'nugā nāma pakṣmīr āpīḍya locane ||22.34||
 śvetapītāruṇam bindum dr̥ṣṭvā bhūyo na jāyate |
 mano'nugādi ṣaṭ tv ete dhyānam uktaṁ mayā tava ||22.35||
 [paramāṇuḥ]
 adhunānyat pravakṣyāmi paramāṇu caturvidham |
 pārthivādicaturbhūtaṁ yair vyāptaṁ nikhilam jagat |
 lakṣaṇam tasya rājendra śr̥ṇu vakṣyāmi sāmpratam ||22.36||

29c *candrā mano'nugā*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *candrā manānugā* C₉₄, *candramanonugā* C₀₂, *candro mano'nugā*
 E 29d *suḥrtā ca tathāparā*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₇L; *suḥrtā tathāparā* C₄₅, omitted in K₁₀, *suḥrtā ca*
tathāpara E 30a *saumyā nirañjanā caiva*] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂LE; *saumyā nirañjanā* × × C₉₄, omitted
 in K₁₀, *saumyā nirañjanā caiva* K₇ 30b *kīrtitā*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *kīrtitāḥ* L 30c *supiṣitvāṅgulau*]
 C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀K₇; *su*×*iṣicāṅgulau* C₀₂, *supithitvāṅgulau* L, *suṣiṣi cāṅgulau* E 30d *'karṇaye'*
 K₁₀; *'karṣaye'* CK₈₂K₇E, *'karṣaya'* L 31a *'karṇya*] CK₁₀K₇LE; *'kaṇṇya* K₈₂ 31c *piṅgalām*
tu śikhādhūmām] C₉₄C₄₅K₁₀L; *piṅgalā tu śikhādhūmam* C₀₂E, *piṅgalām tu śikhādhūmām* K₈₂
 , *piṅgalān tu śikhādhūmā* K₇ 31d *'tandritaḥ*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *'tendritaḥ* L 32a *vimuktaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅
 K₈₂K₁₀K₇LE; *vimukta* C₀₂ 32b *nirdvandva*] CK₇; *nīdvanda*°K₈₂K₁₀L, *nīdvanda*°E 32c *vaidyutī*
tu] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇E; *vaidyutīnta* L 32d *lakṣate 'jam a'*] C₀₂E; *lakṣye teja a'* C₉₄C₄₅, *lakṣyateja a'* K₈₂
 K₁₀L, *lakṣateja a'* K₇ 33a *pañcamāsasādā*] C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀L; {*pa*}××*sasādā* C₉₄, *pañcamāsasādā* C₀₂
 , *pañcamāsasamā*°E, *pañcamāsam sadā*°K₇ 33ab *'sād di*] CK₈₂K₁₀LE; *'sā di*°K₇ 33b *'kṣur bhaven*
na°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂E; *'kṣur bhaven na*°C₀₂, *'kṣu bhaven na*°K₁₀L, *'rkṣu bhaven na* K₇ 33c *tataḥ paśyet*]
 CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *tu yaḥ paśyen* E 33d *tarucchāyā*°] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *naracchāyām* E • *'śritām*] CK₁₀;
'śritāḥ K₈₂L, *'śritam* K₇E 34a *'kasamkāśam*] CK₈₂K₁₀K₇L^pE; *'samkāśam* L^pc 34b *bandhanaiḥ*]
 C₉₄K₈₂K₇; *bandhavaiḥ* C₄₅, *bandhanāt* C₀₂K₁₀E, *vaṁcanaiḥ* L 34d *pakṣmī*°] CK₈₂L; *yakṣmī* K₁₀,
yakṣmo°K₇, *pakṣī*°E • *locane*] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂L; *locanaḥ* K₁₀, *locanaiḥ* C₀₂E, *locanai* K₇ 35c *'ṣaṭ tv*
ete] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀K₇L; *'ṣaṭ tv etā* C₄₅, *'ṣaṭkena* C₀₂E 35d *'ktaṁ mayā tava*] C₀₂K₈₂K₇LE; {*ka*}××
tava C₉₄, *'ktaṁ samāsataḥ* C₄₅, *'kta mayā tava* K₁₀ 36b *'vidham*] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; *'vidhaḥ* C₄₅
 36cd *'bhūtaṁ yair vyāptaṁ*] K₈₂; *'bhūtaṁ yair vyāptin* C₉₄, *'bhūtaṁ yai vyāptaṁ* C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀,
'bhūtair yair vyāptaṁ E

pārthivordhvagatiḥ sūkṣmaḥ paramāṇu narādhipa |
 pratyakṣadarśanam dhyānam lakṣayen niyataṁ śuciḥ ||22.37||
 mucyate sarvapāpebhyo rāhunā candramā yathā |
 tena yo 'bhyasate nityam sa yogī bhuvaneśvaraḥ ||22.38||
 adhogati mahārāja paramāṇu jalodbhavaḥ |
 abhyased yad idam rājan sarvapātakanāśanam ||22.39||
 āgneyaparamāṇūni tiryagūrdhvagatiḥ smṛtā |
 ya idam dhyāyate nityam uttamam gatim āpnuyāt ||22.40||
 vāyavyaparamāṇūni adhordhvatiryag āsmṛtā |
 na sa muhyati tam drṣṭvā vāyusambhava bhūpate ||22.41||
 catvāra ete rājendra paramāṇu nirīkṣate |
 tena sarvamakhair iṣṭam tena taptam tapas tathā ||22.42||
 tena dattā mahī kṛtsnā saptasāgarasaṃvṛtā |
 sarvatīrthābhiṣekaś ca sarvavratākriyā tathā ||22.43||
 anenaiva vidhānena daśadhyānam narādhipa |
 kurute avyavacchinnaṁ sarvakāmaphalapradam ||22.44||

[daśākṣaramantraḥ]

daśākṣaramahārāja yogīndrasya mahātmanah |
 kathayāmi samāsenā śṛṇuṣvāvahito bhava ||22.45||
 praṇavādisvarā trīṇi dīrghabindusamāyutam |
 pañca pañca cavarge tu vāyubijam adhasthitam ||22.46||
 trayodaśasvarāyuktam pañcama parikīrtitam |
 pañcaviṃśatimaḥ ṣaṣṭha akṣaraḥ parikīrtitaḥ ||22.47||

37a pārthivordhva°] CK₈₂K₁₀; pārthivorddha°E 37b paramāṇu narādhipa] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂^{pc}; paramāṇu narādhipaḥ C₀₂; paramāṇu narādhinarādhipa K₈₂^{ac}; paramāṇu narādhipa K₁₀; paramāṇur narādhipa E 37c pratyakṣadarśanam] CK₁₀E; pratyakṣam darśanam K₈₂ 37d lakṣayen niyatam] C₉₄K₈₂K₁₀; lakṣayen niyataḥ C₄₅; lakṣayen niyata C₀₂; lakṣayan niyataḥ E 38a sarvapāpebhyo] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; {sarvapāpebhyo} C₉₄ 38b rāhunā] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; ★★nā C₉₄ 38c 'bhyasate] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; labhyate C₄₅ 38d śvaraḥ] CK₈₂K₁₀; śvara E 39c abhyased yad idam] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; abhyased idam C₀₂ 40a āgneya°] CK₈₂E; agneya° K₁₀ • °paramāṇūni] CK₈₂; °paramāṇūni K₁₀; paramāṇuś ca E 40b tiryagūrdhva°] CK₈₂K₁₀; tiryagūrdhva°E • °gatiḥ] CK₈₂E; °mitiḥ K₁₀ • smṛtā] C₉₄K₈₂; smṛtāḥ C₄₅C₀₂K₁₀E 40d gatim āpnu°] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; phalam āpnu° C₄₅ 41a vāyavyaparamāṇūni] C₄₅; vāya★ramāṇūni C₉₄; vāyavyam paramāṇūni C₀₂K₈₂, vāyavyā paramāṇūni K₁₀; vāyavyam paramāṇuś ca E 41b °rdhvatirya°] CK₁₀E; °rdhvantirya° K₈₂ 42b paramāṇu nirīkṣate] C₉₄C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀; paramāṇur rīkṣate C₄₅; paramāṇur nirīkṣate E 42c °makhair i°] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀E; mayair i° C₀₂ 42d tapas tathā] C₉₄C₄₅K₈₂K₁₀; tapan tathā C₀₂; taptam tathā E 43c °bhiṣekaś ca] CK₁₀E; °bhiṣeka K₈₂^{ac}; °bhiṣekam ca K₈₂^{pc} 44a anenaiva vidhānena] C₄₅C₀₂K₈₂K₁₀E; a★×××dhānena C₉₄ 44c °cchinnaṁ] CK₈₂E; °cchinna K₁₀

yādṛṣaṃ pañcamaḥ proktaṃ saptame ca prayojayet |
 akārasvarasaṃyuktaṃ sarvapātakanāśanam ||22.48||
 prathamam pañcame varge tṛtīyasvarayojitam |
 uktarekārasaṃyuktaṃ navamaṃ parikīrtitam ||22.49||
 daśamaḥ punar omkāraḥ mantraśreṣṭho daśākṣaraḥ |
 japato dhyāyate vāpi pāṛthivādi krameṇa tu ||22.50||
 mucyate so 'pi saṃsāre saṃśayo nāsti bhūpate |
 ācāramūlo dharmas tu dharmamūlo janārdanaḥ |
 tena sarvajagad vyāptaṃ trailokyam sa carācaram ||22.51||

[ācāravidhiḥ]

ācārāl labhatīha āyur atulam aiśvaryaṃvittam tathā
 ācārāt sutam īpsitaṃ ca labhate śrīkīrtiprajñāyaśaḥ |
 ācārāl labhate ca lakṣmim atulam khyātiṃ tathaivottamam
 ācārād iha mantradharmaparamam prāpnoti niḥsaṃśayam ||22.52||
 janamejaya uvāca |
 ācārāt prabhavānusaṅgakathitaṃ suśliṣṭadharmākaram
 ācārāt katidhāṅga kīrtaya punas tṛptir na me jāyate |
 sarvajñaḥ tvam ahaṃ śṛṇomi varaḍam kiñcin na me śāśvaram
 tan me kīrtaya dharmasārasubhadam ācāramūlāśrayam ||22.53||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 nityam namraśirodvijātiguruṣu śuśrūṣaṇam daivatam
 tiṣṭhenācamanena cāśanakaram vāmāsthimānādaram |
 sūryāgniśaśibandhur āryapurataḥ kuryān na cāvaśyakam
 śasye bhasmani govrajedvijajalam kuryān na cārkaṃ naraḥ ||22.54||
 pādenāgnijalam sprṣen na ca gurum pādena pādam tathā
 śaucam kārya jalādinā ca niyataṃ nādho jalam kārayet |
 kuryān nityabhivādanam dvijaguror mātāpitṛr daivatam
 etācāravidhiḥ samāsaniyamas tubhyaṃ mayā kīrtitam ||22.55||

[striyaḥ]

janamejaya uvāca |
 strīṇāṃ kiṃ priyam asti tad vada vibho saṃsārasārastrīyām
 kiṃ sadbhāva na vedmi tasya viśaye kiṃ dveṣya kiṃ tātprīyam |
 paśyāmi na ca tasya garbhakalayā prāpnoti niḥsaṃśayam
 mājālasahasragāpi yuvatī kurvanti bhartā priyam ||22.56||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 rājan kiṃ priyam asti arthaparataḥ paśyāmi nānyan nṛpe

putrārthaikaprayojanam yuvatayaḥ svāyambhuvoktāmaraiḥ |
 kāntā nityakalā pravartanakarī dharmasakhāyā satī
 māyā vāpi karoti sadya manujātyaktānya vā sevate ||22.57||
 strīsaṅgaṁ parivarjayen narapate āyāsadaṁ duḥkhadam
 mṛtyudvārabhayākaram viṣagṛham āpat sughorālayam |
 agnir mārutamattavāraṇasama tasyānugāmī sadā
 strīhetor hatarāvaṇas tridaśapa indro 'pi visthāpitaḥ |
 strīhetor api candramāstribhuvane dhiktām gataś cāmaro |
 daṇḍakṣo hatarāṣṭrapaurasahitaḥ kim bhūya vakṣyāmy aham ||22.58||

[vipramunibhikṣunirgranthiparivrājakaṛṣyādayaḥ]

janamejaya uvāca |
 vipre kīdrśalakṣaṇam bhavati bho kīdrḡ muniś cocyate
 tenārthena bhaveta bhikṣu bhagavan nigranthi ko vā dvija |
 kenārthena bhaved dvijendra bhagavan jñeyaḥ parivrājakaḥ
 ! jñeyāḥ kim ṛṣayaś ca lakṣaṇa muner icchāmi jñātuṁ punaḥ ||22.59||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 satyaṁ śaucam ahiṁsatā damaśamau bhūtānukampī sadā
 ātmārāmajito svadharmanirataḥ sattvastha nityaṁ manah |
 kāmakrodhayamasvadāranirataḥ saṁtyajya lobhaḥ śanaiḥ
 evaṁ yaḥ kurute dvijātisuvaraḥ śūdro 'pi yaḥ saṁyamī ||22.60||
 tasmāc chadmakavarjitaḥ sa bhagavān saṁsārabhībhidyakaḥ
 yat tat sthānaparam vrajanti puruṣāḥ tasmāt parivrājakaḥ |
 granthidārasutaṁ dhanamś ca virati nirgranthika socyate
 ramyante ṛṣir āśrame dhṛtīmanas tasmād ṛṣiḥ socyate ||22.61||
 kāyavānmanadaṇḍatatarataras te daṇḍikarūcyate
 saddharmaśravaṇam vadanti śravaṇaḥ saddharmabrahmākṣaraḥ |
 pāśaprakṣipataṁ paśutvasakalam pāśūpatās te smṛtāḥ
 vipre pāśūpatādibhikṣusakalam pṛṣṭo 'smy aham lakṣaṇam ||22.62||
 sarvaṁ tat kathito 'si lakṣaṇa mayā sandhiśvanirnāśanam
 prajñāsaṁgrahaśītavardhanaparam saṁsāranirmūlanam |

etaj jñānaparam prabodham atulaṁ nityaṁ śivaṁ dhāryate ||22.63||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṁgrahaḥ dvāvimśatitamo 'dhyāyaḥ||

[23 nidrotpattiḥ]

janamejaya uvāca |
devānām dānavānām ca uttarāraṇim eva ca |
vidviṣanti ca te 'nyonyaṁ kāraṇaṁ tasya kīrtaya ||23.1||
vaiśampāyana uvāca |
pāpapuṇyasvabhāvābhyāṁ devadaityasya bhūpate |
dharmapakṣasmṛto devo dānavo 'dharmapakṣataḥ ||23.2||
hetunā tena rājendra anyonyaṁ vidviṣanti te |
devadveṣṭāsuraḥ sarve vibudhāś cāsuradviṣaḥ ||23.3||

[dharmādharmavipakṣatā]

dharmādharmavipakṣatām śṛṇu parām bhūtānukampodayām
satyaṁ śaucam ahiṁsatā damaśamo nirmānam īrṣyāruṣā |
trṣṇālobharatasya kāmaviśayaḥ sarvendriyāṇām jayaḥ
ādhyātmeṣu ratiḥ prasannamanaso nirdvandvasarvālayaḥ ||23.4||
pāpopekṣaṇaśasvapuṇyamudito dīneṣu kārūṇyatā
dānaṁ śīladhṛtikṣamājapatapaḥ svādhyāyamaune ratiḥ |
yogābhyāsaratir divaukasagaṇe jñāne ca sāmṁkhye tathā
akrodhārjavatejayajñam abhayaṁ samtoṣa adrohatā ||23.5||
tyāgo mārḍavahrīr acāpalaratir nyāsābhīmāno grahāt
maitrībhāvasadārapaiśunamatir brāhmaṇyaśraddhānvitaḥ |
etācāra sadā narendra vibudhāḥ saṁkṣepataḥ kīrtitāḥ
daityānām śṛṇu kīrtaye svavahito 'sambhāvya teṣāṁ nijam ||23.6||
daityāḥ pāparatisvabhāvacapalā nirlajjadarpālasāḥ
kāmakrodhavaśāḥ suduṣṭamanasas trṣṇādhikā nirdayāḥ |

1a *dānavānām ca uttarāraṇim eva*] K₈₂E; *dā* × × × × × *nim eva* C₉₄ 1d *tasya*] C₉₄E; *ta* \ *sya* \ K₈₂ 2c *dharmapakṣa* °] K₈₂; *dharme pakṣaḥ* C₉₄, *dharmapakṣaḥ* E • *devo*] C₉₄K₈₂; *devā* E 2d *'dharma* °] E; *darppa* ° C₉₄, *darpa* ° K₈₂ 3c *devadveṣṭāsuraḥ sarve*] em.; *devadveṣṭāsuraḥ sarve* K₈₂E, \ *devadveṣṭāsuras* × × C₉₄ 3d *vibudhāś*] K₈₂E; × × *dhāś* C₉₄ 4a *'vipakṣatām*] E; ° *vivakṣatām* C₉₄K₈₂ • ° *kampodayām*] C₉₄K₈₂; ° *kampādayām* E 4b *īrṣā* °] C₉₄K₈₂; *īrṣyā* ° E 4d *prasanna-*
manaso nirdvandva °] K₈₂E; *prasanna* × × × × × C₉₄ 5a *pāpo* °] C₉₄K₈₂; *pāpā* ° E • ° *śaśva* °] C₉₄
K₈₂; ° *śaśca* ° E 5c *yogābhyāsaratir divaukasa* °] C₉₄; *yogābhyāsaratidivaukasa* ° K₈₂ (unmetr.),
yogabhyāsaratidivaukasa ° E (unmetr.) 5d *'bhayaṁ*] E; ° *bhayas* C₉₄, ° *bhayaḥ* K₈₂ 6a *'hrīr*
acāpalaratinyāśā °] K₈₂E; \ *hrīr* × × × × *ratir nyāśā* ° C₉₄ 6b *'nvitaḥ*] K₈₂; ° *nvitā* C₉₄E 6c *kīrtitāḥ*]
C₉₄K₈₂; *kīrtitaḥ* E 6d *daityānām*] K₈₂E; *daityānā* C₉₄ • *kīrtaye*] C₉₄E; *kīrtaya* K₈₂ • *svavahito*]
C₉₄; *svavahisaṁ* K₈₂; *tv avahito* E • *nijam*] C₉₄E; *nijaḥ* K₈₂ 7a *daityāḥ*] C₉₄; *daityā* K₈₂E
7b *kāmakrodhavaśāḥ*] K₈₂E; ★ × × × × *śās* C₉₄

śaucācāravivarjitā gurugirānnānitya kuryuḥ kriyāḥ
 jīvākarṣaṇajīvanaḥ pratidinam mohāndharāgānvitāḥ ||23.7||
 nidrā nitya divā prasaktam āsuciḥ sūryodaye supyate
 āśāpāśāsatair nibaddhahṛdayo hṛtvā parasvaṁ punaḥ |
 mātsaryāt parapākabhedanirato mūlasya duṣpūrātā
 ! nāstikatvaparāṅganāsvabhirata utkocakāmaḥ sadā ||23.8||
 devabrāhmaṇa vidviṣanti satataṁ lobhāc ca kāryakriyā
 dharmam dūṣayate ca mūḍhamanasā āryam ca tīrtham tathā |
 hantavyāny ahatās ca manyabahavo viṣphūrjitam adruvan
 daityānām kathitam ca cihna katicit sadbhāvatāḥ kīrtitam ||23.9||
 martyeṣv eva narendra mānuṣam abhūd devāsuraṇām nṛpaḥ
 yo yaṁ proktaḥ svabhāvatām ubhayato mānuṣyaloke tathā |
 yan me prcchitavān narendra kathitam yat tvam purā gopitam
 vidveṣobhayakāraṇam narapate kim bhūya vakṣyāmy aham ||23.10||

[nidrottattiḥ]

janamejaya uvāca |
 asti kautūhalaṁ cānyam prcchāmi tvam dvijottama |
 katham nidrā samutpannā sarvabhūtavimohanī ||23.11||
 rātrau prajāyate kasmād divā kasmān na jāyate |
 kasmāc ca kurute jantor nidrā netrapramāṇam |
 etan me saṁśayaṁ chindhi sarvajño 'si dvijottama ||23.12||
 vaiśampāyana uvāca |
 devī hy eṣā mahābhāgā nidrā netrāśrayā nṛṇām |
 tasyā vaśam gataṁ sarvaṁ jagatsthāvarajaṅgamam ||23.13||
 sadevadānavagaṇā gandharvoragarākṣasāḥ |
 yakṣabhūtapiśācās ca paśupakṣisarīrṣpāḥ ||23.14||
 guhyakās ca mṛgā nāgā kimnarā jalajoragāḥ |

7d jīvākarṣaṇa° C₉₄K₈₂; naivākarṣaṇa° E 8b hṛtvā parasvaṁ punaḥ] K₈₂E; ḥṛtvā × × × × naḥ C₉₄
 8c mātsaryā] C₉₄K₈₂; mātsaryā° E 8d parāṅganāsvabhirata] C₉₄; parāṅganās tv abhirata K₈₂
 , parāṅganāpy abhirato E • utkoca°] C₉₄K₈₂; uktā ca E 9c hatās] C₉₄; hatāmś K₈₂, hatām E •
 manya°] C₉₄K₈₂; yanya E • viṣphūrjitam adruvan] K₈₂; viṣphūrjite nakravat E, vi × × × druvan
 C₉₄ 9d kathitam] C₉₄K₈₂; kathitaś E 10b loke] C₉₄K₈₂; lokan E 10c prcchitavān] K₈₂E;
 prcchitavā C₉₄ 10d vidveṣobhayakāraṇam narapate kim] K₈₂E; viḍveṣobhayaḥ × × × × pate ki
 C₉₄ 11a kautūhalaṁ] C₉₄K₈₂; kautuhalaṁś E 11d mohani] C₉₄K₈₂E; mohinī C₉₄^{ac} 12c jantor]
 C₉₄K₈₂; janto E 12f sarvajño 'si] K₈₂E; × × × C₉₄ 13b śrayā] C₉₄K₈₂; śrayo E 14a dānava°]
 C₉₄E; dānavā° K₈₂ 14d sarīrṣpāḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; sarīrṣpāḥ E 15a guhyakās ca] em.; guhyakās ca E
 , guhyavastra° C₉₄K₈₂ • nāgāḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; nāgā E 15b kimnarā jalajoragāḥ] em.; kimnarā jalajā
 nagāḥ K₈₂E; kinna × × × × gāḥ C₉₄

nidrāvaśagatāḥ sarve pāpmanā tv abhilaṅghitāḥ ||23.15||
 devadānavakarmānte tasminn amṛtasambhave |
 mandarotthāpane viṣṇur devāsurasamāgame ||23.16||
 jāyate vigrahe tv eṣā kṛte hy amṛtamanthane |
 rajas tamaś cāsuraṃ vai sattvaṃ devakṛtaiḥ śubhaiḥ ||23.17||
 tataḥ sattvamayī devī rajastamanivāsinī |
 krodhajā vai sthitā madhye devadānavapakṣayoḥ ||23.18||
 tām adbhutamayīm dr̥ṣṭvā vismitā devadānavāḥ |
 tasyāḥ prabhāvābhihatā dudruvas te dīso daśa ||23.19||
 tatra pītāmbaradharo viṣṇur ekas tu tiṣṭhati |
 sābhigatvā viśālākṣī nārāyaṇam athābravīt ||23.20||
 devadānavanāthas tvam tvayi sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam |
 dehi deva mamāvāsaṃ yatrāhaṃ nivase sukham ||23.21||
 tato nārāyaṇas tuṣṭas tām devīm pratyabhāṣata |
 śarīre mama vastavyaṃ viṣṇur enām athābravīt ||23.22||
 tatas tām vaiṣṇavaṃ tejaḥ pāpmanā samatiṣṭhata |
 tataḥ śete sa vaikunṭhaḥ pāpmanā tv abhilaṅghitāḥ ||23.23||
 tasmin śayāne vitrastā devāsuraṇās tathā |
 ūcus te paramodvignāḥ śayānaṃ viṣṇum acyutam ||23.24||
 trātāraṃ nābhigacchāma uttiṣṭhotttiṣṭha keśava |
 tataḥ śaṅkhagadāpāṇir uttiṣṭhata mahābhujāḥ ||23.25||
 utthitāś ca viśālākṣaḥ pāpmanā tasya pr̥ṣṭhataḥ |
 tataḥ sā vighrahavatī sthitā nārāyaṇālaye ||23.26||
 viṣṇur devāsuraṇān idam vacanam abravīt |
 asmākaṃ vai śarīreṣu iyaṃ pāpmā viniḥsṛtā ||23.27||
 eṣābhissattvārasatā satyena bhaginī mama |
 viśrutām triṣu lokeṣu tām pūjayatha mām yathā ||23.28||

16a °karmānte] C₉₄K₈₂; °karmāt te E **16b** °mṛta°] C₉₄K₈₂; °nṛta° E **16c** °tthāpane] E; °tpādane
 C₉₄K₈₂ **18ab** sattvamayī devī rajas tamasi vāsinī] K₈₂; sattvamayī \de\ × × × masi vāsinī C₉₄,
 sattvamayī devī rajas tamanivāsinī E **19a** °bhūta°] C₉₄K₈₂; °bhūta° E **19d** daśa] C₉₄K₈₂; daśaḥ
 E **20a** pītā°] C₉₄K₈₂; pītā° E **20c** sābhi°] C₉₄; K₈₂ sobhi° E **20d** °bravīt] K₈₂E; °bra\ × C₉₄
21a deva°] K₈₂E; × × C₉₄ **21b** sarvaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; sarva° E **22c** vastavyaṃ] E; vāstavyam C₉₄
 K₈₂ **23a** vaiṣṇavaṃ] C₉₄K₈₂; viṣṇuvat E **23d** pāpmanā tv abhilaṅghitāḥ] K₈₂; pāpmanā tv
 abhilaṅghitāḥ E, pāpma × × × ghitaḥ C₉₄ **24a** tasmin] C₉₄E; tasmi K₈₂ **26a** utthita°] C₉₄K₈₂;
 uttiṣṭha° E • viśālākṣaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; viśālākṣiḥ E **26c** tataḥ sā vighrahavatī] K₈₂E; tata × × × \va\ tī
 C₉₄ **27a** viṣṇur] C₉₄E; viṣṇu K₈₂ • °gaṇān] C₉₄E; °gaṇā K₈₂ **27d** viniḥsṛtā] em.; viniṣṛtā C₉₄K₈₂
 E (unmetr.) **28a** eṣābhissattvārasatā] C₉₄; eṣātisattvānasatā K₈₂, eṣātisattvāmasatī E **28c** °śrutām]
 C₉₄; °śrutā K₈₂, °śruto E

tato devāsuraṅgaṇāḥ saptalokāḥ samānuṣāḥ |
vibhaktā vaiṣṇavī pāpmā teṣu sarveṣu devatā ||23.29||
parvateṣv atha vṛkṣeṣu sāgareṣu saritsu ca |
tato nidrāvaśagataṁ jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam ||23.30||
eṣotpattiś ca nidrāyā yathā vasati tac chṛṇu |
trīṇi sthānāni yasyā vai śarīreṣu śarīriṇām ||23.31||
śleṣmapittānilasthāne trīṇi pakṣāṇi vāsiṇaḥ |
tamaḥ śleṣmāśrayā nidrā rajonidrā tu vātikā ||23.32||
pittāśrayāṁ smṛtāṁ nidrāṁ sāttvikāṁ viddhi bhūpate |
ādityaprabhavaṁ tejas tasmin sattvaṁ pratiṣṭhati ||23.33||
nidrā divā na bhavati tasmāt sattvaguṇātmikā |
yasmāt somodbhavā nidrā tamāṁsi ca rajāṁsi ca ||23.34||
tasmād rātrau bhaven nidrā tāmasī harajātmikā |
yadā hi sarvāṅgagatau śrotāṁsi pratipadyate ||23.35||
rajas tamaś ca niyatas tadā nidrā pravartate |
tamasy ūrdhvagataśroto hy akṣipakṣmāsamāśritā ||23.36||
tamaḥ pravartate jantos tatas tv akṣnor nimīlanam |
nāsākṣikarṇaśrotāṁsi prayujyante kaphena tu ||23.37||
hr̥dayaṁ muhyate cāpi tamasā cāvṛtaṁ manaḥ |
sparśaṁ na vedaty eva na śṛṇoti na paśyati ||23.38||
nocchvāsayati nāsābhyāṁ vivṛtākṣimukho naraḥ |
eṣa nṛṇām antakarī nidrā vai tāmasī smṛtā ||23.39||
akarmany apravṛttiś ca mṛtavat svapate kṣitau |
nidrotpattiṁ vikāraṁ ca kathito 'smi narādhipa |
tasmān nidrāṁ na seveta tamomohapravardhanīm ||23.40||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṃgrāhe nidrotpattis trayovimśatimo 'dhyāyaḥ||

29b °lokāḥ samānuṣāḥ] K₈₂E; °loḥ × × × nuṣāḥ C₉₄ 32ab °nilasthāne trīṇi] E; °nilasthāna trīṇi K₈₂, ni × × × × ṇi C₉₄ 32b pakṣāṇi] C₉₄; pakṣā ni° K₈₂E 32c tamaḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; tama° E 32d nidrā tu] C₉₄K₈₂; nidrāti° E 33a smṛtāṁ] C₉₄E; smṛtā K₈₂ 33d sattvaṁ pratiṣṭhati] C₉₄K₈₂; sarva pratiṣṭhitam E 34c yasmā°] C₉₄K₈₂; tasmā° E 34d tamāṁsi ca rajāṁsi ca] K₈₂E; taḥmām\si ca \ra\ × × × C₉₄ 35a bhaven] C₉₄E; bhavan K₈₂ 35c sarvā°] K₈₂E; satvā° C₉₄ 36a niyatas] C₉₄K₈₂; niyataṁs E 36c °gataśroto] C₉₄K₈₂; °gate śroto E 36d hy akṣi°] C₉₄K₈₂; hy ākṣi° E 37ab jantos tata°] C₉₄K₈₂; janto tama° E 37b tv akṣnor ni°] C₉₄; tv akṣno ni° K₈₂E 37c °śrotāṁsi] K₈₂E; śro\ta\ × C₉₄ 37d prayujyante kaphena] K₈₂E; × × × × phena C₉₄ 39b °mukho naraḥ] C₉₄K₈₂; °mukhena ca E 39c °ntakarī] K₈₂E; °nakarī C₉₄ 40a °tpattiṁ vikāraṁ ca] K₈₂; °tpattiṁ vikāraś ca E, °tpa\tti\ × × × × C₉₄ 40d °vardhanīm] C₉₄; °vardhanī K₈₂E

DRAFT

[24 śāstravarṇanam]

janamejaya uvāca |
devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca vaiṣamyāni śrutāni me |
nidrāsambhavam āścaryam tvatprasādena veditam ||24.1||
trailokyavistarāyāmaṃ śrotum icchāmi bho dvija |
kasmim̐ścin narakam̐ jñeyam̐ pātālam̐ ca dvijottama ||24.2||
saptadvīpaṃ samicchāmi saptasāgaram eva ca |
merumūrdham̐ ca viprendra devālayam̐ nibodha mām ||24.3||

[trailokyam̐ narakāṇi ca]

vaiśampāyana uvāca |
śṛṇu saṃkṣepato rājan trailokyāyāmvistaram |
kālāgniḥ prathamo jñeyaḥ sarvādhastān nareśvara ||24.4||
tasyopari nṛpaśreṣṭha jñeyā narakakoṭayaḥ |
rauravādi avīcyantaṃ yātanāsthānam ucyate ||24.5||

[sapta pātālāḥ]

upariṣṭāt tu vijñeyāḥ pātālāḥ sapta eva tu |
ābhāsātālāḥ prathamāḥ svatālaś ca tataḥ param ||24.6||
śītalaś ca gabhastīś ca śarkaraś ca śilātalam |
saptamaṃ tu mahātālam̐ śeṣanāgakṛtālayaḥ ||24.7||
baliś ca daityarājendro rākṣasaś ca viśaṃkhaṇaḥ |
ity evam ādayaḥ sarve nāgadānavarākṣasāḥ ||24.8||

[sapta dvīpāḥ priyavratasutāś ca]

sapta dvīpās tato jñeyāḥ saptasāgarasaṃvṛtāḥ |
priyavratasya putro 'bhūd daśa rājaparākramaḥ ||24.9||

Niśv Kārikā 149: *upariṣṭāt tu deveśi pātālās sapta eva tu* For a similar enumeration of Priyavrata's ten sons and the seven islands, see, e.g., Vāyupurāṇa 33.1 ff.

1b *vaiṣamyāni*] em.; *vaiśamyāni* C₉₄C₄₅E • *me*] C₉₄C₄₅; *vai* E **1d** *tvatprasādena veditam*] C₄₅E; *tvatpra*×××××*tam* C₉₄ **2a** *'lokya'*] C₉₄C₄₅; *'lokya'*°E **2b** *bho*] C₉₄C₄₅; *vai* E **2c** *kasmim̐ścin narakam̐*] em.; *kasmim̐ścin narake* C₉₄C₄₅, *kasmim̐ścin narakam̐* E **3c** *'mūrdham̐*] C₉₄C₄₅; *'mūrdhaś* E **3d** *devālayam̐*] corr.; *devālaya* C₉₄C₄₅E **4b** *'vistaram*] C₄₅E; ××× C₉₄ **5a** *nṛpa'*] C₉₄E; *nṛ'*°C₄₅ **6d** *svatālaś ca*] E; *svalālañ ca* C₉₄^{ac}, *svatālañ ca* C₉₄^{pc}, *sutālañ ca* C₄₅ **7a** *śītalaś ca*] C₉₄E; *śrītalaś ca* C₄₅ **7b** *śarkaraś ca śilātalam*] em.; ×××××*lātalam* C₉₄, *śilātalam* C₄₅, *śarkaraś ca śilāvṛtam* E **7c** *saptamaṃ*] C₉₄C₄₅; *saptamas* E **7d** *'layaḥ*] C₉₄E; *'layam* C₄₅ **8b** *viśaṃkhaṇaḥ*] E; *viśaṃśanaḥ* C₉₄, *viśaṃśayaḥ* C₄₅ **9** omitted in E

agnīdhraś cāgnibāhuś ca medhā medhātithir vasuḥ |
 jyotiṣmān dyutimān havyaḥ savanaḥ patra eva ca ||24.10||
 agnibāhuś ca medhā ca patraś caiva trayo janāḥ |
 saṁsārabhayabhītena mokṣamārgasamāśritāḥ ||24.11||
 agnīdhraṁ prathamadvīpe abhyaṣiṅcat priyavrataḥ |
 plakṣadvīpeśvaraṁ cakre nāmnā medhātithim tathā ||24.12||
 vasuś ca śālmalīdvīpe abhiṣikto mahīpatiḥ |
 jyotiṣmantaṁ kuśadvīpe rājānam abhiṣecayet ||24.13||
 krauñcadvīpeśvaraṁ cakre dyutimantaṁ nareśvara |
 śākadvīpeśvaraṁ havyaṁ puṣkare savanaḥ smṛtaḥ ||24.14||
 madhye puṣkaradvīpasya parvato mānasottaraḥ |
 lokapālāḥ sthitāḥ tatra caturbhiś caturo diśaḥ ||24.15||
 mahāvītaḥ smṛto varṣo dhātākī ca narādhipa |
 tasya bāhyaḥ samudro 'bhūt svādūdaka iti smṛtaḥ ||24.16||
 catuḥṣaṣṭi smṛto lakṣo yojanānām narādhipa |
 puṣkaradvīpam antaś ca kṣīrodo nāma sāgaraḥ ||24.17||
 dvātriṁśallakṣavistāraḥ śākadvīpabahirvṛtaḥ |
 jaladaś ca kumāraś ca sukumāramaṇīcakaḥ ||24.18||
 kusumottaramodaś ca saptamaṁ ca mahādrumam |
 havyaputrāḥ smṛtāḥ sapta varṣanāma tathā smṛtāḥ ||24.19||
 dvīpāntaṁ dadhimaṇḍodakṣīrodārdham vinirdiśet |

10 ≈ Brahmapurāṇa 5.9: *agnīdhraś cāgnibāhuś ca medhyo medhātithir vasuḥ | jyotiṣmān dyutimān havyaḥ savanaḥ putrasaṁjñakaḥ* || ≈ Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa 1.13.104 and 1.14.9 ≈ Padmapurāṇa 1.7.83 etc.

10ab *agnīdhraś cāgnibāhuś ca medhā medhātithir vasuḥ*] corr.; *agnīdhraś cāgnibāhuś ca medhā medhātithir vasuḥ* C₄₅, *agnīdhraś cāgnivā* × × × × *dhātithir vvasuḥ* C₉₄, omitted in E 10cd *havyaḥ savanaḥ patra eva ca*] C₉₄E; *havyaḥ savanaḥ patra eva ca* C₄₅ 11a *medhā ca*] C₉₄E; *medhāś ca* C₄₅ 11d °*mārga*°] C₄₅E; °*mārgaṁ* C₉₄ 12a *agnīdhraṁ*] em.; *agnīdhraṁ* C₉₄, *agnīdhra* C₄₅, *agnīdhraṁ* E • *prathama*°] E; *prathamaṁ* C₉₄C₄₅ 12b *abhyaṣiṅcat*] C₉₄C₄₅; *abhyaṣiṅcata* E 12d *medhātithim tathā*] C₉₄E; *medhātithitan tathā* C₄₅ 13a *vasuś ca śālmalī*°] C₄₅; × × × × × C₉₄, *vasuś ca śālmalī* E 14b *dyutimantaṁ nareśvara*] C₉₄; *dyutimantaṁ nareśvaram* C₄₅^{pc}, *śvaraṁ cakre dyutimantaṁ nareśvaram* C₄₅^{ac}, *dyutimantaṁ nareśvaraḥ* E 14d *savanaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅; *savana* E 15d *caturo diśaḥ*] C₄₅E; × × × × × C₉₄ 16a *mahāvītaḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅; *mahāvītaḥ* E • *smṛto*] C₉₄E; *smṛta* C₄₅ 16 omitted in E 16c *bāhyaḥ*] C₉₄E; *bāhya* C₄₅ 16d °*dūdaka*] C₉₄E; °*dūka* C₄₅ 17a *catuḥ*°] C₄₅; *catu*° C₉₄ • *lakṣo*] C₉₄; *lakṣa* C₄₅, omitted in E 17b *narādhipa*] C₉₄; *narādhipaḥ* C₄₅, omitted in E 18a °*vistāraḥ*] C₉₄C₄₅; °*vistāraiḥ* E 18b °*bahirvṛtaḥ*] conj.; °*vahavṛtaḥ* C₉₄, °*bahuvṛtaḥ* C₄₅, °*vahavṛṇe* E 18cd *kumāraś ca sukumāramaṇīcakaḥ*] C₄₅E; *kumā* × × × × °*ṇīcakaḥ* C₉₄ 19b *saptamaṁ*] C₉₄C₄₅; *saptamaś* E 20a °*maṇḍoda*°] C₄₅; °*maṇḍadi*° C₉₄E 20b *vinirdiśet*] C₉₄C₄₅; *nirdiśet* E

krauñcadvīpasamudrānte sapta varṣās tu te smṛtāḥ ||24.20||
 kuśalo manonugaś coṣṇaḥ yāvanaś cāndhakāraḥ |
 muniś ca dundubhiś caiva sutā dyutimatas tu vai ||24.21||
 dadhyardhe ghr̥tamaṇḍodaḥ kuśadvīpasamāvṛtaḥ |
 tatrāpi saptavarṣe ca nāmataḥ śṛṇu bhārata ||24.22||
 udbhimān veṇumāmś caiva svairannālbano dhṛtiḥ |
 ṣaṣṭhaḥ prabhākaraś caiva kapilaḥ saptamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||24.23||
 ghr̥tamaṇḍas tadardhena tasyānte madirodadhiḥ |
 samantāc chālmalīdvīpo varṣāḥ saptaiva kīrtitāḥ ||24.24||
 śvetaś ca haritaś caiva jīmūto rohitaś tathā |
 vaidyuto mānasaś caiva suprabhaḥ saptamaḥ smṛtaḥ ||24.25||
 madirodadhito 'rdhena jñeyas tv ikṣurasodadhiḥ |
 plakṣadvīpo vṛtas tena saptavarṣasamanvitaḥ ||24.26||
 śāntaś ca śīśiraś caiva sukhadānanda eva ca |
 śivakṣemo dhruvaś caiva sapta medhātithēḥ sutāḥ ||24.27||
 lavaṇodas tu tasyānte jambūdvīpasamāvṛtaḥ |
 lakṣayojanavistāra upadvīpasamanvitaḥ ||24.28||
 aṅgadvīpo yavadvīpo malayadvīpa eva ca |
 śaṅkhadvīpakamudvīpo varāhadvīpa eva ca ||24.29||
 simha barhiṇadvīpaṃ ca padmaś cakras tathaiva ca |
 vajraratnākaradvīpo haṃsakaḥ kumudas tathā ||24.30||
 lāṅgalo vṛṣadvīpaś ca dvīpo bhadṛākaras tathā |

Cf. Brahmapurāṇa 20.36–37ab: *jyotiṣmataḥ kuśadvīpe śṛṇudhvam̐ tasya putrakān | udbhido veṇumāmś caiva svairatho randhano dhṛtiḥ || prabhākaro 'tha kapilas tannāmnā varṣapaddhatiḥ |*

20c °dvīpa°] C₉₄C₄₅; °dvīpe E 20d varṣās] C₉₄C₄₅; varṣan E 21a kuśalo manonugaś coṣṇaḥ] C₄₅
 ; kuśalo manonugaś coṣṇaḥ C₉₄, kuśalomnonugaś coṣṇaḥ E 21b yāvanaś cāndhakāraḥ] C₄₅
 ; yāvanaś cāḥ*××× C₉₄, yavanaś cāndhakāraḥ E 21d sutā dyutimatas] C₉₄C₄₅; sutadyuti-
 manas E 22a ghr̥ta°] C₉₄C₄₅; dhṛta° E 22b °dvīpa°] C₉₄C₄₅; °dvīpaḥ E 22c °varṣe] C₉₄C₄₅
 ; °varṣam̐ E 22d bhārata] C₉₄E; bhārataḥ C₄₅ 23a veṇumāmś caiva] C₉₄; veṇumām̐ va C₄₅,
 dhenusās caiva E 23b svaira°] C₉₄; svairā° E 24a °maṇḍas tadardhena] C₄₅; maṇḍotadardhena
 C₉₄, maṇḍotardhena E 24b tasyānte madiro°] E; °ta×××diro° C₉₄, tasyāntemadhiro° C₄₅ 24d varṣāḥ]
 C₄₅E; varṣoḥ C₉₄ 25b rohita°] C₉₄C₄₅; lohita° E 26a °dadhito] C₉₄C₄₅; °dadhino E 26b jñeyas
 tv i°] C₉₄C₄₅; jñeya tv i° E 27a śāntaś ca śīśiraś] C₄₅E; ××××raś C₉₄ 27c śiva°] C₉₄; śivaśiva°
 E 28a °das tu tasyānte] C₉₄C₄₅; °dadhisyānte E 28b jambū°] C₉₄E; jaḥmbu° C₄₅ • °dvīpa°]
 C₉₄C₄₅; °dvīpā° E • °vṛtaḥ] C₉₄E; °vṛtāḥ C₄₅ 28c °vistāra] C₉₄C₄₅; °vistāro E 28d °dvīpa°] C₉₄
 C₄₅; °dvīpa° E 29 omitted in C₄₅ (eyeskip to 24.32cd) 29d eva ca] E; ×× C₉₄, omitted in C₄₅
 30a simha barhiṇa°] E; ×××rhiṇa° C₉₄, omitted in C₄₅ 30b padmaś cakra] C₉₄; omitted in C₄₅
 , padmacakra° E 30 omitted in C₄₅

candradvīpaś ca sindhuś ca candanadvīpa eva ca ||24.31||
upadvīpasahasrāṇi evamādīni kīrtitam |

[agnīdhraputrā jambudvīpe]

agnīdhro navavarṣeṣu navaputrān asiñcayat ||24.32||
nābhiḥ kimpuruṣaś caiva harivarṣa ilāvṛtaḥ |
pañcamam ramyakam varṣam ṣaṣṭham caiva hiraṇmayam ||24.33||
kuravaḥ saptamo jñeyo bhadraśvaś cāṣṭamaḥ smṛtaḥ |
navamaḥ ketumālo 'bhūn navavarṣaḥ prakīrtitaḥ ||24.34||
himavaddakṣiṇe pārśve varṣo bhāratasaṃjñitaḥ |
atrāpi navabhedo 'bhūd bhāratātmajasambhavaḥ ||24.35||
indradvīpaḥ kaśeruś ca tāmravarṇo gabhastimān |
nāgadvīpas tathā saumyo gāndharvaś cātha vāruṇaḥ ||24.36||
ayaṃ ca navamo dvīpaḥ kumārīdvīpasamjñitaḥ |
dakṣiṇe hemakūṭasya varṣaḥ kimpuruṣaḥ smṛtaḥ ||24.37||
niṣadho dakṣiṇapārśve harivarṣa iti smṛtaḥ |
merumūle tu rājendra jñeyo varṣa ilāvṛtaḥ ||24.38||
uttaraṇeṇa (uttareṇa?) tu nīlasya varṣa ramyaka ucyate |
śveta-uttarato jñeyo varṣaramyahiraṇmayah ||24.39||
tasya uttarato jñeyas triśṛṅgavaraparvataḥ |
tasya cottarapārśve tu varṣaḥ kuruvale smṛtaḥ ||24.40||
pūrvam bhadraśvato jñeyaḥ ketumālas tu paścime |
himaṃvān hemakūṭaś ca niṣadho nīla eva ca ||24.41||
śvetaś ca śṛṅgavantaś ca ṣaḍ ete varṣaparvatāḥ |
aśītinavatilakṣaḥ - varṣaparvatam āyatam ||24.42||
himavān hemakūṭaś ca niṣadhaś ceti dakṣiṇa |
śvetaś caivatriśṛṅgaś ca nīlaś caiva tathottare ||24.43||
niṣadho nīlamadhye tu meruḥ śailamanoramah |
praviṣṭaṣoḍaśādhas tām caturāśītim ucchrtaḥ ||24.44||
yojanānām sahasrāṇi dvātrimśad ūrdha ! vistrtaḥ |
brahmāmanovatī nāma pureva satimadhyame ||24.45||
devarājo 'marāvatyām agnis tejovatī pure ||24.45||
yamaḥ saṃyamanī nāma nityam vasati bhūpate |

31 omitted in C₄₅ 31d candana°] C₉₄; omitted in C₄₅, nandana° E 32ab omitted in C₄₅
32c agnīdhro] em.; agnīdhra C₉₄C₄₅, agnīdhro E 32d °siñcayat] C₄₅; si× C₉₄, °bhiñcayat
E 33a nābhiḥ] E; ×× C₉₄, nābhi C₄₅ 33 omitted in E 34 omitted in E 34c °mālo] C₉₄;
°māno C₄₅, omitted in E 35cd 'bhūd bhāratātmaja°] C₄₅E; ×××××ja° C₉₄ 36c saumyo] C₄₅
E; saumyā C₉₄ 36d gāndharva°] C₉₄C₄₅; gandharva° E

nair̥tir vasati nityaṃ ramye śuddhavatī pure ||24.46||
 varuṇo bhogavyāṃ tu vāyor gandhavatī purī |
 mahodayāpurī ramyā somasyālayaraṃ smṛtam ||24.47||
 yaśovatī purī ramyānnityam āste trīśūlinaḥ |
 tatragaṅgā catuḥbhinnā nipatantī mahītale ||24.48||
 uttare paścime caiva pūrvadakṣiṇatas tathā |
 pūrvaṃ gaṅgā sravyāccālakānandā ca dakṣiṇe ||24.49||
 śītā paścimagā gaṅgā bhadrasomā tathottare |
 ṣaṣṭiyojanasāhasraṃ nirālambā nipatya ca ||24.50||
 bhadraśvaṃ plāvayitvā tu vanāny upavanāni ca |
 droṇasthalī girīṇāṃ ca atikramyārṇavaṃ gatā ||24.51||
 tathaivālakanandā ca gatāśailenanimnagā |
 gaṅgā bhāratavarṣaṃ ca praviṣṭālavaṇo dadhim ||24.52||
 plāvayitvā sthalīn sarvān mānuṣākaluṣāpahā |
 paścimena gatāgaṅgā sītānāmā ca bhārataḥ ||24.53||
 plāvayet ketumālāṃ ca kṣetraśaivavanasthalīm |
 atikramyārṇavagatā sthalīdroṇī ca nimnagā ||24.54||
 bhadrasomanadīty evaṃ plāvayitvottaraṃ kurun |
 sthalī prasaravaṇadroṇīm atikramyārṇavaṃ gatā ||24.55||
 mero vai dakṣiṇe pārśve jambūvṛkṣaḥ sanātanaḥ |
 tena nāmāṅkito rājan jambūdvīpa iti śrutam ||24.56||
 koṭīṣoḍaśabhiś caiva ayutāni trayodaśa |
 adhordhayāma rājendra kṣityāvaraṇam antataḥ ||24.57||
 navalakṣādhikaṃ rājan pañcakoṭī mahī smṛtā |
 yojanānām tu vijñeyaḥ pṛthivyāyām avistarāt ||24.58||
 svādūdakasya ca bahir lokāloko mahāgiriḥ |
 kañcanidviguṇābhūmi tasmād giribahi smṛtaḥ ||24.59||
 tasmād bāhyaḥ samudro bhūd garbhādeti samudrarāt |
 aṣṭāvimśatikaṃ lakṣaṃ śatalakṣāṇi vistaram ||24.60||
 etad bhūrlोकavistāro hy ata ūrdhva bhuvāḥ smṛtaḥ |
 svarlokāsyapareṇaiva maharlokam ataḥ param ||24.61||
 janalokaḥ tapaḥ satyaṃ kramaśaḥ parikīrtitam |
 brahmalokaḥ smṛtaḥ satyaṃ viṣṇulokam ataḥ param ||24.62||

[śivalokaḥ]

tasmāt pareṇa bodhavyaṃ divyadhyānapuraṃ mahat |
 sahasrabhaumaprāsādaṃ vaidūryamaṇitorāṇam ||24.63||

nānāratnavicitrāṇi nānābhūtagaṇākulam |
 sarvakāmasaṃrddhāni pūrṇaṃ tatra manoharaiḥ ||24.64||
 tatra simhāsane divye sarvaratnavibhūṣite |
 tatrāste bhagavān rudraḥ somāṅkitajaṭadharaḥ ||24.65||
 tryakṣatribhuvanaśreṣṭhas trisūlī tridaśadhipaḥ |
 devyā saha mahābhāgo gaṇaiś ca parivāritaḥ ||24.66||
 skandanandipurogaś ca gaṇakoṭīśatākulaḥ |
 anekarudrakanyābhi rūpiṇībhīr alaṅkitaḥ ||24.67||
 tatra puṇyanadī sapta sarvapāpāpanodanī |
 suvarṇavālukādivyā ratnapāṣāṇaśobhitā ||24.68||
 pāvanī ca vareṇyā ca varārḥāvaradā varā |
 vareśāvarabhadrā ca suprasannā jalāśivā ||24.69||
 anekakusumārāmā ratnapuṣpaphaladrumāḥ |
 anekaratnaprākārā yojanāyutam ucchritāḥ ||24.70||
 ahimsāsatyaniratāḥ kāmakrodhavivarjitāḥ |
 dhyānayogaratānityaṃ tatra modanti te narāḥ ||24.71||
 tatra gomātaras sarvā nivasanti yatavratāḥ |
 golokaḥ śivalokaś ca eka eva vidhīyate ||24.72||
 tasmād ūrdhaṃ paraṃ jñeyaṃ sthānatrayam anuttamam |
 kandagaurī mahesānaṃ nityaśuddhaṃ paraṃ śivam ||24.73||
 dinakṛt koṭīśaṅkāsam anopamyāṃ sanātanaṃ |
 ādityāda ! śivāntaś ca dvistheṇordhvakramaiḥ mṛstaḥ (smṛtaḥ) ||24.74||

[śāstravarṇanā]

abhyantare tat kathito 'dya sāraṃ
 kim anya rājan kathayāmi sāraṃ |
 jñānārṇavaṃ kīrtita dharmasāraṃ
 purāṇavedopaniṣatsusāraṃ ||24.75||
 yathā hi rājā parivāramadhye
 yathāntavartī bahivartin eva |
 bhuñjanti bhogān satatāntavartī
 kleśādhikāṃ nitya bahiḥsthitānām ||24.76||

67c °kanyābhi°] corr.; °kanyabhi°E 75a abhyantare tat ka°] C₉₄C₄₅; atyantaretka°E 75b kim
 anya rā°] C₉₄E; kim anyad rā°C₄₅ 75c jñānārṇavaṃ kīrtita dharmasāraṃ] C₄₅E; jñānārṇavaṃ kīrtiḥ × × × ×
 C₉₄ 76a °vāramadhye] C₉₄; °vāraṇai C₄₅, °cāramadhye E 76b yathāntava°] C₄₅E; yathāntarvva
 C₉₄ • °vartin eva] C₄₅E; varttiḥ neva C₉₄ 76c bhuñjanti bhogān] C₄₅E; ḷbhuñjaḥ × × × C₉₄ •
 satatāntavartī] C₉₄E; satatānnavartī C₄₅ 76d bahiḥ°] C₉₄E; bahi°E

yathaiva rājā kariṇo 'ntadantam
 bhuñjanti bhogān satataṃ narendra |
 yudhyeta rājā bahirdantabhogair
 yadantaraṃ paśya samānajātam ||24.77||
 na dānatulyaṃ tv abhayapradasya
 na yajñatulyaṃ jita-indriyasya |
 na cārthatulyaṃ jita-kāmināś ca
 na dharmatulyaṃ damakāmitasya ||24.78||
 bahvantaraṃ naiva hi dharmayoś ca
 kleśādhikaṃ bāhyaphalālpasāram |
 yad atra dharmaṃ phalanaiṣṭhikasya
 na tulya koṭīśatayājīnāpi ||24.79||
 etat pavitraṃ paramaṃ sadharmam
 purā yathoktaṃ parameśvareṇa |
 mayāpi tulyaṃ kathitaṃ yathāvat
 purāṇavedopaniṣatsusāram ||24.80||
 sadojasaubhāgyam atīva medhā
 nirutsukaḥ saumyam anuttamaṃ ca |
 suputrapautraṃ na vichinnagotraṃ
 bhavanti vidyādhara-lokapūjyam ||24.81||
 yaśasriyaṃ kīrtir atīva tejo
 janapriyo dhānyadhanāyuvṛddhiḥ |
 prabodhaprajñārujadharmavṛddhim
 bhavanti te śāstrasadābhīyogī ||24.82||
 yaśasvinī āryasuvārṇaśṛṅgī
 vedāntavipradvijagāyaṇeṣu |
 dattvā phalaṃ tīrthaṃ anuttameṣu
 śṛṇvanti ye tasya bhavet sapuṇyam ||24.83||
 daśādhikaṃ vācayituś ca puṇyam

77a kariṇo 'ntadantam] C₄₅; kariṇo 'ntardantam C₉₄, kariṇāntadantadattam E 77b bhuñjanti]
 C₄₅E; bhuñjanti C₉₄ 77c rājā] C₉₄E; rāja C₄₅ • bahirdantabhogair] C₉₄C₄₅; bahidantabhogair
 E 77d yadantaraṃ paśya samānajātam] C₄₅; yadantare paśya samānajātam E; yadantaḥ
 ×××× najātam C₉₄ 78c kāmīnāś ca] E; kāmīna×× C₉₄ 78d na dharmatulyaṃ] E; ××××
 C₉₄, omitted in C₄₅ • damakāmitasya] C₉₄; omitted in C₄₅, damakāminasya E 79c naiṣṭhikasya]
 E; naiṣṭhikasya C₄₅ 81a sadoja°] E; sadojaḥ C₄₅ 81b nirutsukaḥ] E; nirutsuka° C₄₅ 82a yaśaḥ°]
 C₄₅; yaśa° E 82b vṛddhim] C₄₅; vṛddhiḥ E 82c vṛddhim] E; vṛddhi C₄₅ 82d tam] C₄₅; te E
 83c nuttameṣu] E; numeṣu C₄₅ 84a vācayituś ca] C₄₅; vā ca catuś ca E

śatādhikam yaḥ paṭhati prabhāte |
 sahasraśaḥ pustakṛtasya puṇyam
 pare 'bhyaste kīrtayate 'yutāni ||24.84||
 adhītya yasyoragataṁ suśāstram
 samastamadhyāyam anukramena |
 daśāyutāṅgo dadatuś ca puṇyam
 labhaty asaṁdigdhayathādinaikam ||24.85||
 yenedaṁ śāstrasāram avikalamanasā yo 'bhyaset tatprayatnāt
 vyakto 'sau siddhayogī bhavati ca niyataṁ yas tu cittaprasannaḥ |
 pitryaṁ yo gītāpūrvam pratidina śataśa uddhriyante ca sarve
 ātmānam nirvikalpaṁ śivapadam asamaṁ prāpnuvantīha sarve ||24.86||

||iti vṛṣasārasaṁgrahaḥ śāstravarṇanā nāma caturviṁśatitamo 'dhyāyaḥ
 samāptaḥ||

||vṛṣasārasaṁgrahaḥ samāpta iti||

84d *pare*] C₄₅; *paro* E • *kīrta*°] C₄₅^{pc}; *kīrti*° C₄₅^{ac} **85c** *daśāyutāṅgo dadatu*°] E; *daśāyutaṅga*
*de*datu° C₄₅ **85d** *yathādinaikam*] E; *ya*thādīnaikam C₄₅ **86a** *sāram a*°] C₉₄ C₄₅ K₈₂ E; *sāram*
a° C₀₂ *vikala*°] C₉₄ K₈₂ E; *kila*° C₄₅ • *bhyaset tatpra*°] CK₈₂; *bhyaseta pra*° E **86b** *sau*] C₄₅ C₀₂
 K₈₂ E; so C₉₄ • *citta*°] CE; *vinna*° K₈₂ • *prasannaḥ*] C₉₄ C₀₂ K₈₂ E; *prayānnā* C₄₅ **86c** *pitryam*
yo gītāpūrvam] CK₈₂; *nitya yo dhītayota pūrvam* E • *dinaśataśa uddhriyante ca sarve*] K₈₂;
ḍina×××××××××× C₉₄, *dinaśatasa udviyante ca sarve* C₄₅, *dinaśatasa udriyante ca sarve*
 C₀₂, *dinaśataśo urddhi yante ca sarve* E Colophon: *varṇanā*] C₉₄ C₄₅; *varṇano* E • *dhyāyaḥ*
samāptaḥ] C₉₄ C₄₅; *dhyāyaḥ vṛṣasārasaṁgrahaḥ samāpta iti*] C₉₄; *vṛṣasārasaṁgraham samāpta*
iti C₄₅, omitted in E